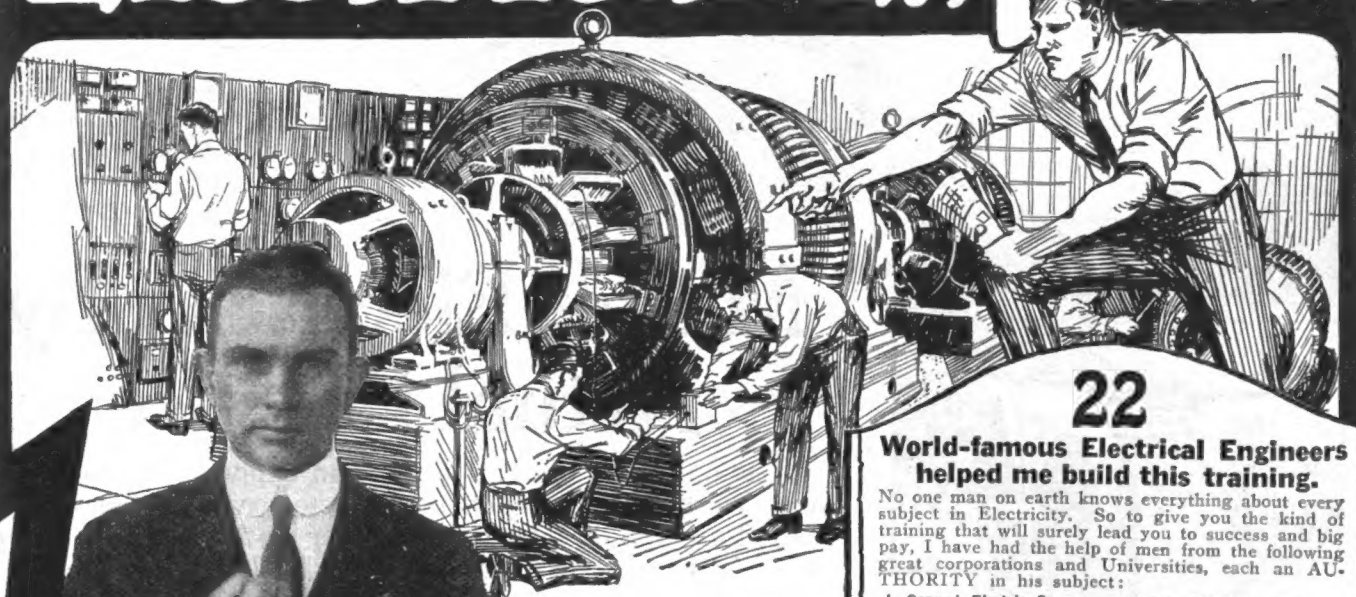
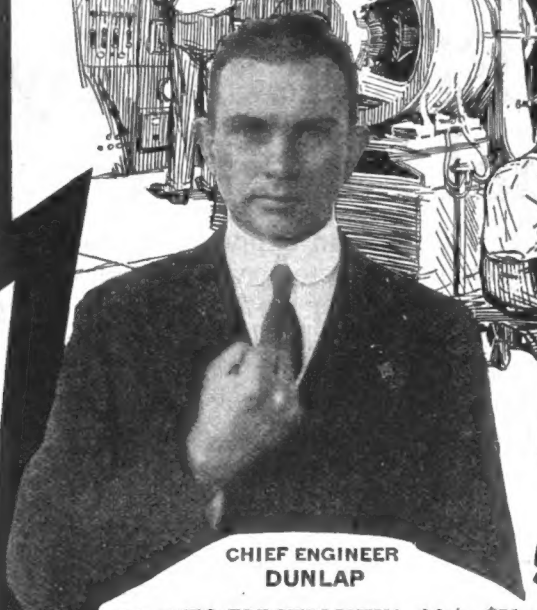
Be a Dunlap-Trained Electrical Expert





CHIEF ENGINEER DUNLAP

I Guarantee You a JOB and a 50% RAISE

GO INTO ELECTRICITY! Make $75 to $200 a week bossing Electrical jobs. The world's biggest, most fascinating business NEEDS YOU. I have made it easy for you to become a successful ELECTRICAL EXPERT, right in your own home, in spare time! *And I guarantee to place you in an Electrical job, at 50% raise in pay or to refund your money!* No other school has ever dared to guarantee you a job and a raise, as we do!

MAIL COUPON TO-DAY

I Train You At Home!

Any man under 40 years, with only common schooling, can win success and promotion with Dunlap training. It is the most complete, the most up-to-date, the most valuable on earth! We train you on actual Electrical JOBS, so you get the theory at the same time as you get the practice. My instruction is easy to understand, rapid.

Chief Engineer DUNLAP
Electrical Division
AMERICAN SCHOOL
Dept. E926 Drexel Ave. & 58th
Chicago, Ill.

$63 Scholarship FREE!

Mail coupon immediately and save $63 cash. I will send you my big Free Book and copy of my guarantee to place you in an Electrical job at 50% raise in pay after you complete my training. Here is the chance you've been waiting for to get into the Electrical business, to head for big pay and independence. Don't let lack of ready money or anything else keep you back. *Mail coupon immediately!*

22 World-famous Electrical Engineers helped me build this training.

No one man on earth knows everything about every subject in Electricity. So to give you the kind of training that will surely lead you to success and big pay, I have had the help of men from the following great corporations and Universities, each an AUTHORITY in his subject:

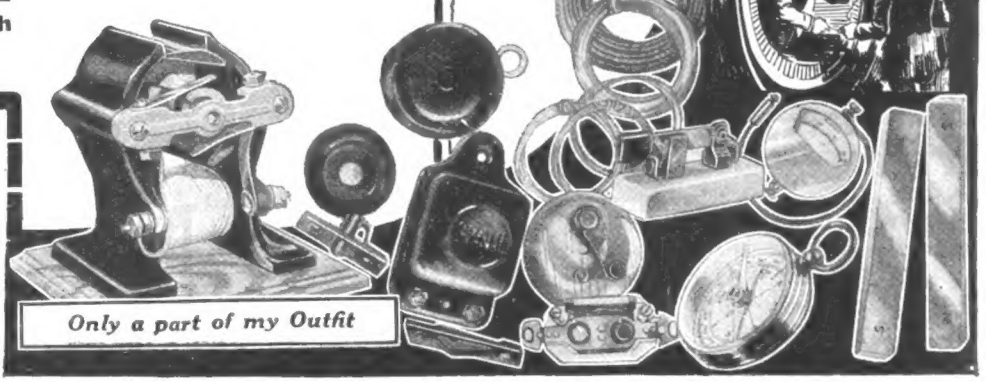
1. General Electric Co.
2. Commonwealth Edison Co.
3. Crocker Wheeler Co.
4. Cutler-Hammer Mfg. Co.
5. American Telephone & Telegraph Co.
6. Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.
7. Western Electric Co.
8. Underwriters Laboratories, Inc.
9. Columbia University.
10. Dartmouth College.
11. Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
12. Lehigh University.
13. University of Vermont.
14. Armour Institute of Technology.
15. University of Kansas, and many others.

Get 4 Electrical Outfits

Dunlap JOB-METHOD training is built around four Electrical Outfits which I send you as a part of this course. You learn by doing actual Electrical jobs with this equipment. Includes house-wiring, bell-wiring, electric light, Radio and motor outfits. I guarantee to supply the most elaborate, costly and complete outfits ever given by any home study electrical school.

Turn my training into money Quick!

In your eleventh lesson, within a few weeks after you START taking my training, I will give you special instruction in ELECTRICAL and RADIO JOBS, so you can go right out and make enough money in your spare time to pay for this course **and have plenty left over.** Easy terms, combined with my "Earn as you Learn" Job lessons place this wonderful training within your reach!



Only a part of my Outfit

PAY-RAISING COUPON!

Chief Engineer Dunlap, Electrical Division,
American School,
Dept. E926, Drexel Ave. and 58th, Chicago.

Rush free Electrical book, $63 Free Scholarship offer, copy of your guarantee of a Job and a 50% raise and complete information about Dunlap-training in Electricity.

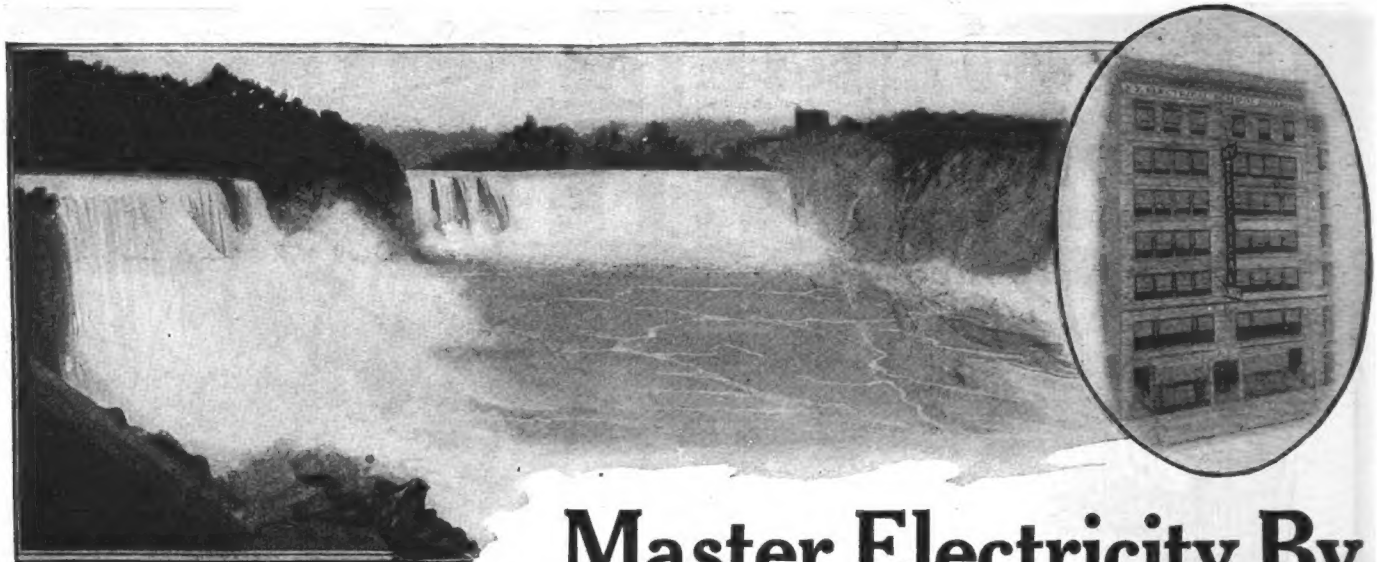
..... *Name*

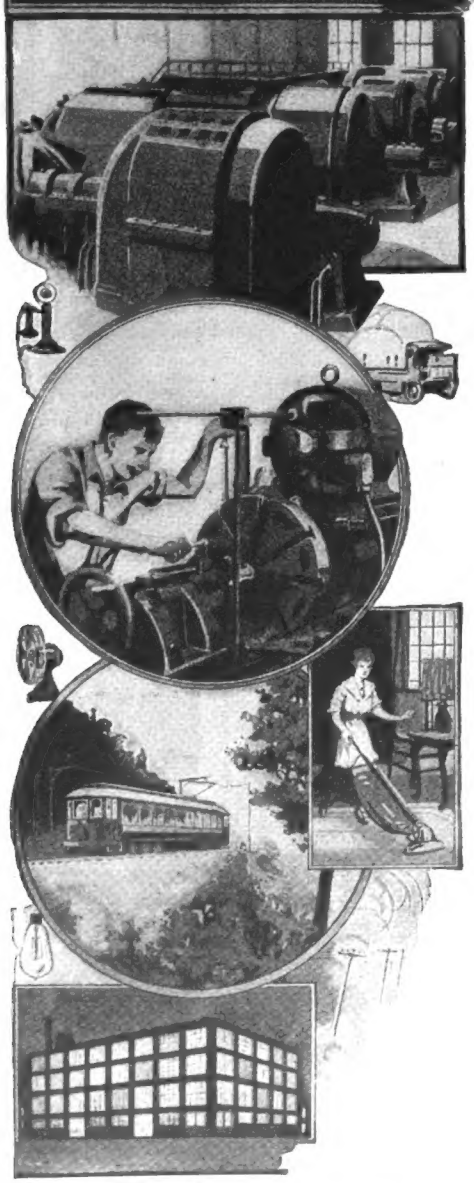
..... *St. No.*

.....*City*..... *State*

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO





Master Electricity By Actual Practice

The only way you can become an expert is by doing the very work under competent instructors, which you will be called upon to do later on. In other words, *learn by doing.* That is the method of the New York Electrical School.

Five minutes of actual practice properly directed is worth more to a man than years and years of book study. Indeed, Actual Practice is the only training of value, and graduates of New York Electrical School have proved themselves to be the only men that are fully qualified to satisfy EVERY demand of the Electrical Profession.

The Only Institution of the Kind in America

At this "Learn by Doing" School a man acquires the art of Electrical Drafting; the best business methods and experience in Electrical Contracting, together with the skill to install, operate and maintain all systems for producing, transmitting and using electricity. A school for Old and Young. Individual instruction.

Over 9,000 Graduates are Successful Men in the Electrical World

No previous knowledge of electricity, mechanics or mathematics is necessary to take this electrical course. You can begin the course now and by steady application prepare yourself in a short time. You will be taught by practical electrical experts with actual apparatus, under actual conditions.

The N. Y. E. S. gives a special Automobile Ignition Course as an advanced training for Auto Mechanics, Garage Men and Car Owners. The course covers completely all Systems of Ignition, Starters, Lighting and other electrical equipment on automobiles, motor boats, airplanes, etc.

Let us explain our complete courses to you in person. If you can't call, send now for 64-page book—it's FREE to you.

New York Electrical School
29 W. 17th St., New York, N. Y.

Please send FREE and without obligation to me your 64-page book.

..... NAME

..... STREET

..... CITY ..... STATE

New York Electrical School

29 West 17th Street, New York

Digitized by Google
Digitized by Google
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Volume XII
Whole No. 140

Science and Invention

Dec. 1924
No. 8

H. GERNSBACK, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER
H. WINFIELD SECOR, ASSOCIATE EDITOR
T. O'CONOR SLOANE, Ph.D., ASSOCIATE EDITOR
Editorial and General Offices, - - - 53 Park Place, New York

"Those Who Refuse to Go Beyond Fact Rarely Get As Far As Fact" - - - HUXLEY

Airplanes vs Airships

By HUGO GERNSBACK

WHEN the writer visited Germany some years before the war, the Zeppelin airship was at the height of its renown. A number of these ships had been built and were making regular trips all over Germany. The writer remembers that at the time he was not impressed with these aerial monsters and so voiced his opinion to a prominent technician of Berlin, who became very much offended at the writer's deprecatory remarks. The war came along and the writer's opinion was vindicated in that the lighter than air machines proved too vulnerable and too difficult to control for the purposes of either war or peace.

I BELIEVE THAT:
Original thoughts are not necessarily the best ones.

The writer does not wish it to be understood that he thinks there are no uses at all for airships. There are many such uses, but he does not believe that the airship as we now know it will prevail in the future. In the first place the airship, even when filled with non-explosive helium, is too vulnerable for safety. A storm, while it can be weathered by riding it out, is often disastrous to the airship. This has been proven time and time again by German Zeppelins, many of which have been destroyed either by storm, lightning or explosion due to atmospheric electricity. The latter has not been mastered as yet. A modern airship is anywhere from 500 to 800 feet long and when flying at great heights is subjected to powerful electrical stresses. This is particularly the case when the airship rises or descends quickly. A huge electrical charge is accumulated by the ship and it often happens that sparks occur between the metallic members about the gas envelopes, causing any escaped gas to ignite and bringing down the airship.

I BELIEVE THAT:
Concentration on even a mediocre idea will often prove more valuable than an inspired invention.

But these are not the only drawbacks. Other and far greater ones are, first: the tremendous cost of the airship. Second—its slow speed as compared to the airplane (airships do not travel faster than 75 miles per hour, whereas airplanes can travel easily at 200 miles an hour). Third—The expense of operation as compared to airplane operating cost. Fourth—It is practically impossible to bring an airship down without using a mooring mast or a shed, whereas an airplane can make a landing very much more freely.

The only advantage for the airship today it would seem, is that it can hover over a certain point, an achievement which the airplane so far has not accomplished. But for war purposes, it is to be doubted, if the airship will ever be used to very great advantage. To do so would require a fleet of airplanes to protect the airship, because due to its slow speed it would easily become the prey of enemy planes. For that reason we require airplane protection for our airships, should we wish to use them at all, AND, if you have to use airplanes anyway, why use the airship at all?

An airship can be seen at much greater distances by the enemy, due to its huge bulk, while a scout airplane can disappear much quicker than any airship.

I BELIEVE THAT:
An ounce of experimenting is worth a pound of theorizing.

All this brings us to the question when we do travel in the air, as we certainly soon shall, how will we travel,—in airships or airplanes? From the above the writer is convinced that it will not be by airship. While we may see a period where for some years people with plenty of money will travel by airship, the commerce of the country will surely be moved by huge airplanes, which in size will not be far behind the present airships. We shall see airplanes 1,000 feet long and more with a wing spread of almost as much. No gas will have to be used in lifting such a machine. It will be propelled entirely by some form of propeller and sustained by wings. As such airplanes will travel at speeds five or six times as great as those of airships the cost of operation will be vastly less.

The present day airship takes ten hours or more to cover the distance from New York to Chicago, while the modern airplane can cover the same distance in about four and one-half hours. The economic factor alone will be the deciding one when in the future we begin to count operating costs.

But one of the worst drawbacks of the airship lies in the fact that the larger you build them the more difficult it becomes to obtain great speed, for the following reasons:

An airship travelling in calm air at 80 miles an hour naturally moves forward at this speed. If however it encounters a head-wind of 40 miles an hour it only progresses 40 miles although it is actually speeding at 80 miles. And the greater the bulk of the airship, the greater the power expended.

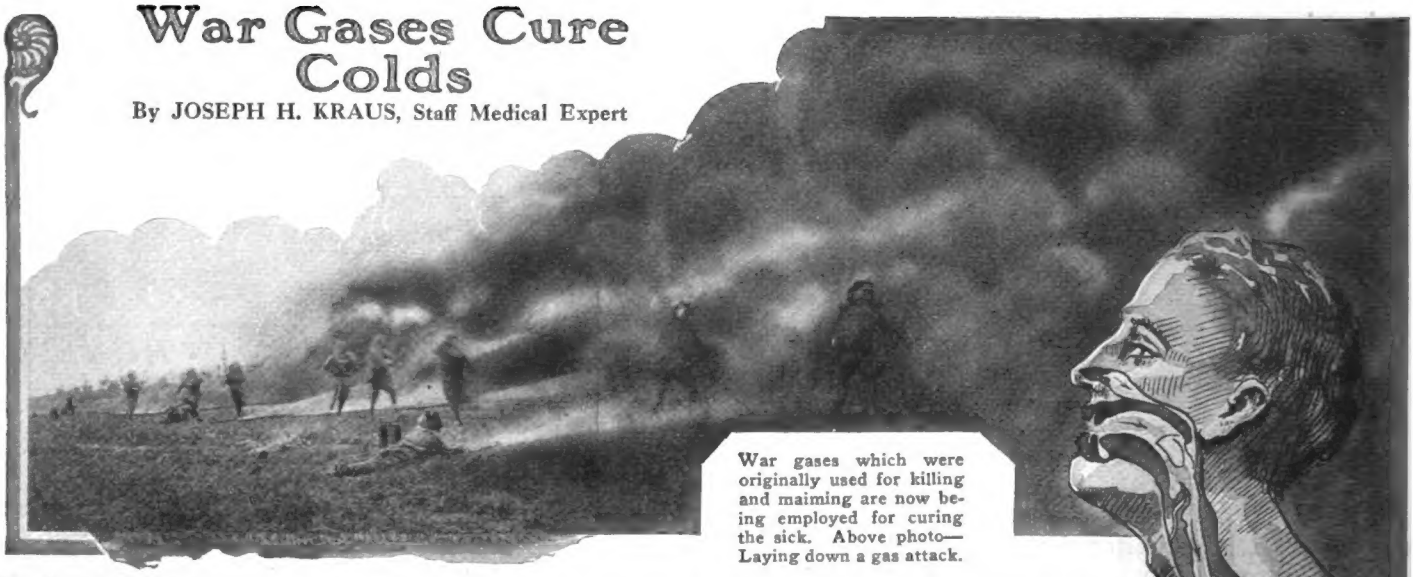
This is not the case with airplanes which are built along the principle of an arrow and cleave the air; thus they do not encounter so much friction; besides their bulk is much smaller.

THE GOLDEN AGE OF SCIENCE
is now symbolized by the golden cover of SCIENCE & INVENTION, LOOK FOR THE GOLD COVER every month!

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

War Gases Cure Colds

By JOSEPH H. KRAUS, Staff Medical Expert

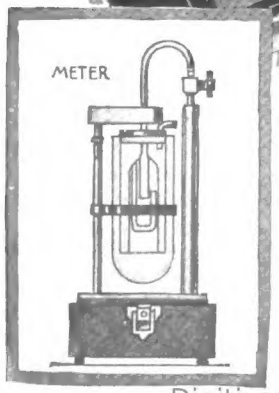


War gases which were originally used for killing and maiming are now being employed for curing the sick. Above photo—Laying down a gas attack.

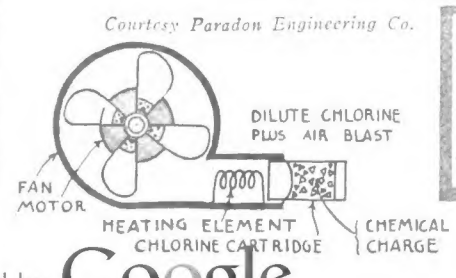
The photo below shows one of the methods in which the chlorine gas is administered to a roomful of people suffering from bronchitis, laryngitis and other diseases of the respiratory system. A tube from the chlorinator leads to the keyhole.

Infants and children feel no distress from the gas. The reason for the effectiveness of this treatment lies in the fact that the entire respiratory tract is coated with the gas.

The diagram on this page gives an enlarged view of the terminal alveoli (end cells) of the lungs. The two machines shown in photo at the left proved highly satisfactory during experiments made by the writer. The meter for measuring the gas flow is illustrated at the left.



Courtesy Paradon Engineering Co.



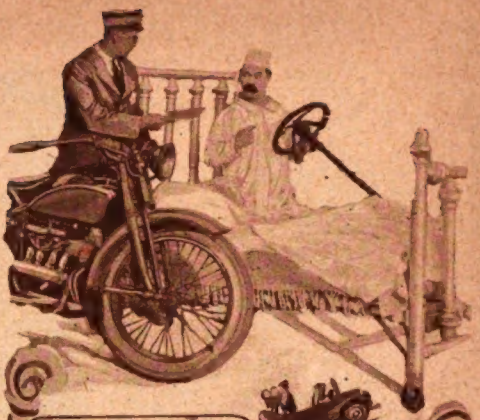
Two other types of machines are shown above and to the left. One operates by electrolytic decomposition; the other by heat decomposition.

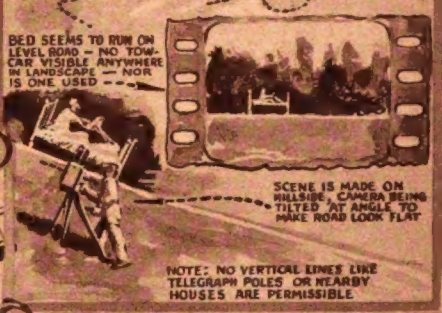
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Comic Motoring in the Movies

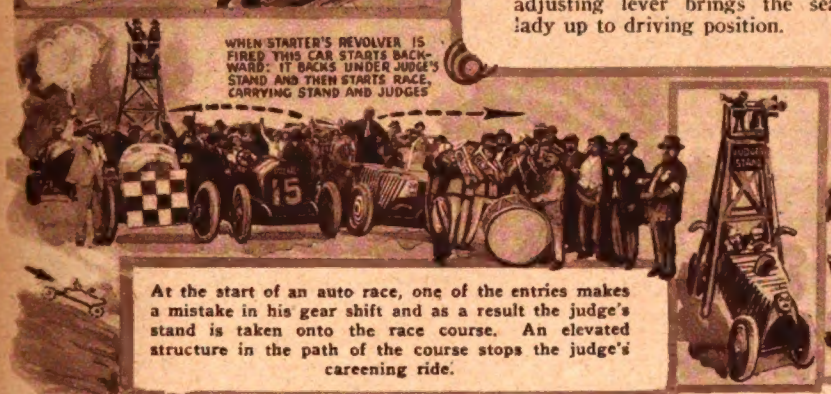
By W. B. ARVIN

All the antiquated automobiles of the western half of the United States must find a final resting place in Hollywood. At least that is the conclusion one logically draws after seeing the latest Educational Release, called "Lizzies of the Field." One of the most novel features of this picture is shown at the left. The enterprising garage owner is a terror with the ladies. He does away with the necessity of formal introduction by fitting his car with an extension seat which runs out on rods, gently lifting the lady of his choice from the sidewalk. A second movement of the adjusting lever brings the seat and lady up to driving position.

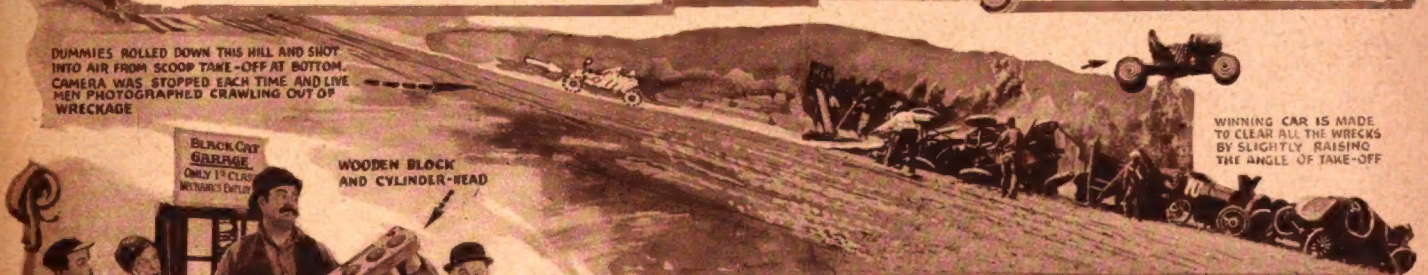



BED SEEMS TO RUN ON LEVEL ROAD — NO TOW-CAR VISIBLE ANYWHERE IN LANDSCAPE — NOR IS ONE USED
SCENE IS MADE ON HILLSIDE, CAMERA BEING TILTED AT ANGLE TO MAKE ROAD LOOK FLAT
NOTE: NO VERTICAL LINES LIKE TELEGRAPH POLES OR NEARBY HOUSES ARE PERMISSIBLE

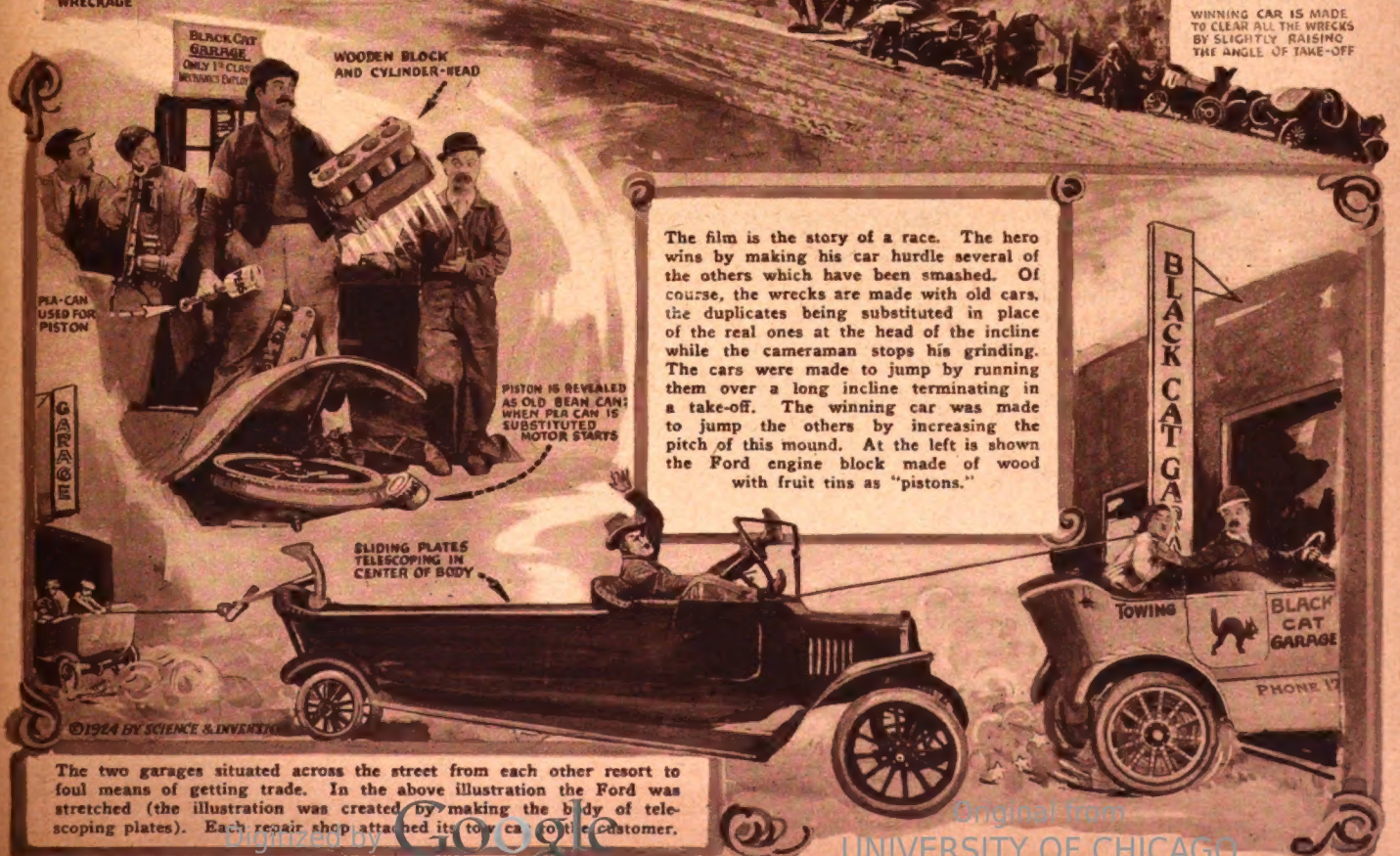
One scene shows the hero "bed" speeding. The stunt is done by towing the bed with an invisible wire and again by taking the picture with bed coasting down hill. The camera is tilted to make picture seem on level.


WHEN STARTER'S REVOLVER IS FIRED THIS CAR STARTS BACKWARD; IT BACKS UNDER JUDGE'S STAND AND THEN STARTS RACE, CARRYING STAND AND JUDGES
15
HITS ELEVATED RAILROAD; JUDGES GRASP STRUCTURE
DUMMIES THROWN DOWN

At the start of an auto race, one of the entries makes a mistake in his gear shift and as a result the judge's stand is taken onto the race course. An elevated structure in the path of the course stops the judge's careening ride.


DUMMIES ROLLED DOWN THIS HILL AND SHOT INTO AIR FROM SCOOP TAKE-OFF AT BOTTOM. CAMERA WAS STOPPED EACH TIME AND LIVE MEN PHOTOGRAPHED CRAWLING OUT OF WRECKAGE
WINNING CAR IS MADE TO CLEAR ALL THE WRECKS BY SLIGHTLY RAISING THE ANGLE OF TAKE-OFF

The film is the story of a race. The hero wins by making his car hurdle several of the others which have been smashed. Of course, the wrecks are made with old cars, the duplicates being substituted in place of the real ones at the head of the incline while the cameraman stops his grinding. The cars were made to jump by running them over a long incline terminating in a take-off. The winning car was made to jump the others by increasing the pitch of this mound. At the left is shown the Ford engine block made of wood with fruit tins as "pistons."


BLACK CAT GARAGE
ONLY 1st CLASS MECHANICS EMPLOYED
WOODEN BLOCK AND CYLINDER-HEAD
PEA-CAN USED FOR PISTON
PISTON IS REVEALED AS OLD BEAN CAN; WHEN PEA CAN IS SUBSTITUTED MOTOR STARTS
GARAGE
SLIDING PLATES TELESCOPING IN CENTER OF BODY
BLACK CAT GARAGE
TOWING
BLACK CAT GARAGE
PHONE 17
©1924 BY SCIENCE & INVENTION

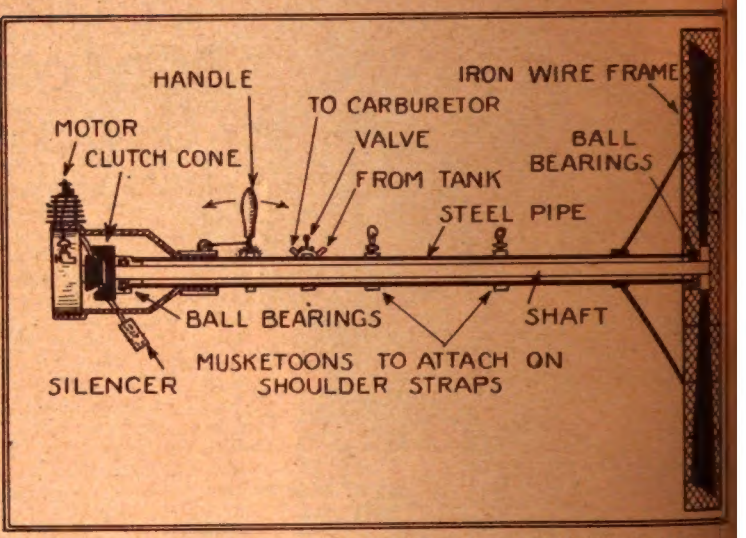
The two garages situated across the street from each other resort to foul means of getting trade. In the above illustration the Ford was stretched (the illustration was created by making the body of telescoping plates). Each repair shop attached its tow car to the customer.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

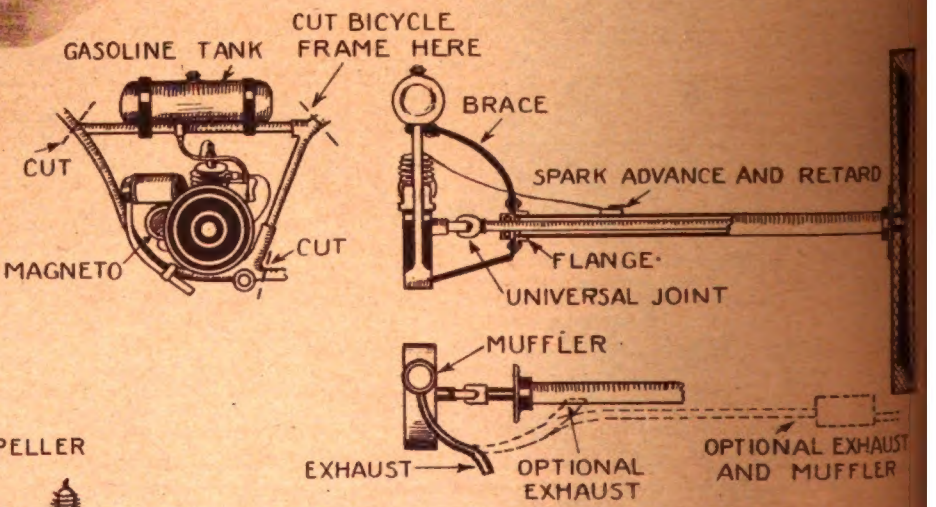
The Motopeller

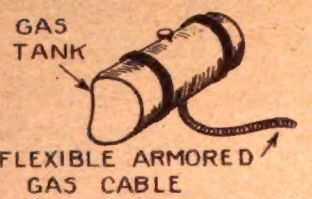
By P. C. v. PETEGEM, OF ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND

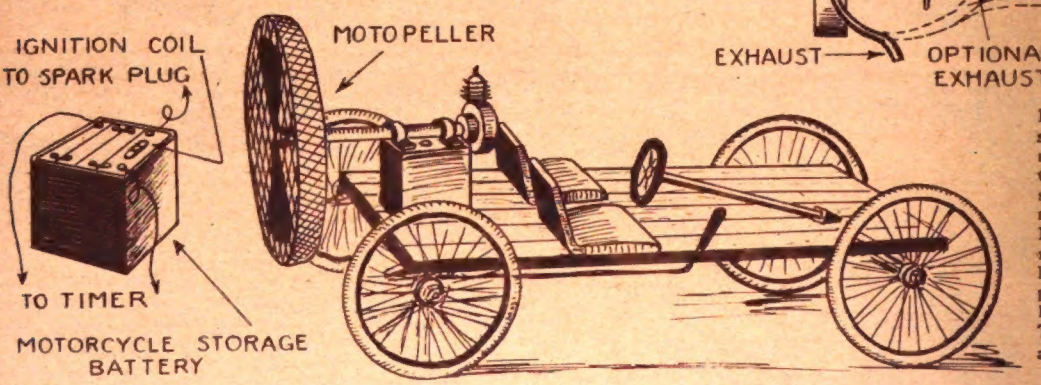
The above photograph shows a Motopeller that has actually been built and which gives excellent results. A three foot propeller is used in connection with a 1½ horsepower gasoline engine.



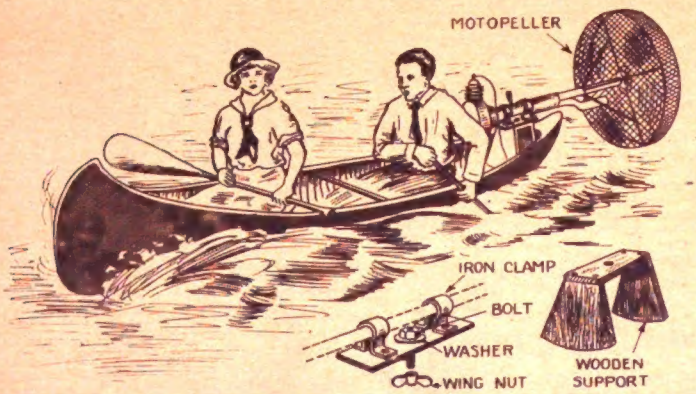
All of the necessary constructional details for making a practical Motopeller a shown in the above cross-sectional diagram. Dimensions may be varied to su



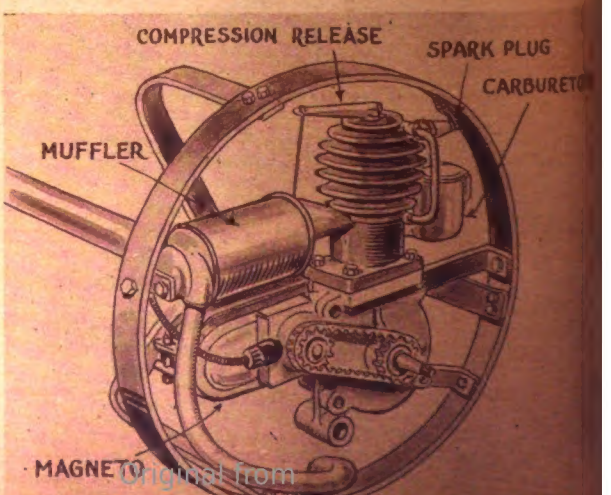




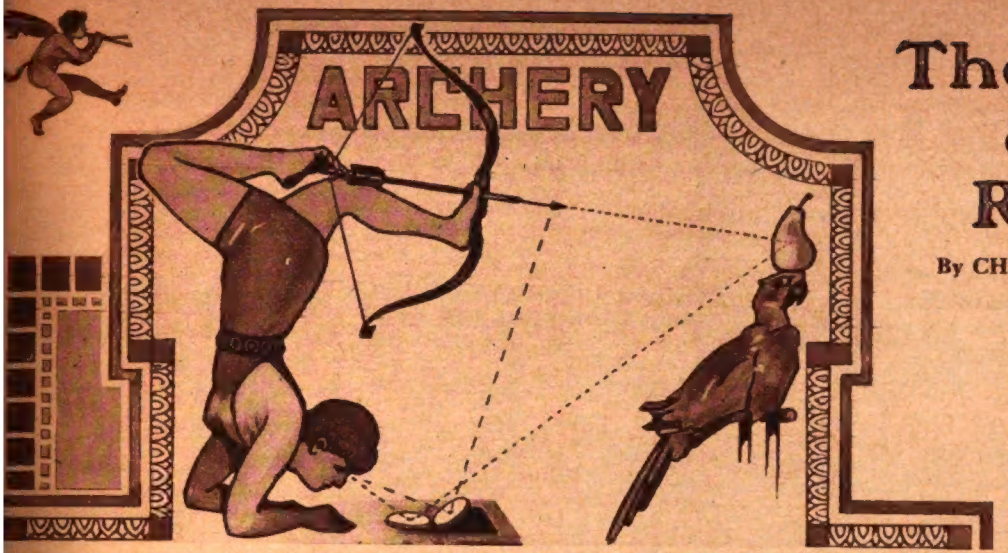
Directly above is shown how a standard light weight motorcycle may be used in constructing a Motopeller. The frame is cut off as shown and used to support the motor as well as the drive shaft. Below the motor are shown optional methods of placing the exhaust, allowing it to run through a hollow propeller shaft, alongside the shaft housing, or to the side of the motor. The latter is the simplest method although it throws the gases toward the operator when skating.



The Motopeller may be used for skating, or it may be placed on a small wagon or in a canoe. All these methods are illustrated above. At the right is shown a close-up of a completed Motopeller.



Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



The Science of the Romans

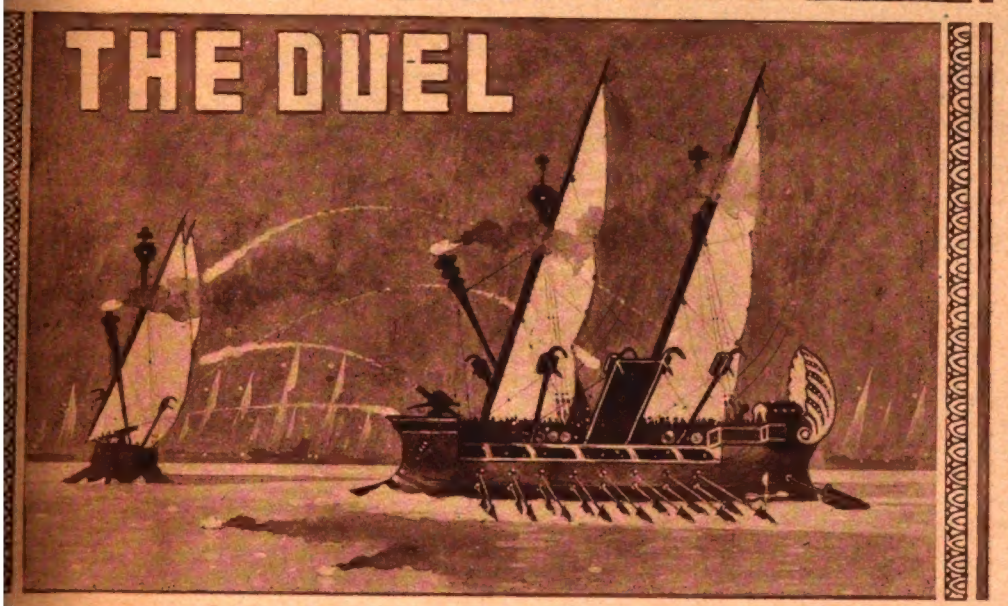
By CHAS. BEECHER BUNNELL

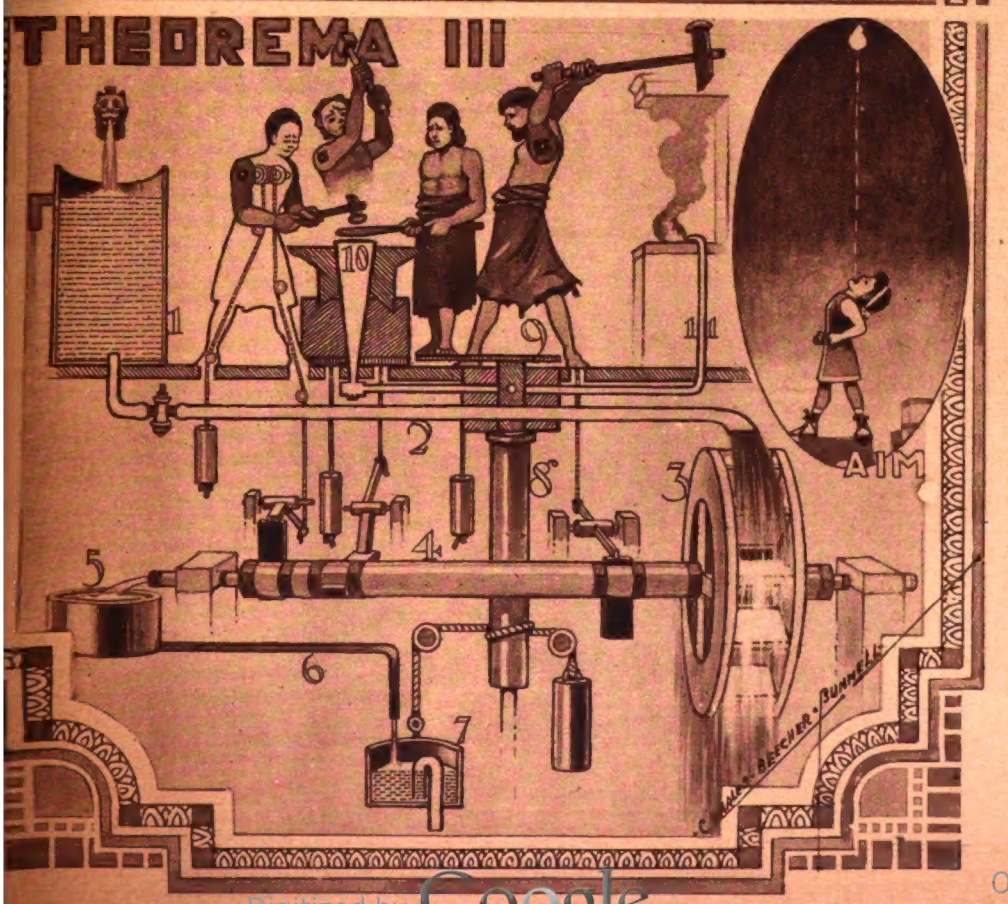
Illustrations by Author

THE ROMANS through scientific knowledge, whipped Europe. In their amusements this knowledge made their games interesting and popular.

Archery always attracted attention in the street or circus for it was genuine skill. In our illustration one of those experts aim with speculums—really a range finder and when the pear and arrow head appear simultaneously in the centers of each glass the aim is correct.

In our second illustration we show an enemy's captured ships condemned to fight together to amuse the conquering Roman fleet. One ship or its crew must annihilate its adversary. Their war speed is supposed to be relatively high, of course it lasts but for that hour and a quarter—then it relapses into eight or so knots after that. But most battles are decided inside an hour and a quarter.





Theorema III was an automatic smithy showing half life sized figures heating and hammering an iron bar. In operation water tank 1 through pipe 2 supplies water to water wheel 3, which turns hollow shaft 4, having three cams that actuate tappets connecting to each one of the three hammer men that work by an interior pulley and counterweight as shown by the man at the left. Some water from wheel is passed through the hollow shaft 4 into tank 5 that through pipe 6 supplies the siphon pail 7 in operation. When water reaches up to the siphon bend the water then rushes out; the counterweight, pulls the pail 7 up, turning shaft 8 one half circle. At 9 is an Archimedean hook on which a man who holds the iron is fastened. Below Fig. 9 is a two way cut-off valve—one controlling the water flow, and the other controlling the compressed air from tank 10, by way of pipe 11. The valve opens when the shaft turns the man iron-holder to the fire, letting the compressed air escape through pipe 11, which blows the fire.

Aim, the son of a Roman Emperor, became very proficient in all athletics. Among other things he found that it must be extremely difficult to throw a vertical object, then catch it again without leaving one's position. He became such a juggler, that he could throw up a pear or plum and catch it in his mouth. While exhibiting this feat with a pear thrown to a splendid height, it came down again exactly in the mouth—but it did not stop there—it went down the windpipe—and he died before he could be helped.

Horse racing was extremely popular for its element of danger. In the chariot races the reins were fast to the jockey's belt—and he had to carry a knife ready to cut the reins. Paintings in Pompeian house walls show babies racing a Biga and two horses; also bare back riding, while the tread-mill tow boats also appeared in aquatic races, for fleet amusement.

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

The LIVING DEATH

By JOHN MARTIN LEAHY

THIRD INSTALLMENT

"It is Paradise, murmured Hampden. "Yes—it is Paradise that you have discovered—great Lord, here in the very heart of this frozen continent."

SYNOPSIS

The story opens with Captain Livingstone, imploring the aid of Darwin Frontenac, a famous scientist who has recently discovered methods of inducing hibernation in mammals. The Captain wants Frontenac's help in connection with a discovery he made during an exploration trip to the Antarctic. Before the Captain launches into his story leading up to the final details concerning the exact help he wishes, Frontenac revives a fish which has been frozen several days in a bucket of water, bringing the fish back to life. Several times in his plea the Captain has mentioned "her," also it is known that he wishes Frontenac's assistance in connection with his knowledge of the hibernation of mammals.

The Captain surprises Frontenac by making further statements relative to life in the Antarctic. The Captain says that certain discoveries that he made during his trip confirmed his beliefs that at one time the Antarctic was tropical and peopled by human beings.

The Captain goes on with his story of his trip. He tells Frontenac how his ship started toward the South, approaching the pole from the opposite side of the pole from the path of Amundsen and other explorers. At latitude 76°, land was sighted and followed for several days. A channel opening into the land was followed and the temperature of the water found to be 39° F., although the air was —28°. Some time later, the water temperature rose to 44°. Landing, one of the party explored some of the territory and found a carved column imbedded in the ice. Proceeding further, to latitude 85°, they established a depot, and at this point birds were seen. From this depot they start with dog teams inland, the temperature being 22° below zero. Reaching an altitude of 4,200 feet, the temperature is found to have risen to 6°. Proceeding onward. . . .

"Hampden . . . stepped into the sunlight . . . and stared like a man transported to fairy land. He uttered a cry . . ."

CHAPTER VIII

THE GARDENS OF PARADISE

"THAT,' I told Hampden, 'is just what I have been wondering myself.'

"The others were gazing in astonishment and in awe.

"'A dream?' said Thompson. 'No, it isn't a dream, because I have just pinched myself and proved that I was never wider awake in all my life.'

"'It *is* a dream,' said Wilkie, 'a dream that is *true*.'

"'It is Paradise,' murmured Hampden. 'Yes, Captain Livingstone, it is Paradise that you have discovered—great Lord, here in the [illegible] heart of this frozen continent!'

"And he reached out his hand and wrung mine. Then they all broke out cheering, and the other three pressed forward to shake my hand, and they all said that I had made the greatest geographical discovery of modern times and that they thanked God that they had been fortunate enough to be there with me.

"I am afraid that I became rather foolish then—yes, I admit it: try as I would, I couldn't keep the tears from my eyes. All I could do was curse myself roundly for a silly old femmelette.

"'Look at the dogs!' said Thompson. 'The blamed beggars! I know now why they sniffed and sniffed and acted so darned mysterious.'

"The dogs were looking and looking, and there was a great waving of tails in celebration of our wonderful discovery.

"'Paradise,' I said. 'That is it, Hampden: its name is Paradise—the Gardens of Paradise.'

"'It certainly looks it,' said Bogardus.

"And it certainly did.

"Perhaps, indeed, the contrast added to its loveliness. but I am by no means sure that this was so. For days, for weeks, we had been toiling through an indescribable waste of snow and ice and barren rock, and then suddenly to step out of that fog curtain and see this! No marvel, forsooth, that we had wondered if it all wasn't only a dream.

"The air was not perfectly clear. At first sight, it seemed so, but soon one noticed that there was a strange dreaminess over everything, so to speak. It wasn't a haze. I don't know what it was. It reminded me, more than anything else, of these strange and wonderful effects that one sees in some of the greatest paintings of Turner. And yet it wasn't *that*, either. Also, everywhere, the air seemed to be without movement. And the cloud effects! They were not grand or gorgeous, 'tis true, but they had a beauty that no painter has ever yet succeeded in placing on canvas. There were clouds like those that must float over fairyland.

"We did not look out upon the scene but down upon it, rather. I may liken the Gardens of Paradise to the bottom of a huge bowl, a deep plate would be better; the lofty, terrible mountains—running away in a great majestic arc, there to the right and to the left, until they were lost in the distance—forming the sides and the rim. The grand depression, however, must not be conceived of as a circular one. It was oval rather—that is, this part of it over which our eyes could range. There was no telling, though, what form it took away over there in the northeast—we had come out upon the southwestern edge—or to what distance the wonderful and mysterious land might extend in that direction.

"Before us, the ground—the snow, I should have said—fell away, now in great undulations, now in broken swells and jagged pitches. And down there, probably two miles from the spot where we stood, the snow suddenly ended. There trees grew in scattered and ragged patches—looking like pines, like weary, brooding sentinels. Then the ground sloped, down to great clumps and masses of trees and down and down until every swell and hill and plain was a mass of lovely green. Here and there

"There, not fifty feet from the spot where we stood, lay a head—a severed human head."

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

streams were to be glimpsed, and there, off to the left, almost hidden amongst the swelling, rounded hills—a formation characteristic of these Gardens of Paradise—a lake mirrored back the blue and mauve and gold of the Antarctic sky.

"And there, far away, in the very midst of all this green and blue and dreamy, weird beauty, a great mountain towered aloft—its flanks for some distance up dark with trees and jutting rock, and then suddenly the region of perpetual snow. The summit of this great peak was lost in the clouds. The crowning one was of a curious shape, something like a mushroom, and it shone with colors so bright (and they seemed to flicker a little) that we wondered if that mass and color were not due to volcanic fires.

"Yes, there they rolled away for mile on mile, rolled on for league on league—the Gardens of Paradise. Altogether, a stranger and lovelier sight the eye of man has never gazed upon, nestling, as they do, in all their luxuriant and tropical beauty, there in the very heart of this frozen, desolate, lifeless Antarctic—in the midst of a land of unnamable loneliness, desolation and icy horror.

"Yes, and see them! There they were plain as plain could be in our powerful glasses. Look, there were palm-trees!

"'Palm-trees!' Thompson exclaimed. 'Captain,' said he, 'do you see any bananas?'

"I told Thompson that we might find things down there stranger than bananas and handed him the glasses so that he could see those palm-trees for himself.

"'I'm not surprised,' said Thompson. 'I'm beyond that now. I wonder, though—'

"He waved a hand towards the Gardens of Paradise.

"'Eden,' said he, 'had its serpent. I wonder if this Paradise has got one, too.'

"'We'll soon learn that,' I told him.

"'What I don't understand,' said Bogardus, 'is how on earth those trees and everything can *be*. Be!' said Bogardus. 'Reason tells me that the thing is impossible—absurd. And yet there they are! See 'em!'

"Hampden gave him an odd look.

"'Then so much the worse for reason,' Hampden told him. 'For, after all, what is there so very strange about it?'

"'Strange?' echoed Bogardus, staring.

"And I confess that I stared at that myself.

"'Why,' said Bogardus, 'the heat, for one thing. Here we have warmth and vegetation, even palm-trees, and all roundabout, for hundreds and hundreds of miles, nothing but snow and ice. Well, bless me, Hanner, if that isn't strange, then I don't know what on earth the word strange means.'

"'Oh, the thing is strange all right,' Hampden told him. 'That wasn't just my meaning. What I meant was that there is nothing mysterious about it. There is the warmth of Summer Haven; this is on a grander scale, that is all. Both are simply due to volcanic fires.'

"'Yes', said Bogardus, 'but how does it come that this warmth lingers here and trees are growing? Why doesn't the cold air keep coming in, the way it does there at Summer Haven?'

"Hampden smiled a little and pointed up towards the mountains.

"'There's the reason. They rise up all around, a veritable wall—at any rate, as far as we can see. This wonderful basin is mountain-locked. Virtually, the only way the heat can escape is by radiation and convection.'

"'How beautiful and simple!' exclaimed Bogardus. 'I thought of those mountains forming a wall all around; but all the same it strikes me as a mighty queer thing, let me tell you. And here's something else:

"'Look at those streams, look at all this snow that must be melting and sending down water all around and all the time. Why isn't the basin filled to the brim? And suppose that the water flowed out; what them? It would be frozen as fast as it flowed, and keep piling up and up.'

"'It would,' said Hampden, 'but you see that it doesn't. The water flows away to the sea by some underground channel, that is all.'

"'How simple and beautiful!' exclaimed Bogardus. 'And how warm it must get going through these rocks! And tell me something: how is Captain Livingstone going to make the world believe this? I've got a good big enlarged tintype of them whooping and hollering when he begins to tell them about those palm-trees that he discovered far inside the Antarctic circle.'

"'Won't we be there,' demanded Thompson, 'to back him up if any of those gents waxes skeptical?'

"'Pooh!' said Bogardus. 'They'll say that we all got moonstruck or something or were all lunatics to begin with.'

"'There are the cameras,' put in Hampden. 'Photographs will convince them, if nothing else will.'

"'Photographs? Not those birds. They'll say that the pictures are fakes.'

"'Oh, cheer up, Trophonius,' smiled Hampden. 'The world isn't so bad as you think it is.'

"'Cheer up? Oh, I'm cheerful!' said Bogardus. 'I know something of the world, too. And you mark my words: Captain Livingstone is going to have a time of it when he gets back and begins to tell about these things.'

"'There are the cameras,' said Hampden. 'Photographs will convince the last Doubting Thomas of them all. And so we'll begin right now.'

"And he did. He got out his camera and photographed us there in the place of discovery and photographed the mountains and the Gardens of Paradise.

"And then we started down, all eager to reach the snow-line, to walk on grass and hear once more the sounds of running water.

"Alas, why can't man see into the future? Because, I suppose, it wouldn't be the future if he could. There we were hurrying down the snow towards the Gardens of Paradise; but—if we had only known what was going to happen down there!

"There, incased in the ice . . . plain and yet as though seen through a misty glass, the face within six or eight inches of the edge . . . lay the body of a very young woman!"

"God in Heaven," Hampden cried, "She isn't dead."

CHAPTER IX

THE HORROR IN THE PALM-TREES

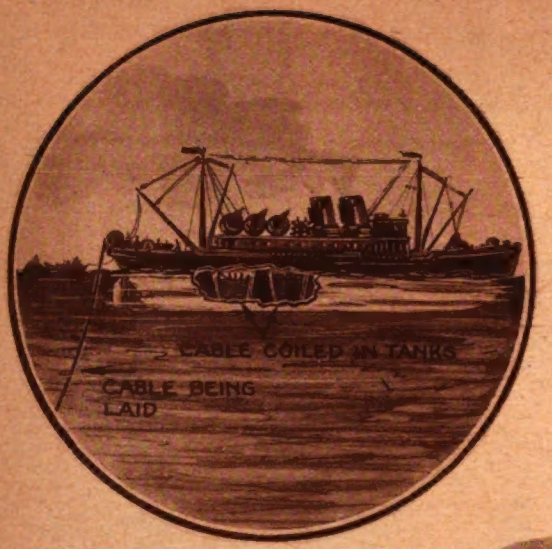
"I scarcely know how to tell it—this horror and mystery that awaited us. Certainly I have no desire to minimize any part of it, if for no other reason because you should know truly what awaits any man who makes his way into the Gardens of Paradise.

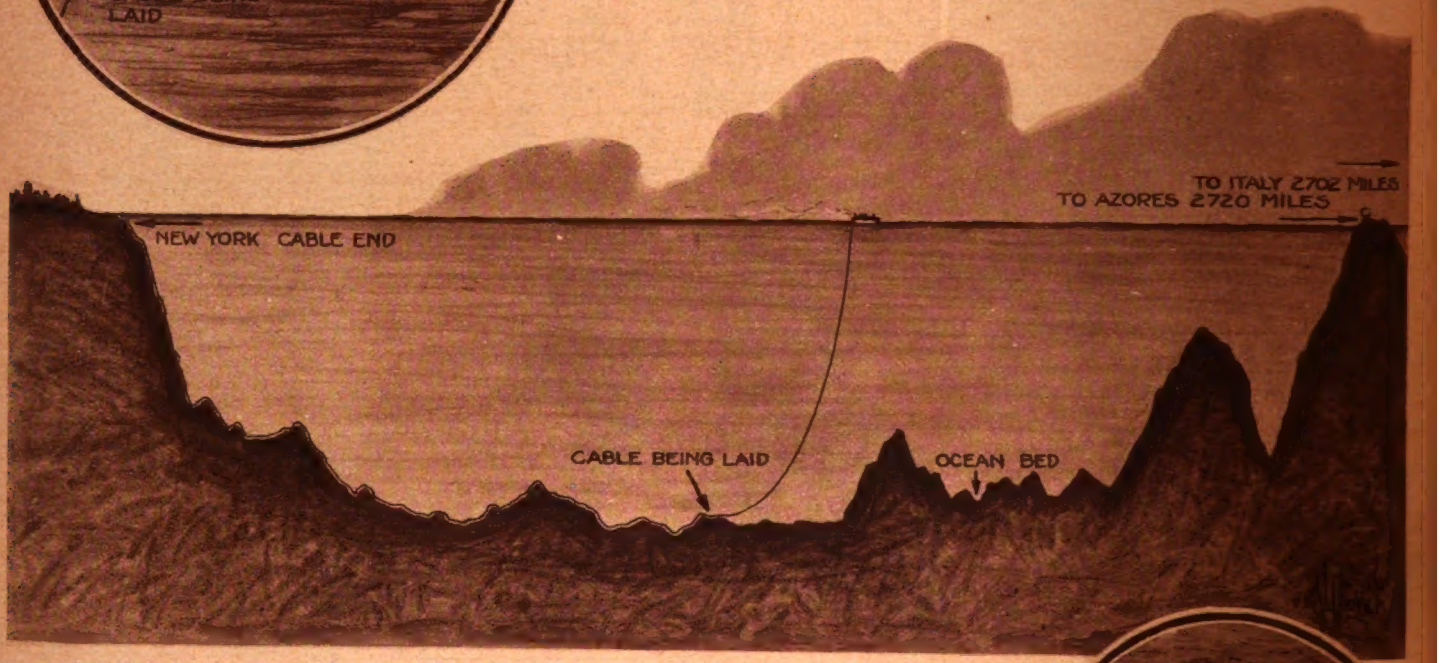
(Continued on page 822)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

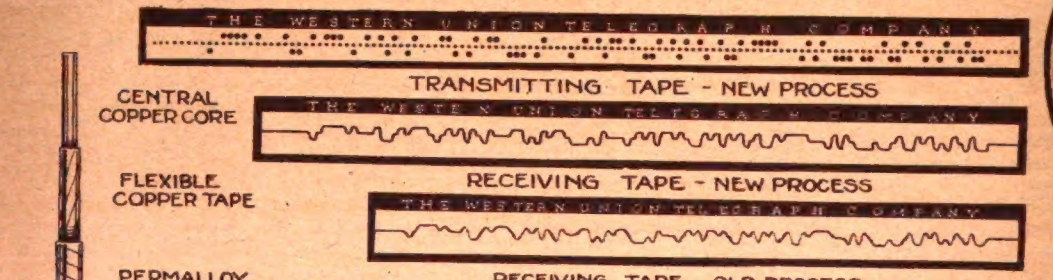
New U. S. to Italy Cable

The latest engineering feat of the Western Union Telegraph Company is the perfection of a new submarine cable which works at a speed approximating radio. The new cable connects New York with Italy and Spain via the Azores. The fact that secrecy and extremely high speed transmission can be combined in this cable gives it some advantage over radio. The cable is specially constructed as shown in the lower left hand corner of this page. The use of the permalloy tape permits the transmission of messages at a rate of fifteen hundred letters a minute. This tape increases the electrical inductance of the copper wire with a consequent increase in the capacity of the wire to carry messages.



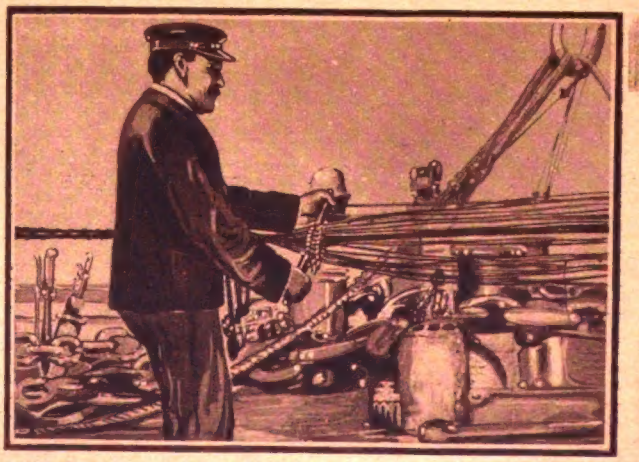


The illustration in the upper left corner shows the method of laying the deep sea cable. The cross-section diagram above shows how the cable follows the contour of the ocean bed.

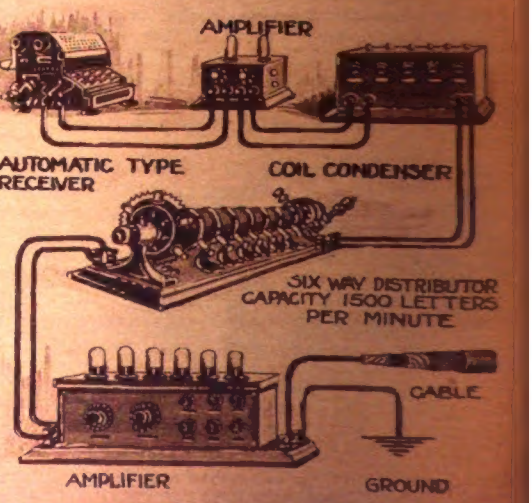

THE WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY
TRANSMITTING TAPE - NEW PROCESS
RECEIVING TAPE - NEW PROCESS
RECEIVING TAPE - OLD PROCESS

The sections of tape shown above enables speedy transmission which is readable. The old style tape shows its inefficiency.

The photograph directly above shows the buoys which automatically hold the end of the cable in case of a break.



Above: Splicing a section of the trans-Atlantic cable. The workman is putting on the steel armor layer.



Above: Transmitting and receiving apparatus, showing how six messages are cared for simultaneously.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Meteoric Showers

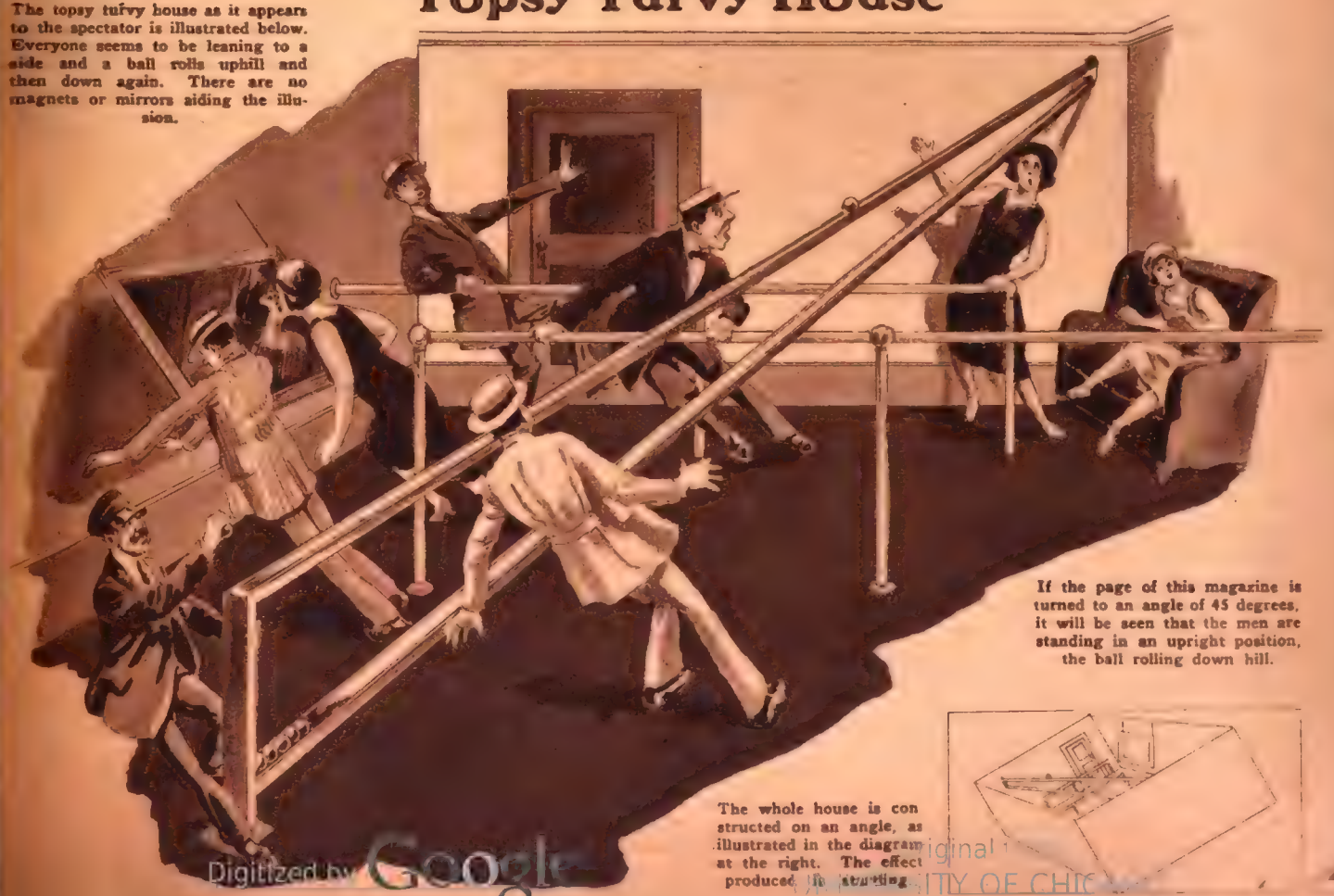
By DONALD H. MENZEL, Ph.D.

On July 6th at 4:20 P. M. a number of persons who were watching a ball game at Greeley, Colo., were startled by hearing four terrific explosions followed by a series of minor ones like the crackling of machine guns. Grayish blue smoke puffs appeared and then a number of meteors crashed to earth. The event is of great scientific importance, for it was one of the rare instances where the fall was actually witnessed. The first meteor weighing fifteen pounds hit the roadbed in front of a church, and other fragments were scattered far and wide over an area of ten miles. The largest weighed fifty-four pounds and the total weight of all the fragments recovered was eighty-two and a half pounds. In appearance they resemble brownish granite, known geologically as Chrysolite.

As the earth speeds along at the rate of twenty miles a second, it often rushes into particles of rock and metal flying free in space. The friction of their passing through the earth's atmosphere and their impact heats them to incandescence making the smaller particles appear as "shooting stars." Such large rocks as illustrated in the photo are almost unknown.

Topsy Turvy House

The topsy turvy house as it appears to the spectator is illustrated below. Everyone seems to be leaning to a side and a ball rolls uphill and then down again. There are no magnets or mirrors aiding the illusion.



If the page of this magazine is turned to an angle of 45 degrees, it will be seen that the men are standing in an upright position, the ball rolling down hill.

The whole house is constructed on an angle, as illustrated in the diagram at the right. The effect produced is startling

Digitized by Google
Original ... UNIVERSITY OF CHIC...

The Future

SOME of the wonders which we may expect from science are pictured on this page. Most of them are the ideas of J. B. S. Haldane, of the University of Cambridge. One of the first advances which we may expect is the perfection of cold light. When that time comes, we may expect cities to be light continuously for illumination will be produced very cheaply.

Radio vision is almost with us now. The work along this line is fairly well known to readers of SCIENCE AND INVENTION. However, the future will find it developed to perfection.

There is much talk at the present concerning the effect of radio on weather conditions. Our descendants will no doubt control perfectly the atmospheric conditions with the aid of a few simple radio sets delivering power into the air.

And as for power, in the future it will all be developed through the agency of an atomic motor. A very small amount of space will be required for the greatest of powers—and it will be under perfect control.

Our sons will see wonderful aerial developments.

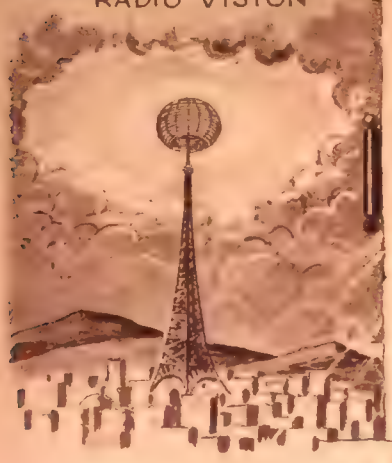
Another source of power will be huge windmills condensing hydrogen to a liquid form and storing it in vats.

Our food will be a chemical substance in the form of pellets. German professors have already ascertained that acid sodium phosphate increases the endurance of man's muscular power some seventeen per cent.

Glass will find greater and greater use in architecture, and buildings will become constantly larger. Interplanetary communication will be a constant accomplishment performed possibly with the aid of huge lighted areas of the oceans or large deserts.

COLD LIGHT 95% EFFICIENT

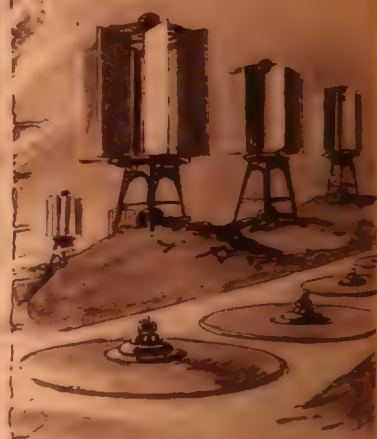
RADIO VISION



RADIO POWER STATION DISPERSING RAIN CLOUDS

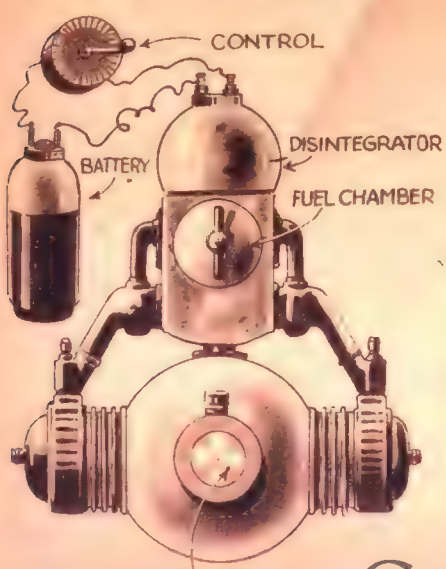
1,000 MILES PER HOUR

AERIAL FREIGHTER



WINDMILLS AND LIQUID HYDROGEN STORAGE VATS

ACID SODIUM PHOSPHATE AS A BEVERAGE
FOODSTUFFS MADE OF COAL AND ATMOSPHERIC NITROGEN



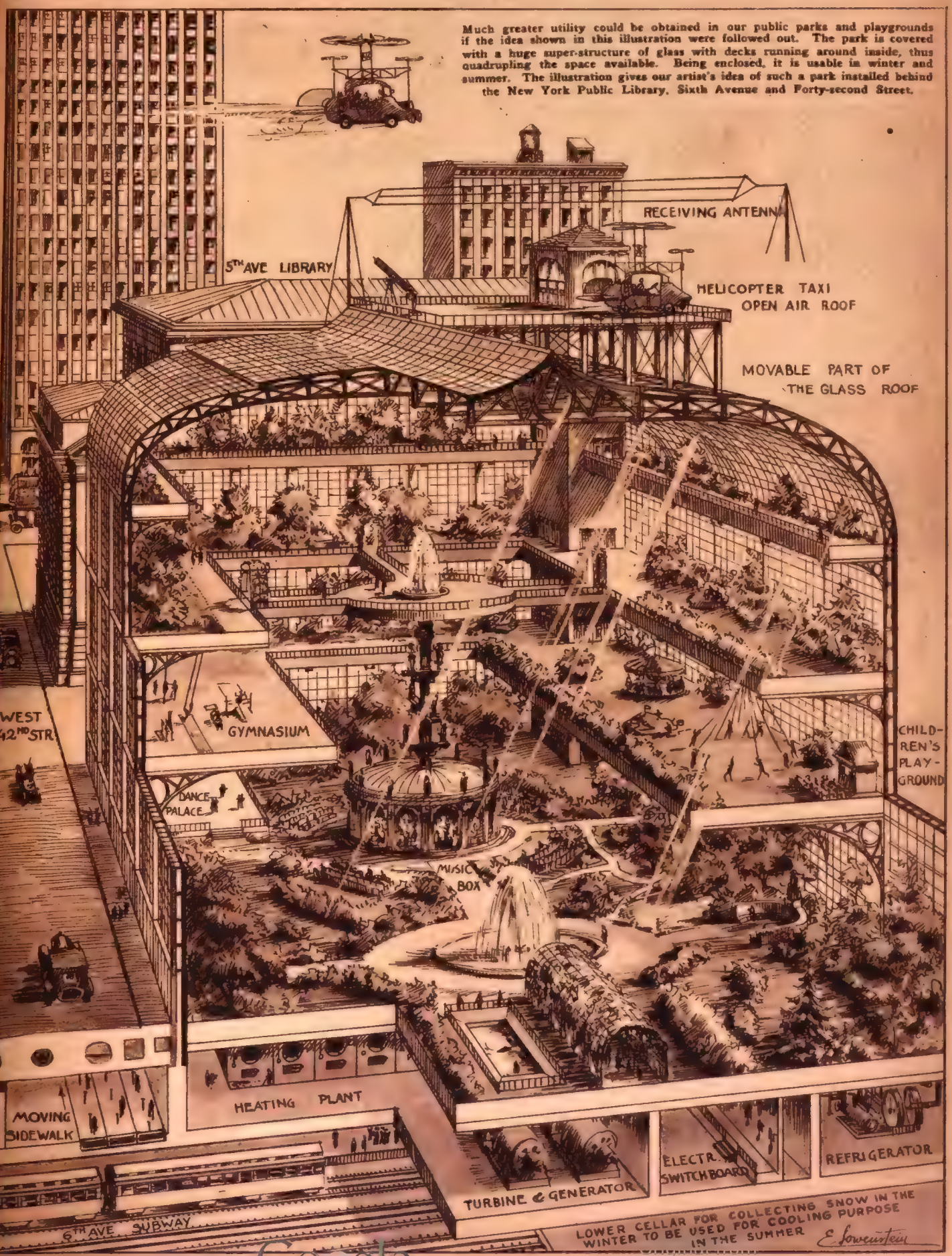
INTERPLANETARY COMMUNICATION BY ILLUMINATED OCEAN HIGHWAYS

THE USE OF GLASS IN ARCHITECTURE

Digitized by Google

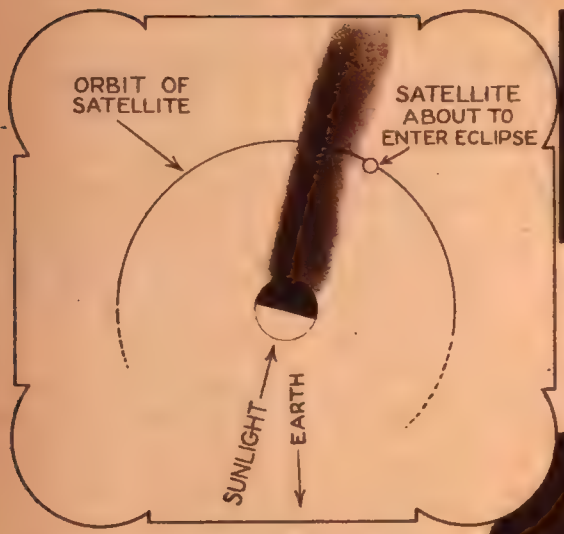
Skyscraper Park

Much greater utility could be obtained in our public parks and playgrounds if the idea shown in this illustration were followed out. The park is covered with a huge super-structure of glass with decks running around inside, thus quadrupling the space available. Being enclosed, it is usable in winter and summer. The illustration gives our artist's idea of such a park installed behind the New York Public Library, Sixth Avenue and Forty-second Street.



Google
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Moons of Jupiter

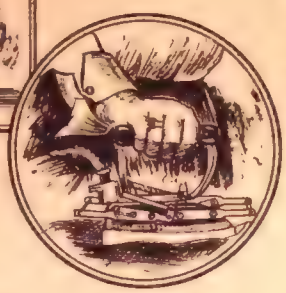


In the course of the revolution of the satellites of Jupiter around their planet, they occasionally enter its shadow and suffer eclipse. The photograph below was taken as one of the moons of Jupiter was about to enter eclipse. Successive pictures were taken of the planet, indicated by the big dark smudges below. Reading from right to left one will see that at first all four satellites are visible, and then the center one of the three moons disappears as it enters eclipse. Notice the gradual fading before it becomes completely invisible.

The picture above illustrates the comparative sizes of Jupiter's satellites, and the Earth, Moon, Mercury and Mars. Jupiter itself is about eleven times the diameter of the earth. Its moons are airless bodies and probably could not support life. It is interesting to learn that the satellites are about as large as the smaller planets, two of them in fact surpassing Mercury in size.

Four of Jupiter's nine satellites are large enough to be seen in a field glass.
—Charles T. Howard, Ph.D.

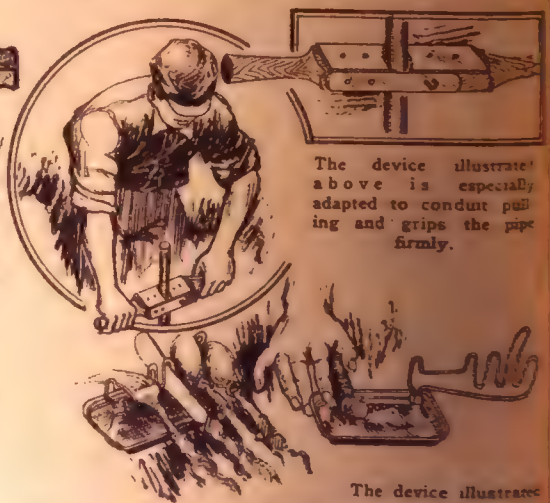
New Inventions Not On the Market



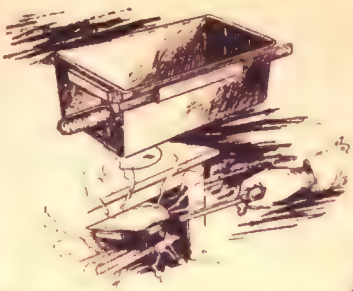
An electric iron resting on its own supports is shown above.

As the handle of the electric iron is grasped, the supporting legs automatically collapse out of the way, and the iron is ready for use. The alarm watch shown below gently taps the wrist of the wearer, thus awakening him or notifying him of an appointment which must be kept. The remarkable feature is that it disturbs no one but the wearer.

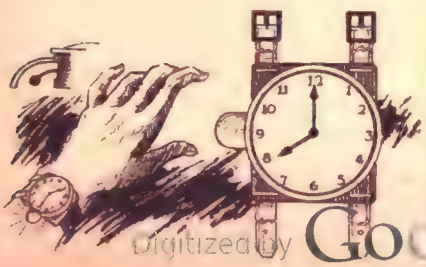
A partition in the center of the salt shaker and holes in the shoulder of the device produce a salt or pepper shaker and provides advertising space on the top.

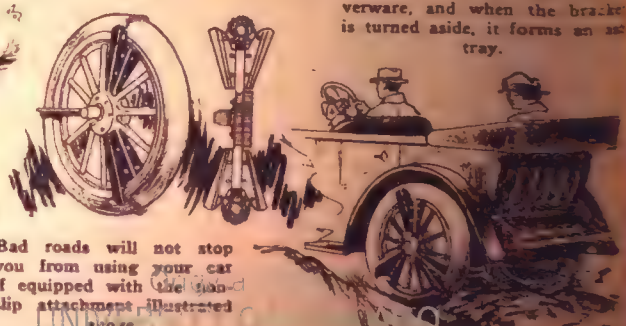


The device illustrated above is especially adapted to conduit pulling and grips the pipe firmly.



The handy-grip baking pan illustrated above has a special slot provided in its sides into which detachable handles are pushed so that the pan may be removed from the hot oven with ease.





Bad roads will not stop you from using your car if equipped with the non-slip attachment illustrated above.

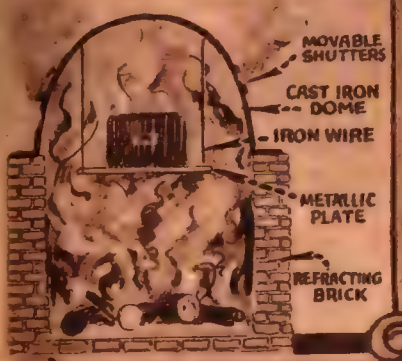
Digitized by Google

Cremation—A Modern Science

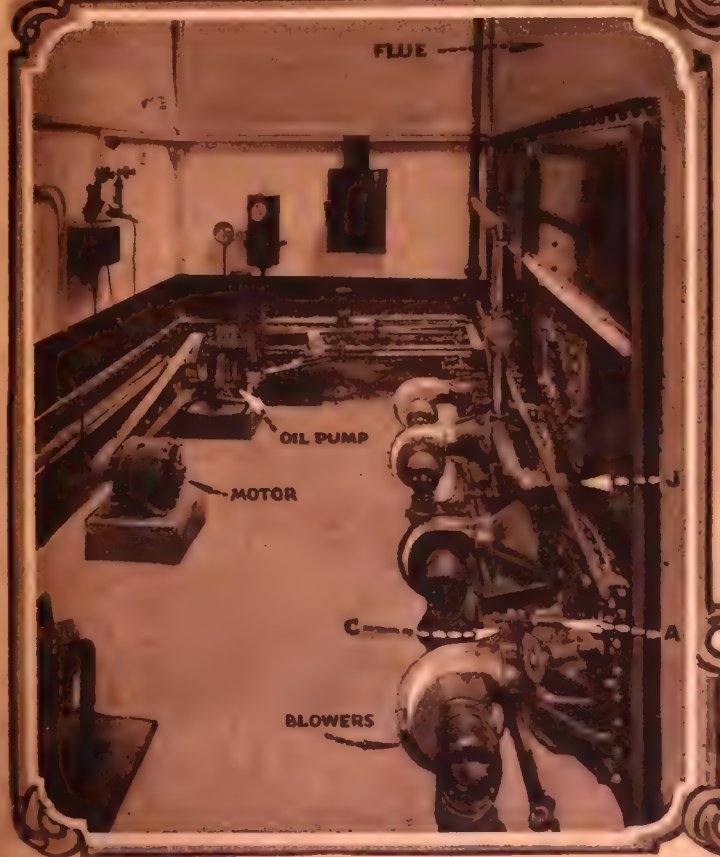
By SHEBA HARGREAVES

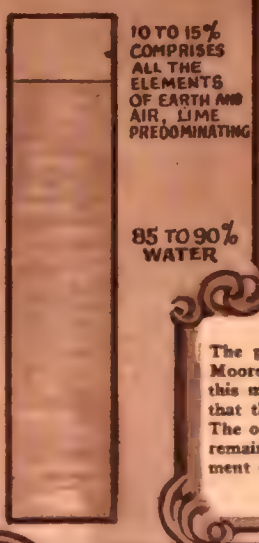
Even the earliest recorded history indicates that primitive peoples had crude ideas of sanitation, and they practiced cremation during pestilences and after battles. But cremation was just the lesser of two evils. The ancient funeral pyre was not only extremely unsanitary, but was abhorrent to the senses. There are vague ideas current as to the method by which cremation is effected today, and much of the prejudices against incineration arises because of this mistaken assertion that cremation still clings to its ancient form. Nothing could be further from the truth. It is a science.

The above photo shows casket chamber in modern Moore retort. This measures three feet by two feet eight inches, by nine feet. The walls and roof are of fire brick, and the floor of especially prepared fire tile. The combustion chamber underneath is equipped with two oil burners, and the hot gases enter through an aperture in the side walls, travel past the casket and thence up the smoke stacks. The diagram below explains the action. A grooved channel in the sloping floor separate coffin metal from the ashes.



The cremation movement proper was ushered in during the latter part of the nineteenth century. The modern type of crematoria was devised by Prof. Brunetti of the University of Padua, who exhibited a model of his apparatus in Vienna in 1873. Cremation societies sprang up at once both in America and in Europe. This type of apparatus is illustrated at the left. The crematory was used in the open air, and is known as the direct fire type. Incineration was complete in four hours.





The photo above shows the ornate chapel in the Moore crematory. Cremation is accomplished in this modern retort in one hour. It cannot be said that the human organism is burned in any retort. The organism is 85 to 90 per cent. water, and the remaining 10 to 15 per cent. comprises the element of earth and air with calcium predominating.

The process of dissolution is always by combustion of gases, whether this be brought about in a short hour by heat, or slowly by the processes of decay underground, or worse yet by the arrested decomposition occurring in the mausoleum crypt. The photo at the left shows the works of a modern crematory. The apparatus is so noiseless in operation that the phones in the back may be used at any time. C indicates the oil controlling valve, and A the oil pipe, while J is the main oil supply line.

Digitized by Google

The Month's New Devices

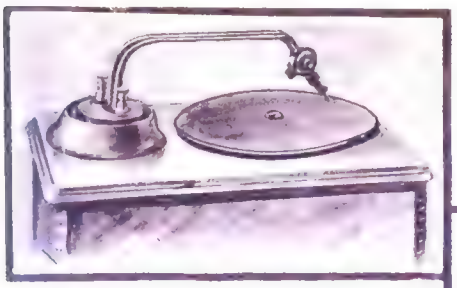
For waxing floors the housewife will find the above illustrated mechanical surfacer extremely handy. At the right above is given a new double, frying pan which enables the housewife to cook two different foods at the same time.

At last a little attention has been given the dressing difficulties of the male. Note the chair above. The back forms a coat hanger, a collar drawer slides out from beneath the seat, and a foot rest is incorporated.

The vest pocket microscope illustrated above will at once find its way to the heart of the traveling scientist or physician. It has sufficient magnifying power for all ordinary field work. It has already been adopted by a number of college professors.

The automobile radiator shown in the illustration at the right promises to increase the efficiency of trucking. Instead of taking a truck out of service on account of a broken or smashed radiator, it will only be necessary to haul out the old monkey wrench and install a new section for the broken one, which is a matter of a few moments only with this new device.

The addition of the small wire cups shown in the sketch below to baby's crib, will keep him from throwing the covers off during the night. —Mrs. C. M. Worthley.

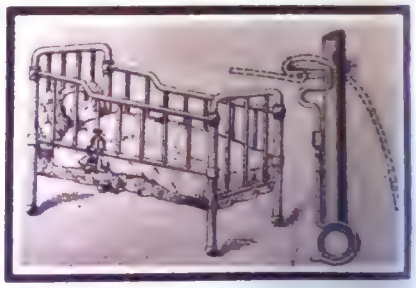


For reproduction of phonograph records, either for attachment to a radio transmitter or for increasing its volume, the little device pictured above manufactured by an English concern, will find a hearty reception among the amateur engineers. The device attaches directly to the phonograph, has its own reproducing arrangement and tone arm and binding posts for the attachment of the wires. It gives very clear and even reproduction

In purchasing silk hosiery over the counter, the lady shopper need no longer worry as to whether she is getting perfect quality. The stocking is placed on the stand shown above, which has a light within.

The can opener illustrated above cuts the top as close to the rim as possible, allowing the contents to fall out in one chunk without being broken. It is extremely simple, consisting of a steel wheel fixed to a wire handle.

The latest in vacuum cleaners appears in the sketch to the left. The system involved is practically the same as that employed in the larger machines. It is much easier to carry

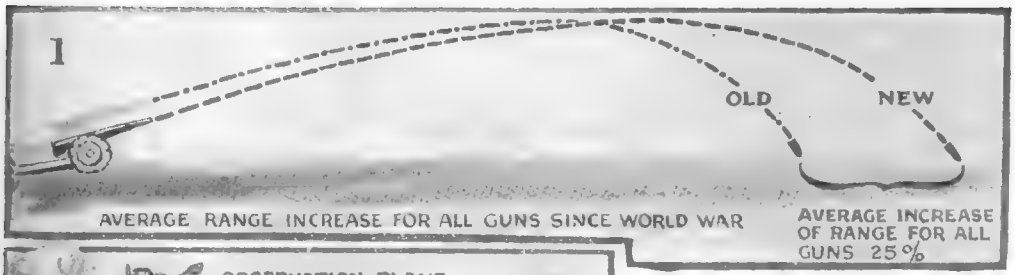


OR MANUFACTURERS' NAMES AND ADDRESSES ENCLOSE STAMPED SELF ADDRESSED ENVELOPE WITH QUERY.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

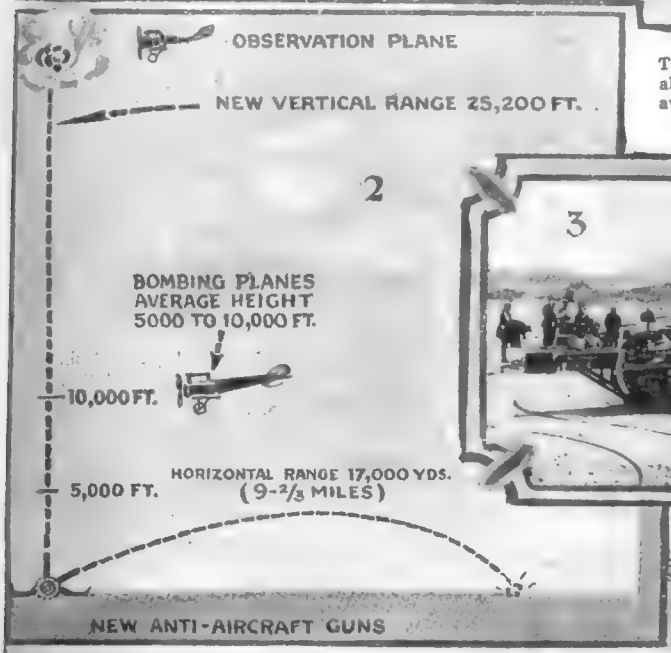
The Next War's Ordnance

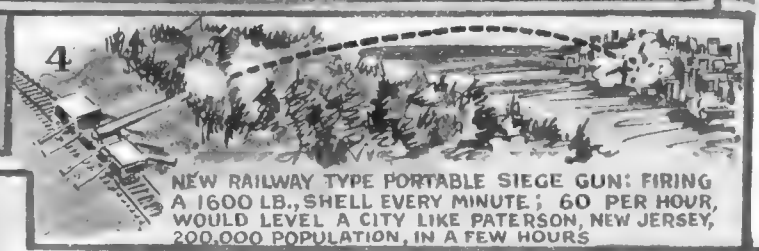
By H. WINFIELD SECOR

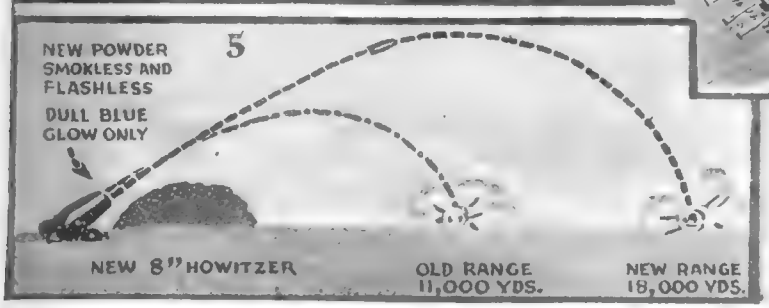


The over-all range of the artillery of all countries has increased by an average of 25 per cent. since the World War.

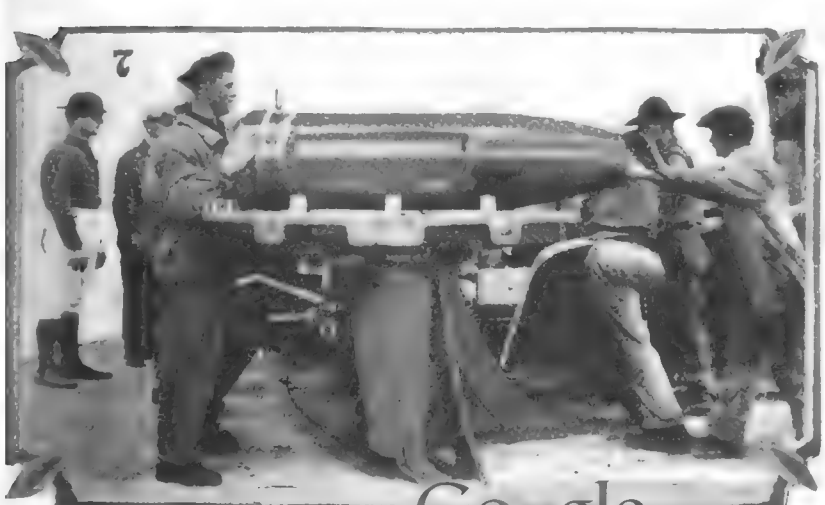
In a recent speech made before the Franklin Institute, Major General C. O. Williams, U. S. A., described some of the developments which have been made and will be made in the world's fighting equipment. Immediately below is shown the new coast defense gun recently adopted by Army officials, which fires a sixteen hundred pound shell and has a range of thirty-five miles. Installed at New York Harbor a few of these guns could easily give protection as shown in Fig. 8.

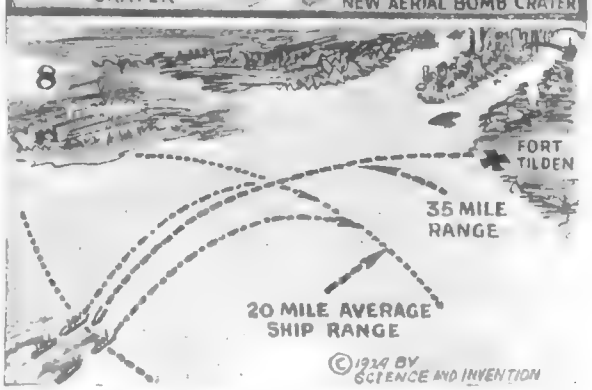



4
NEW RAILWAY TYPE PORTABLE SIEGE GUN: FIRING A 1600 LB., SHELL EVERY MINUTE; 60 PER HOUR, WOULD LEVEL A CITY LIKE PATERSON, NEW JERSEY, 200,000 POPULATION, IN A FEW HOURS



At 2 is graphically illustrated the newest anti-aircraft gun with a vertical range of 25,200 feet. This gives protection from bombing planes and to some extent from observers. When the bomber rises above 10,000 feet, his work ceases to be effective. At the horizontal setting, this gun has a range of almost ten miles. At 5, is shown the latest development in howitzers for use in close demolition. It fires an 8 inch projectile and uses a new powder, which is both smokeless and flashless. It burns with a dull blue glow.

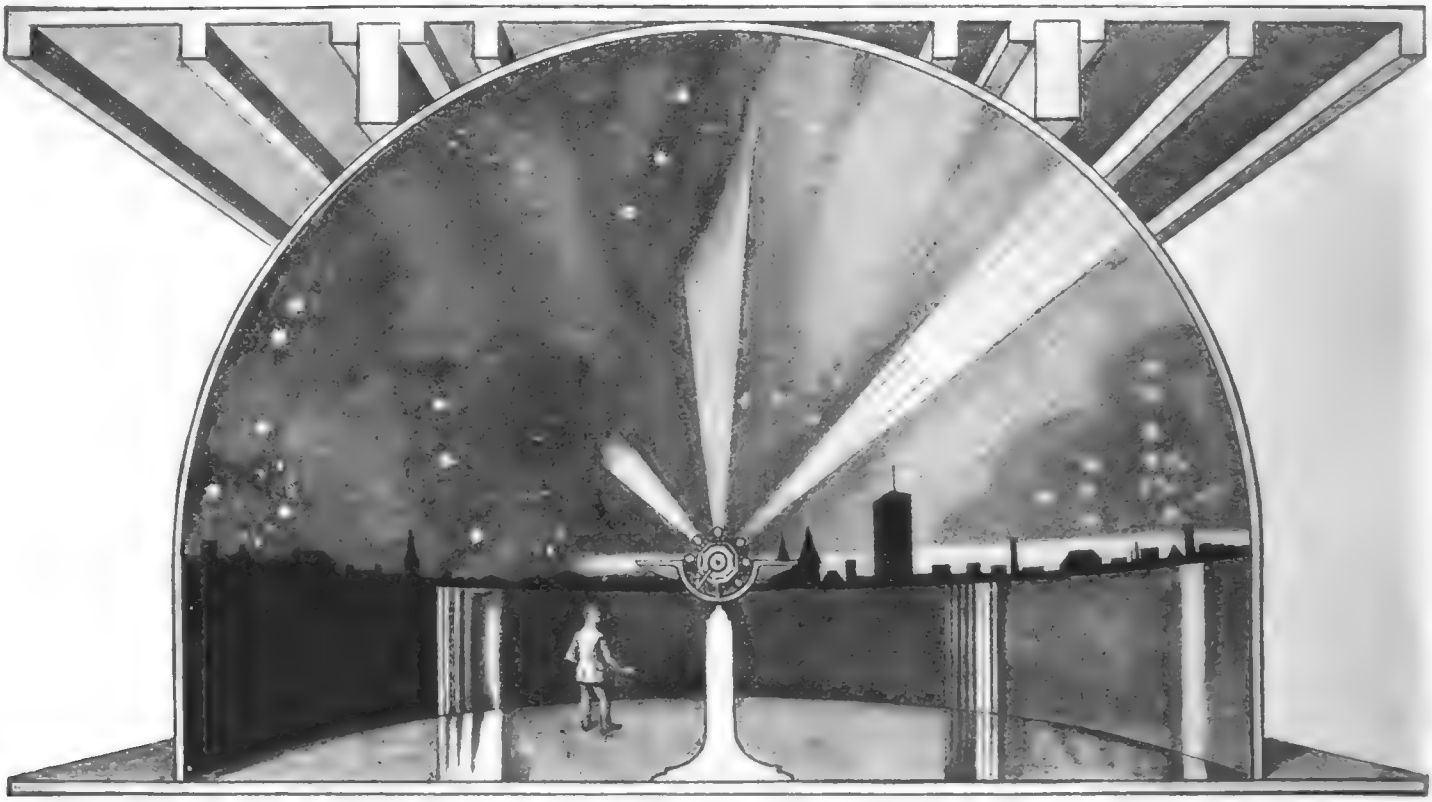




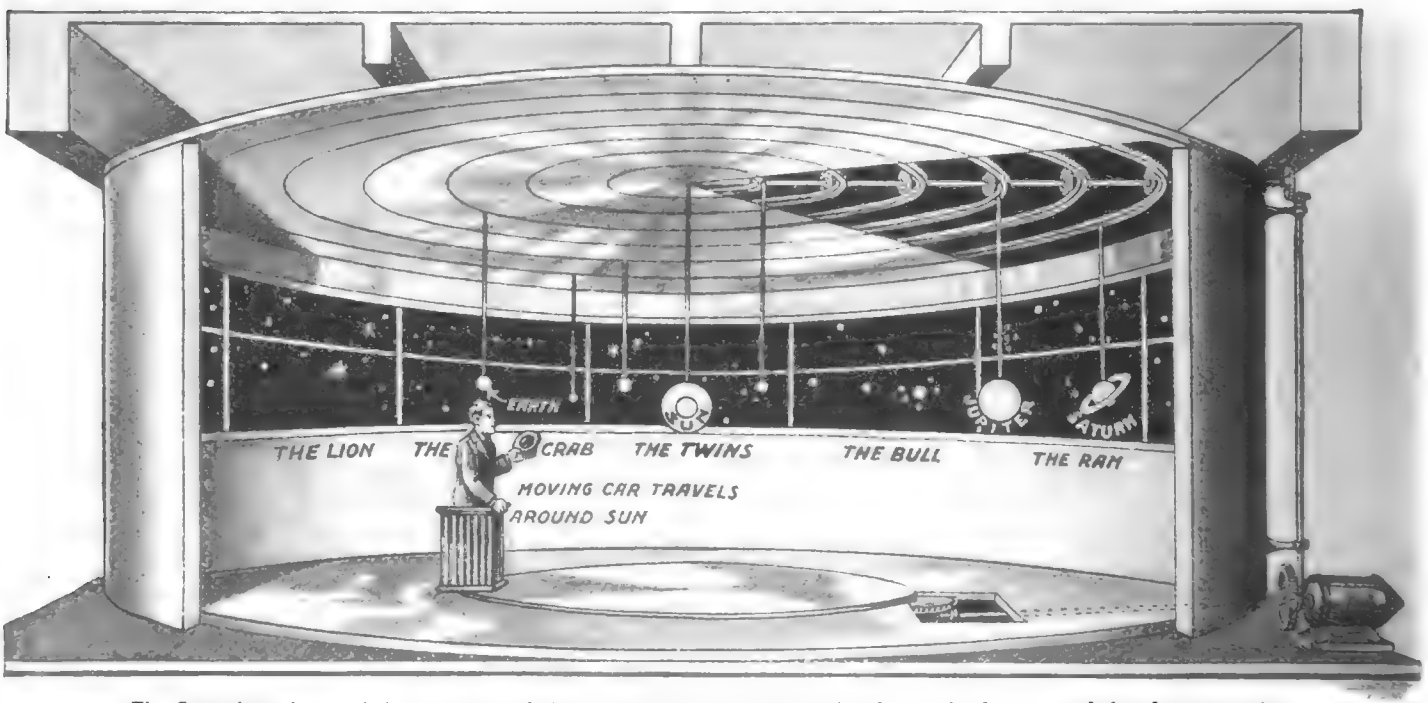
Aerial bombing has thoroughly established itself for siege tactics. The latest developments along this line are given in illustration 6. An aerial bomb six times more destructive than any used during the World War, is one of the greatest advances along this line. At the left in Fig. 7 is shown a photograph of shell for new gun pictured in the photograph at 3. At 8 the map shows clearly how the long range guns would give ample protection against an enemy fleet for New York City.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Old Ptolemy's Planetary Idea



With the spires and towers of Munich's skyline as a background all the planets, the constellations, the sun and the moon travel through the huge blue dome representing the heavens in the great Ptolemaic planetarium at the Munich Museum.

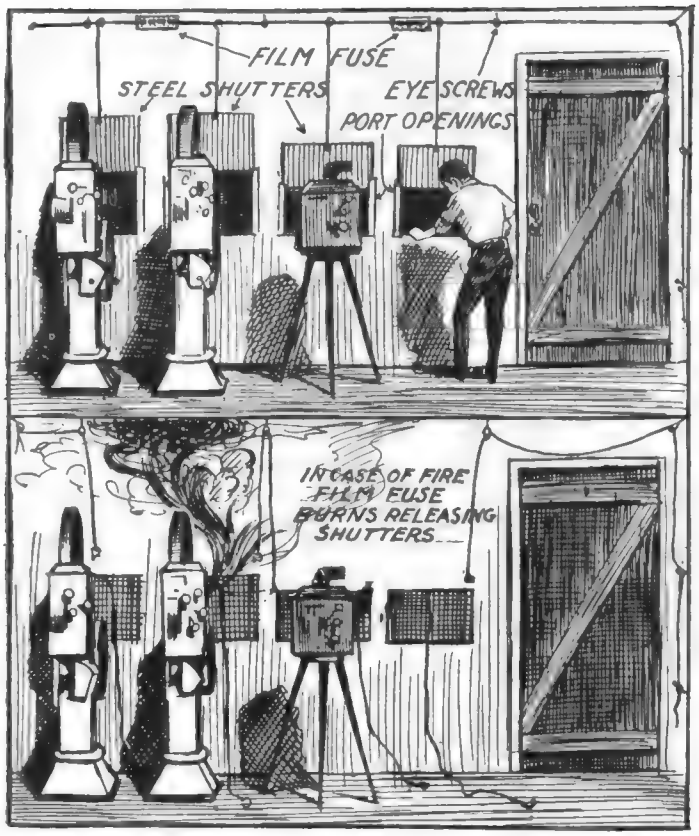


The Copernican theory of the movement of the heavenly bodies is shown with the sun in the center of the planetary system through another planetarium of the Museum. As a result of its size and careful engineering its movements are almost perfect.

THE worthy ancients who studied at the feet of Ptolemy, had an explanation of the movement of the heavenly bodies that was interesting if not correct. They considered the earth the center of the universe around which all the bodies traveled. In order to show clearly their conception, the Munich Museum has erected a huge planetarium working according to their theory. From projectors on a pedestal, beams of light representing the moon, planets and constellations travel around a 27-foot hemisphere which represents the heavens. The projectors are all connected mechanically and a small electric motor revolves them through timing gears. Nearby, there is a more elaborate planetarium of the Copernican system—the correct system as conceived today—with the planets revolving around the sun and the constellations painted on the wall. Also, the satellites of each planet are shown. A system of gears back of the ceiling above the thirty-foot housing of the apparatus drives the planets around the sun. Each planet is equipped with a cycle regulator, electrically operated, which corrects its motion every five seconds so it is impossible for discrepancies to appear. In the Ptolemaic planetarium the heavens perform a day's circuit in four minutes. In the Copernican apparatus the earth completes a year's revolution around the sun in ten minutes. Also students may hasten the movements of the astronomical bodies. The observer can rotate in a box with and just under the earth.

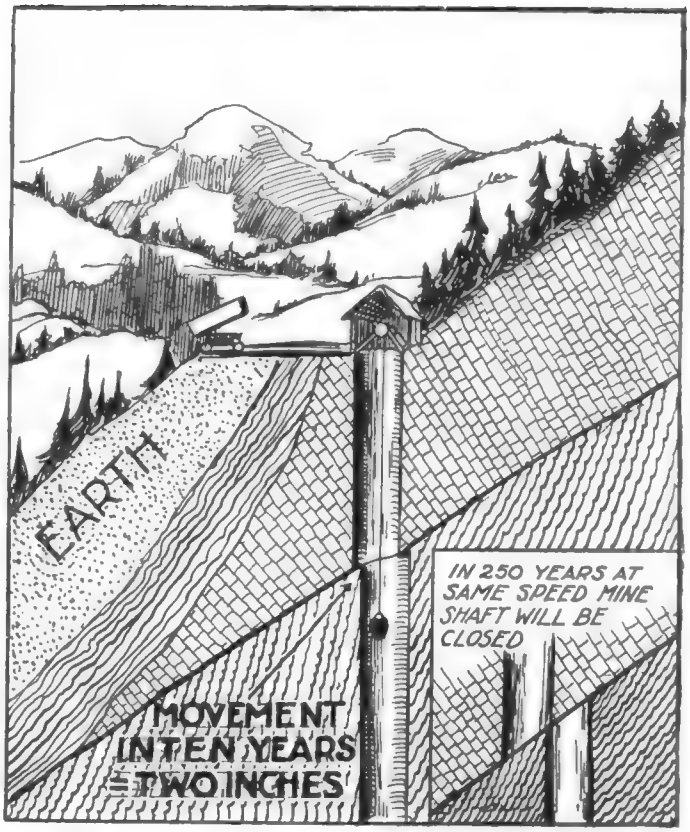
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Fire Prevention



By housing the moving picture projectors and the spotlights of a theatre in a metal booth which is insulated from the building walls and fitting it with metal shutters which are closed when the booth is heated to a point where celluloid film takes fire practically all danger of fires starting from film are eliminated.
—B. A. Cawthon, Rep. 1864.

Earth Fault

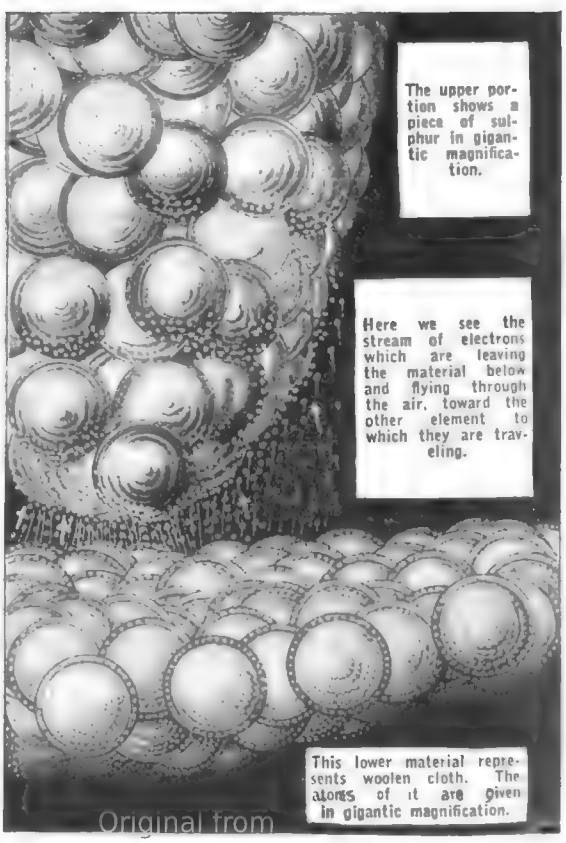


In driving down a mine shaft in the West some years ago it was necessary to pass through the top layer of rock into a stratum running the opposite way. That the top of the mountain is actually sliding down may be seen in the section view above, which shows the displacement in the shaft in ten years' time.
—F. Rattak.

The Human Nose

The drawing on the left shows the apparatus of smell in the human body. The carnation gives forth an odorous substance which is easily diffusible in gaseous form. This dissolves in a fluid secreted by certain cells in the olfactory epithelium in the upper part of the nasal cavity. The nerves are stimulated by this solution and their stimulation causes a transmission of the impulse to the brain. A stimulation of different nerve endings produces a different sense of smell. Thus a pungent smell involves the stimulation of nerves of common sensibility, as for instance, the fifth nerve and also a stimulation of the olfactory nerve.

Electron Action

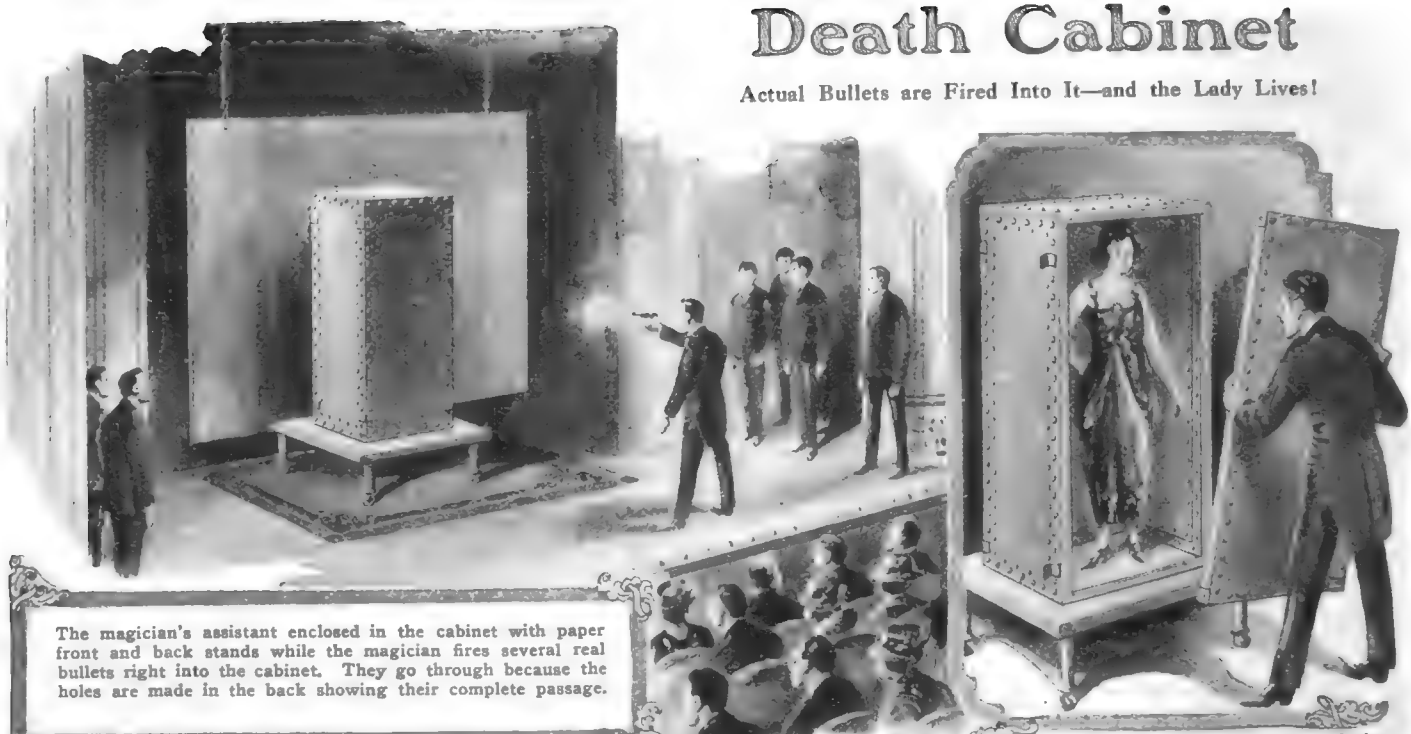

The upper portion shows a piece of sulphur in gigantic magnification.
Here we see the stream of electrons which are leaving the material below and flying through the air, toward the other element to which they are traveling.
This lower material represents woolen cloth. The atoms of it are given in gigantic magnification.

An attempt to show in picture form the action of electricity and the travels of electrons. By rubbing a piece of sulphur with wool, the electrons are started into motion.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

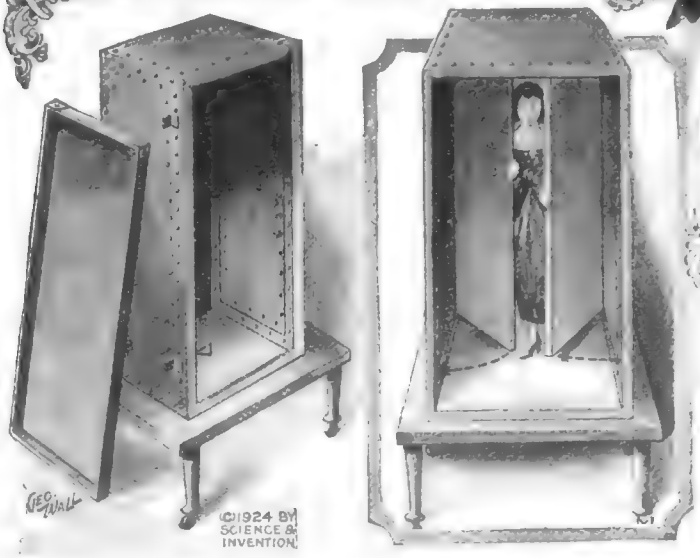
Death Cabinet

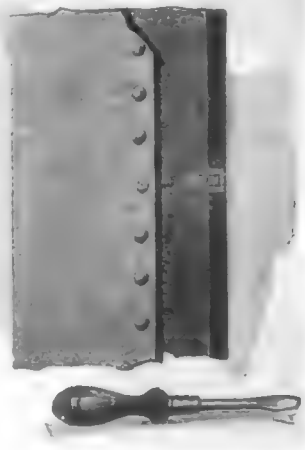
Actual Bullets are Fired Into It—and the Lady Lives!



The magician's assistant enclosed in the cabinet with paper front and back stands while the magician fires several real bullets right into the cabinet. They go through because the holes are made in the back showing their complete passage.

Above the magician is shown placing the paper cover supported by a steel frame on the front of the cabinet. Below is shown the false screw which the assistant turns to release the steel doors which protect her from the bullets.

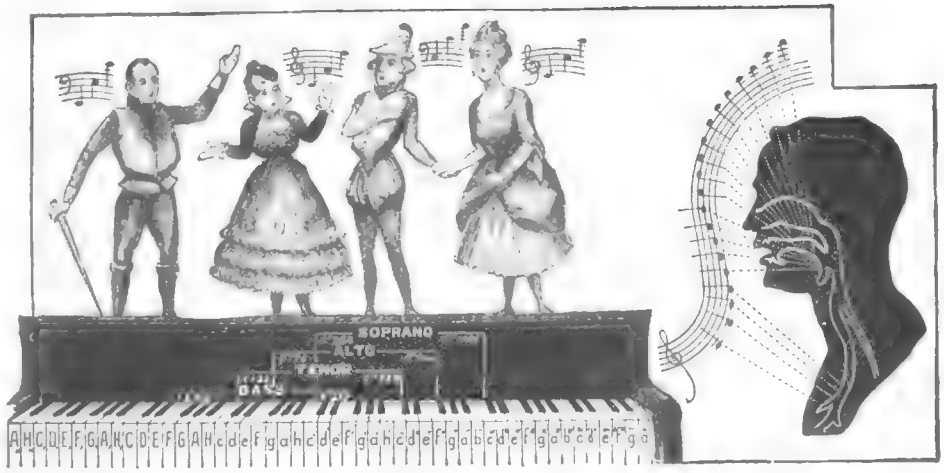




At the left is shown the construction of the safety doors which stop the bullets. When the assistant emerges, she pushes the doors in place, and picks up and conceals the bullets from the audience. She carefully counts the number of shots and throws an equal number of bullets already fired through the holes punched with her finger in the paper back.

—Prof. Joseph Dunninger.

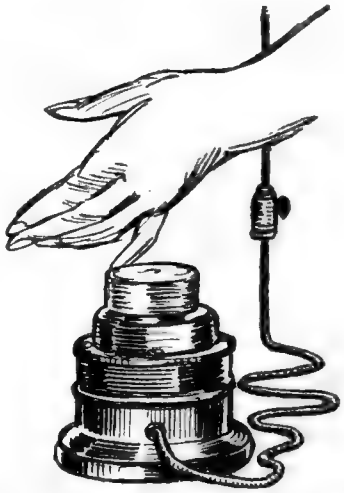
Where Singing Starts



When the opera singer trills a beautiful aria, the silver notes which float out and fill the auditorium so beautifully, come from a number of different locations. The small sketch at the right show the position at which the resonance of the respective notes originated. The piano keyboard marks off the various scales of ranges covered by the different parts. Nature determines what part a singer shall take.

—Kosmos.

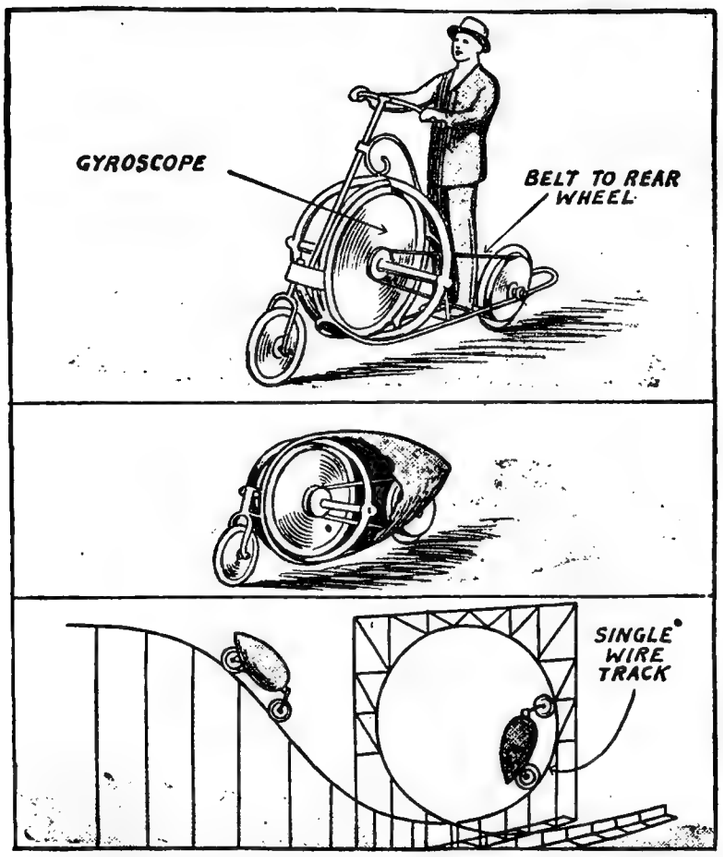
Nail Buffer



The small device shown above of French origin promises to be one of the greatest helps to milady in keeping her nails beautiful. The small motor in the base turns the buffing wheel.

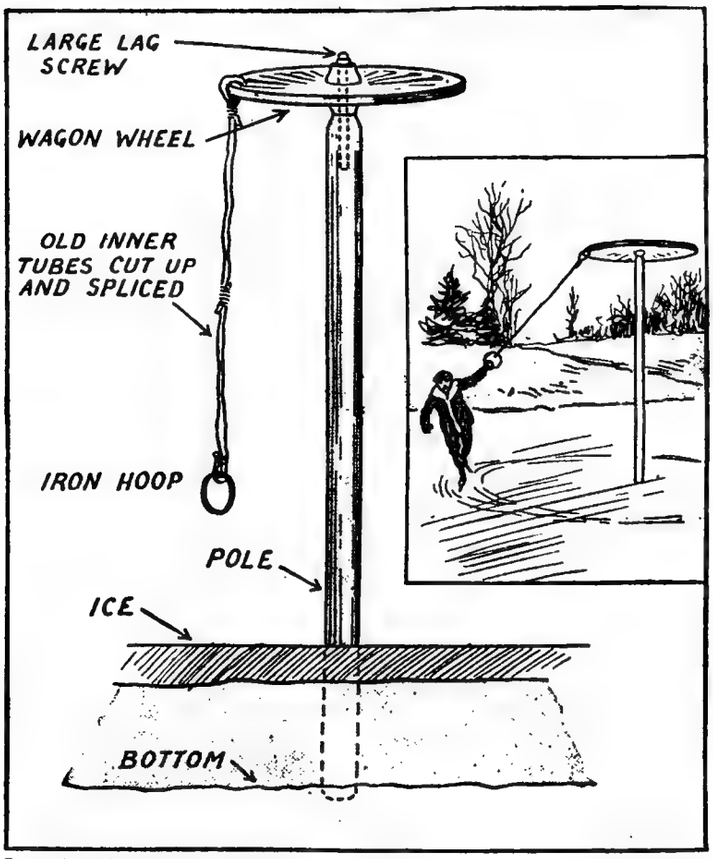
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

GYROSCOPIC TOY



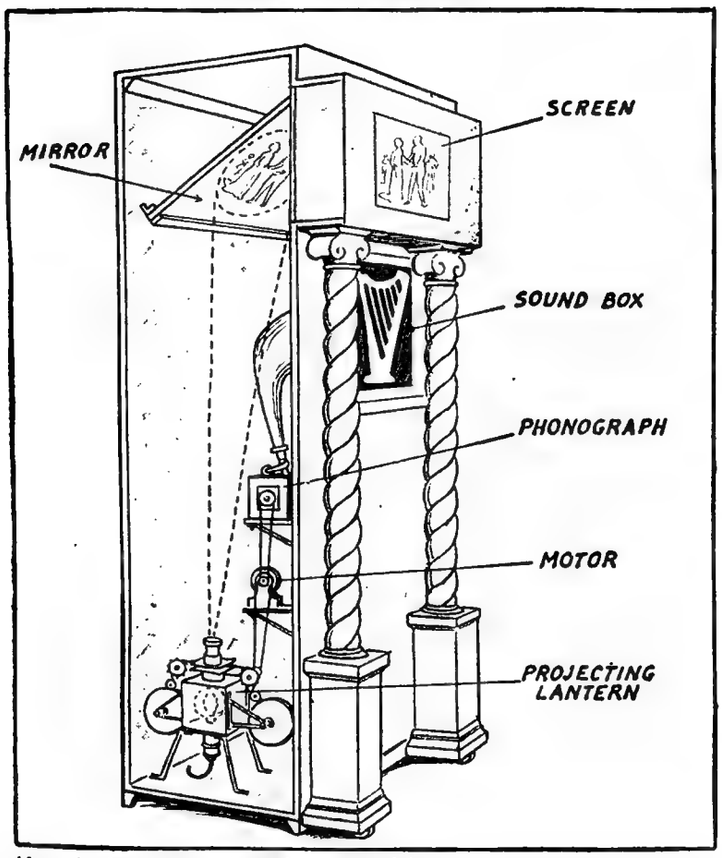
The toy shown above runs in a perfectly straight line and stands by itself in spite of the fact that it has only two wheels. The secret of its equilibrium as well as its motive power is the small gyroscope incorporated in it. Its inventor is H. Hebrard.

SKATING ACCESSORY



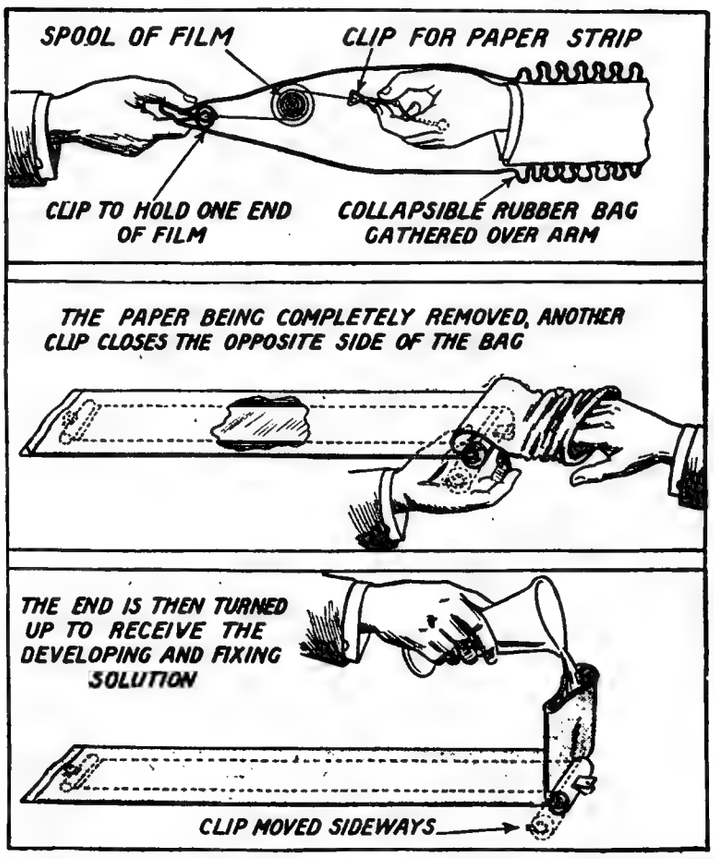
Cut a hole in the ice, insert and prop a pole and let the pond freeze solid. Now mount a large wagon wheel on top of it and with the aid of a lag screw a swinging contraption that will net much fun can be made. It is illustrated above. —Dale R. Van Horn.

HOME "TALKING MOVIES"



Above is shown a new invention for a talking motion picture cabinet for the home. The small projection machine is housed in the bottom of the cabinet. The picture is thrown on the screen above by means of a mirror which projects it onto the translucent screen. A phonograph, run in synchronism with the projector, is included. The inventor is a genius named S. Kucharski of Germany.

QUICK FILM DEVELOPMENT


SPOOL OF FILM
CLIP FOR PAPER STRIP
CLIP TO HOLD ONE END OF FILM
COLLAPSIBLE RUBBER BAG GATHERED OVER ARM
THE PAPER BEING COMPLETELY REMOVED, ANOTHER CLIP CLOSES THE OPPOSITE SIDE OF THE BAG
THE END IS THEN TURNED UP TO RECEIVE THE DEVELOPING AND FIXING SOLUTION
CLIP MOVED SIDEWAYS

This invention which consists of a closed rubber tube and a couple of clips allows photographic films to be developed in broad daylight. The tube is rolled over the arm and the film unwound within it, as shown in the above sketch. One end of the film is clipped and the film unrolled. The developing fluid is poured into the tube as shown by slipping one of the clips to the side. A patent on the idea was granted to E. J. Sweetland.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Is Your Kitchen Efficient?

SINCE architects build most of our houses, the kitchens, a great many times, are extremely inefficient for cooking. A few hints for easing the work of the cook are given in this article. The two floor plans at the bottom will help greatly in explaining some of the points necessary in efficient construction. At the right is shown the proper placement of tables around the sink. Below at the left we have a very well arranged kitchen with a breakfast nook combined. All tables and sinks should be approximately thirty-four inches from the floor for best working conditions.—Mrs. Christine Frederick.

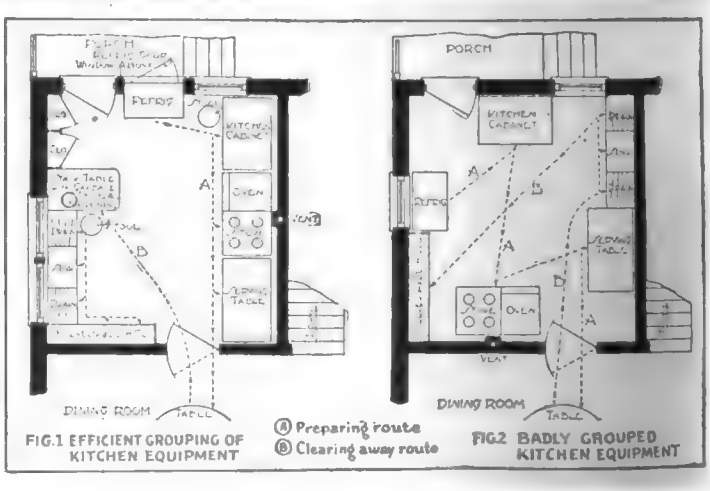


FIG.1 EFFICIENT GROUPING OF KITCHEN EQUIPMENT

Ⓐ Preparing route
Ⓑ Clearing away route

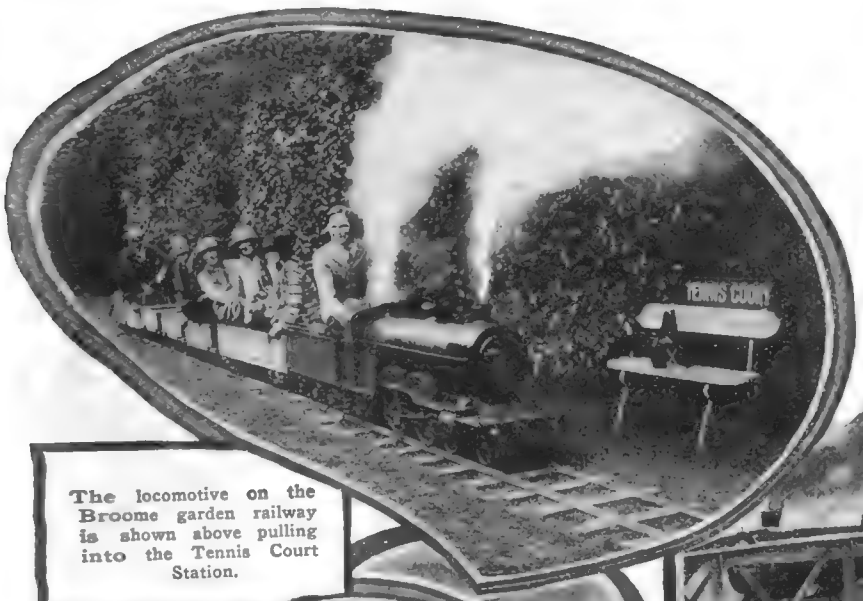
FIG.2 BADLY GROUPED KITCHEN EQUIPMENT

The Earth Lights the Moon

Astronomers have a habit of belittling the earth. However, here is a point which may tend to show that the earth is a fairly sizeable body after all. In the photograph at the left is shown a portion of the moon's surface photographed solely with the light reflected on to that satellite by the earth. The crescent at the left side is that part visible to the naked eye and which appears as the moon in the quarter. The small insert in the center and the sketch above explains this reflection of light, enabling this photograph to be taken. At the right above is shown the same portion of the moon photographed by the sun's light.—Photos Courtesy Harvard Observatory—Ronald H. Menzel, Ph.D.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

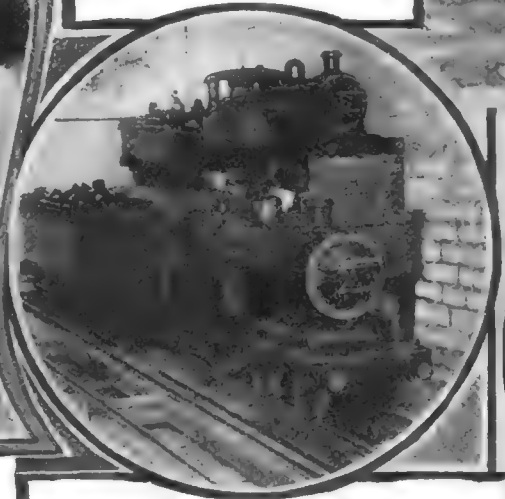
A Wonderful Miniature Railway



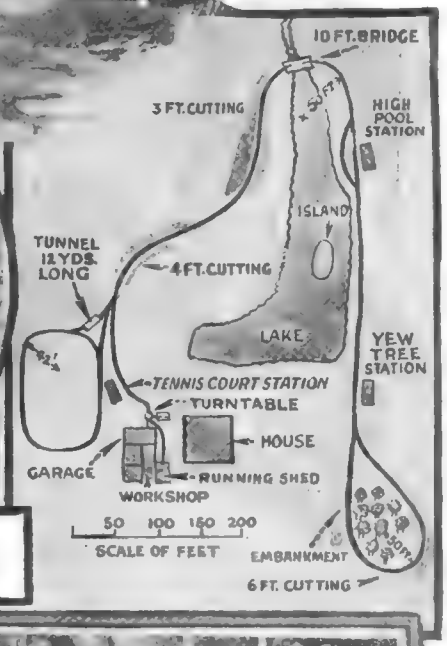
The locomotive on the Broome garden railway is shown above pulling into the Tennis Court Station.

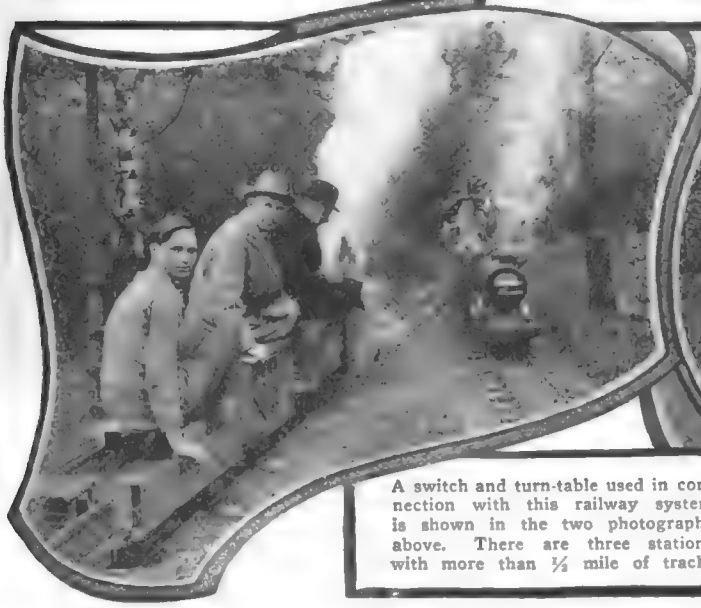
The ten foot bridge constructed in standard manner in this half mile private railway is shown in the above photograph.

The train is being pulled through the twelve yard tunnel in the railway on the estate of an English peer. The engine is fired with coal.

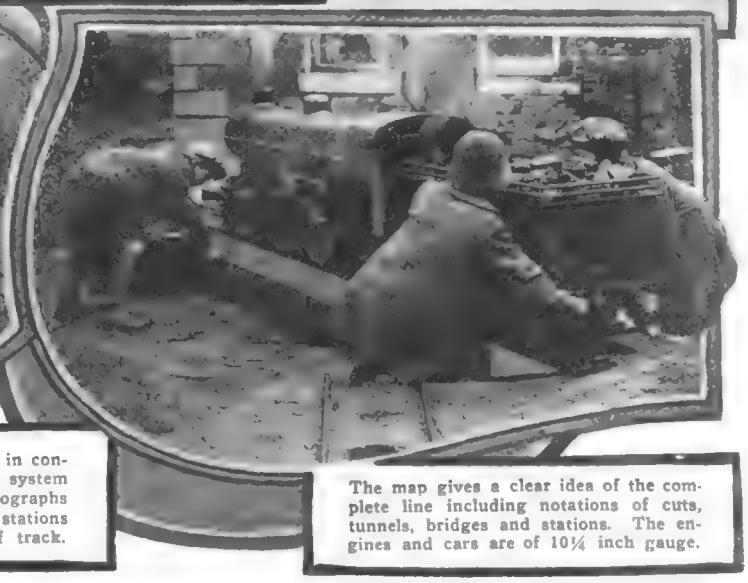


Two of the locomotives are shown in the shop above. They are replicas of standard engines.





A switch and turn-table used in connection with this railway system is shown in the two photographs above. There are three stations with more than ½ mile of track.



The map gives a clear idea of the complete line including notations of cuts, tunnels, bridges and stations. The engines and cars are of 10¼ inch gauge.

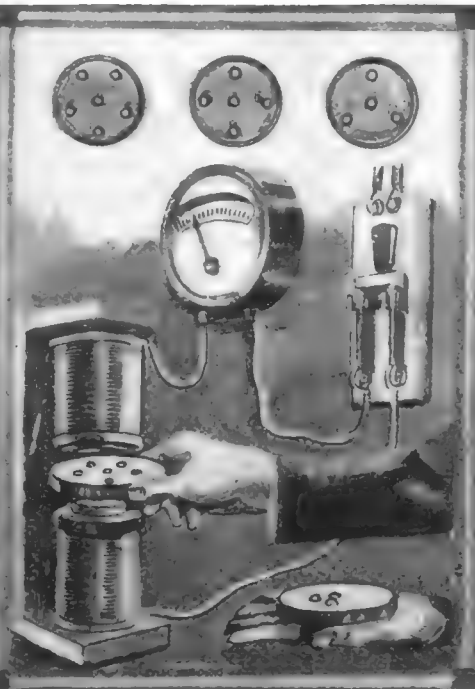
Photos Courtesy Model Engineer and Electrician.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

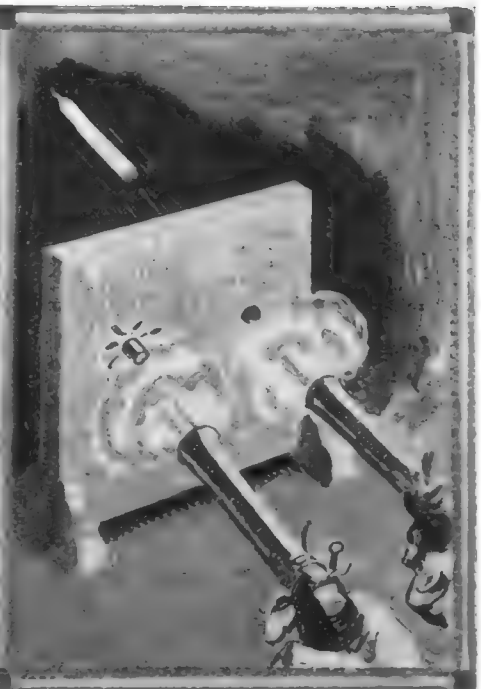
Scientific Problems and Puzzles

By ERNEST K. CHAPIN, M.A.

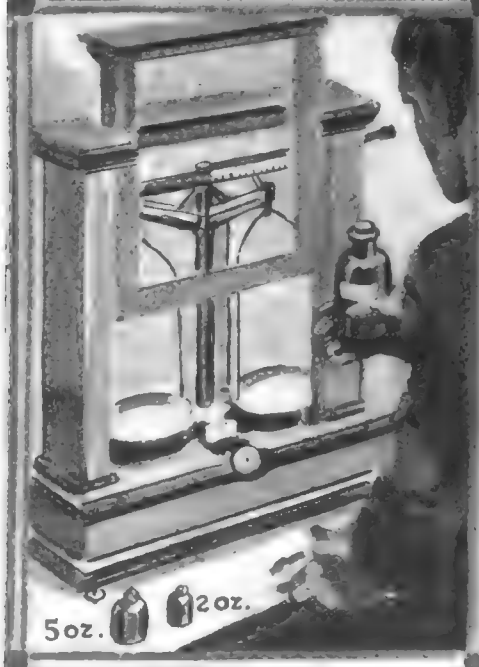
In a double track railway system running due north and south, there is always an indication of greater wear on the two outer rails, as indicated in the above diagram. Can you tell why this is so? And why is it that the wear is on the two outer rails, instead of on one inner rail and one outer rail?



Place a dish of mercury between the poles of a strong electro-magnet, and then float ball bearings upon the surface of the mercury. It will be found that the bearings arrange themselves in definite patterns according to the number floating on the surface. Why should the patterns be both definite and symmetrical?



Let us assume that we have two revolvers both containing an equivalent charge of powder, and we place into one of them a regular bullet made of lead. Into the other we place a bullet made from a tallow candle. It will be found that the tallow candle bullet penetrates a wood target more easily than the lead. Why?



A druggist had a very good beam balance and he was called upon on one occasion to weigh out one ounce of powder. He found that he accidentally misplaced all of his weights, with the exception of the two and the five ounce weight. With only these two weights, how did he manage to weigh out exactly one ounce of powder?

Eight boys of equal strength engaged in a tug of war. Four boys were on each end of the rope. Later they used the same rope to pull up a stump, one end of the rope being attached to the stump, and the other held by the eight boys. Under which of the two circumstances would the rope be most apt to break?

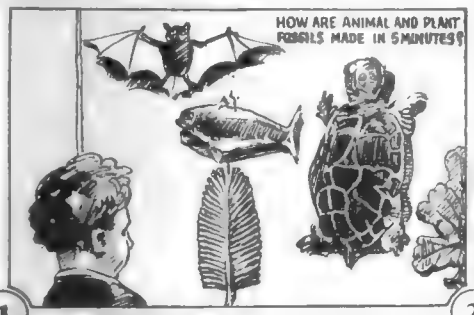
Suppose that we have two scales weighing a ten pound weight; both scales read correctly, and the weight of the scales themselves is one-quarter of a pound. Under the two circumstances illustrated in the diagram above, what would the reading of the scales be in either case, and how do you account for the readings?

Answers to problems given on page 814

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Everyday Chemistry

By RAYMOND B. WAILES

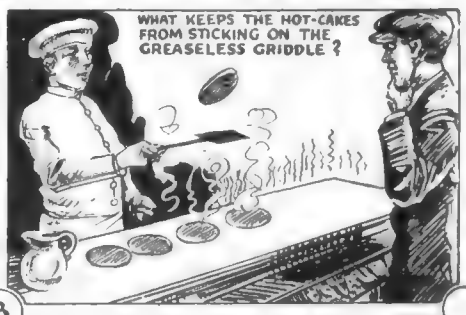


1

Experimental fossilization can be made with plant and animal tissues by immersing them in a solution of potassium permanganate which oxidizes the organic matter in a much shorter time than natural fossilization would.

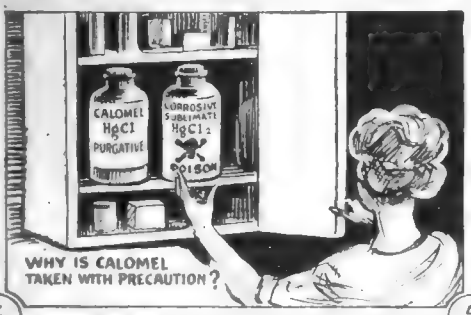
2

Most of the beauty clays on the market consist of Fuller's earth as a base and some tincture of benzoin. Fuller's earth is used to absorb grease marks from soiled surfaces, as wall paper, and in oil refining to eliminate impurities.



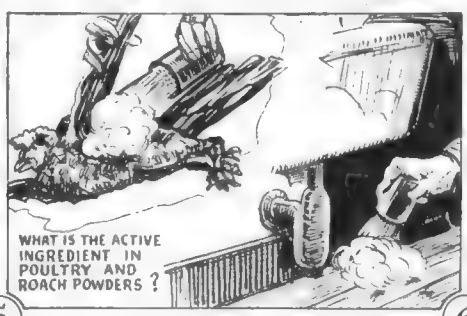
3

Griddles are usually made of an alloy of aluminum, which on being heated develops an oxide coating. This coating absorbs air which acts as an insulating layer between the hot cake and the body of the griddle.



4

Calomel is a combination of mercury with chlorine. Twice as much chlorine combined with the mercury produces corrosive sublimate. Precautions resolve upon probable conversion of the harmless into the poisonous compound.

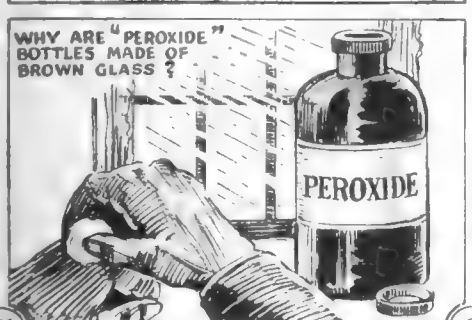


5

Sodium chloride is the active ingredient in poultry delousing powders and roach eliminators. It should be used straight for fowl and mixed with flour and sprinkled into the floor cracks for ridding premises of roaches.

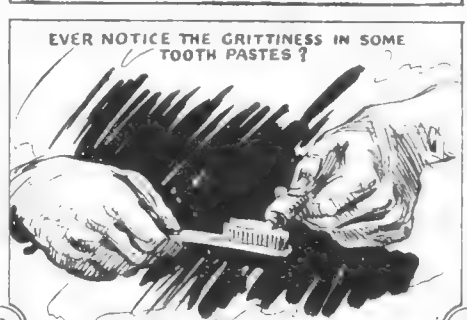
6

Fats are called glycerides by the chemist. When heated they form glycerine, which in turn is decomposed forming acrolein, an irritating and poisonous gas. Ask the cook if she makes acrolein and if she says "Yes," fire her.



7

Peroxide is very susceptible to decomposition. Light, heat and other agents cause its decomposition and ensuing weakness. Brown bottles effectively eliminate one cause of loss in strength, that due to light.



8

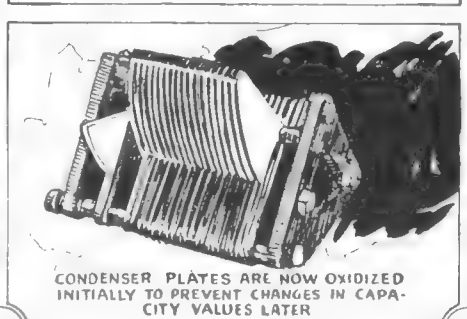
Don't be afraid of gritty tooth pastes. The grittiness is caused by calcium carbonate known also as marble, or calcium phosphate (eggshells or bone). The smoother creams employ saponin, a vegetable soap substitute.

9

Salt, generally used for electrical grounds, soon acts upon the copper plates buried in the ground, and brings about corrosion by the formation of copper sulphate. Substitution of copper sulphate solution for salt prevents corrosion.

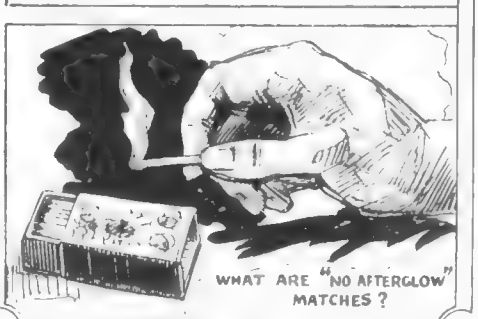
10

Coal contains sulphur which burns to form sulphur dioxide which in the cool moist atmospheres of tunnels forms sulphurous acid. This attacks the rail ties and causes them to rot faster than the ties in the open stretches.



11

Chemically treated aluminum condenser plates are immersed in warm ammonia water, which forms aluminum oxide on the plate. This is very resistant to ordinary natural forces, and the plates never vary in capacity values.



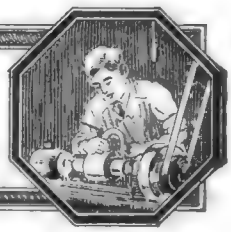
12

Safety matches are treated with copper solutions to make them non-after-glowing. The copper treatment causes them to quench their spark when the flame is extinguished. Such matches produce a greenish blue flame.

©1924 BY SCIENCE AND INVENTION

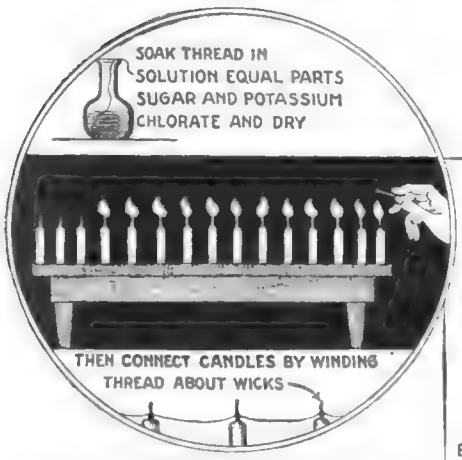
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE CONSTRUCTOR

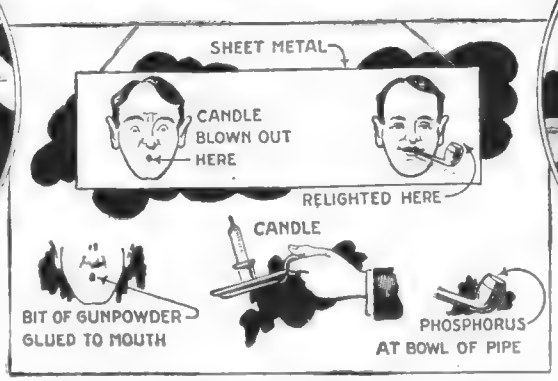


Mystification in Candle Tricks

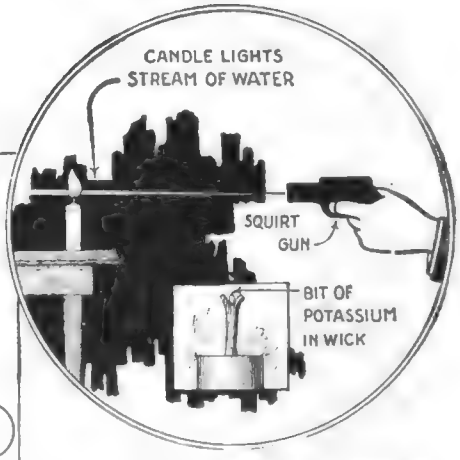
Chemistry Turns Magician for Entertainment


SOAK THREAD IN SOLUTION EQUAL PARTS SUGAR AND POTASSIUM CHLORATE AND DRY
THEN CONNECT CANDLES BY WINDING THREAD ABOUT WICKS

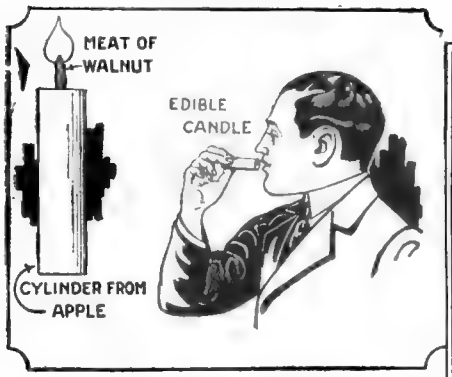
Connect several candle wicks with a piece of thread which has been soaked in a solution of potassium chlorate and sugar. Light one end of the thread and the flame jumps from candle to candle.



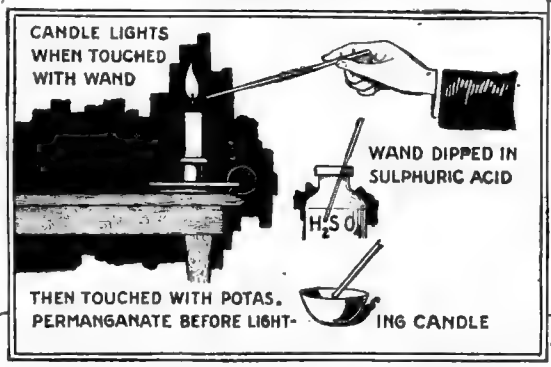
The faces on sheet metal perform this trick. The lighted candle is held to the gun powder, where the small explosion extinguishes it. The phosphorus in the pipe bowl relights the flame.



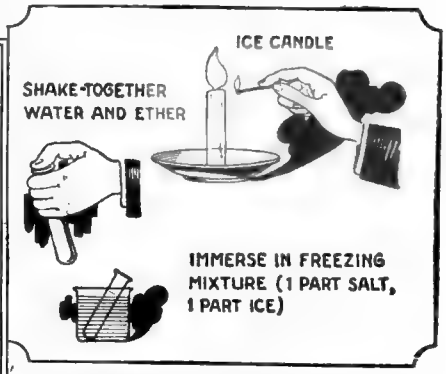
You may light a candle with a stream of water from a squirt gun if a bit of potassium is placed in the wick first. Be extremely careful in handling sodium or potassium. **ALWAYS** use tweezers.



An edible candle which will at once taste well and mystify onlookers, is made by constructing a cylinder from the fleshy part of an apple, and using the meat of a walnut as the wick. The walnut burns.


CANDLE LIGHTS WHEN TOUCHED WITH WAND
WAND DIPPED IN SULPHURIC ACID
H_2SO_4
THEN TOUCHED WITH POTAS. PERMANGANATE BEFORE LIGHTING CANDLE

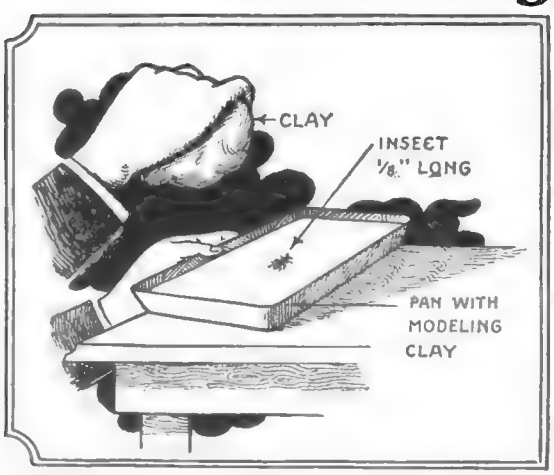
The performer touches the wick of a candle which has just been blown out with a wand, and it immediately relights. The wand is a glass rod dipped in sulphuric acid and potassium permanganate.

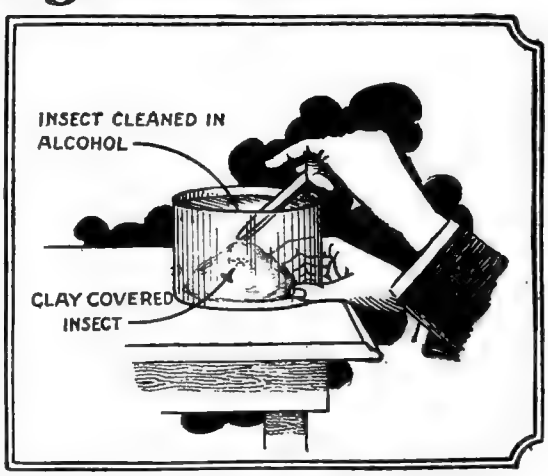


An ice candle which will burn is made by sticking together equal parts of water and ether in a test tube, and immersing it in a freezing mixture of ice and salt.

—Chas. D. Tenney

Entomologist's Mounting Method



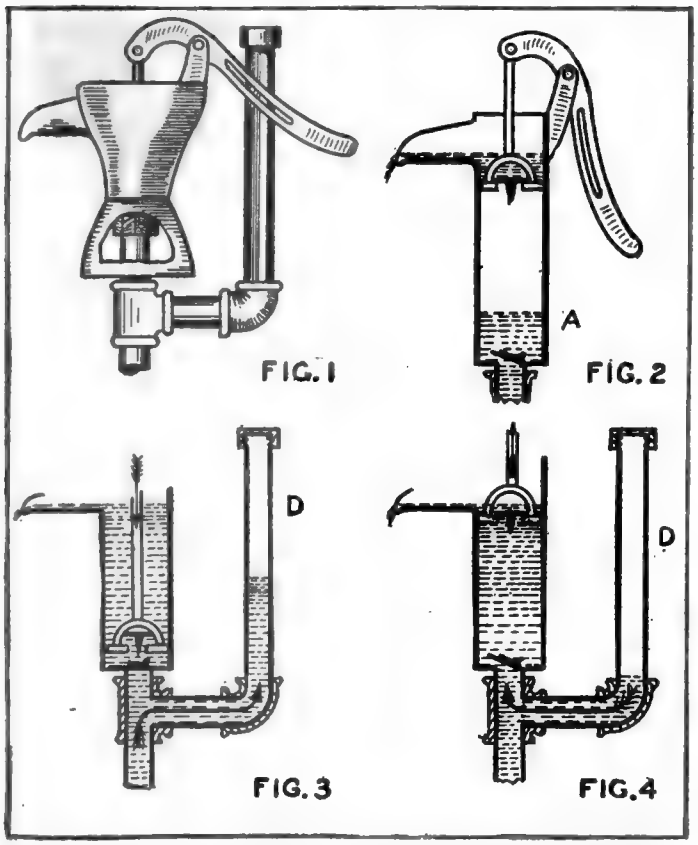


In the case of many smaller insects, extreme trouble is encountered in mounting them for study, since when they are killed by the ordinary method of chloroforming them, the insect in the death throes loses its natural shape because of muscular contraction. For preserving the subject in perfect life form, modeling clay is placed in the bottom of the pan as shown, and the insect is covered with another batch of clay thrown down upon the moving insect at the desired moment. After allowing time for it to die, most of the clay is carefully picked off and the rest is placed in a container of alcohol, and the insect cleaned and mounted for photographing.

—J. G. Pratt

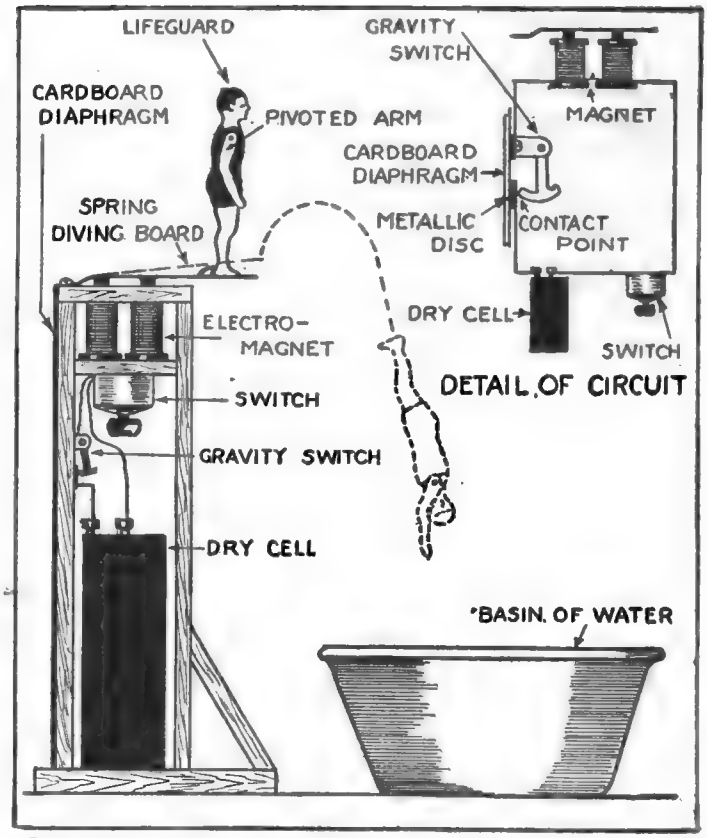
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Pump Air Column



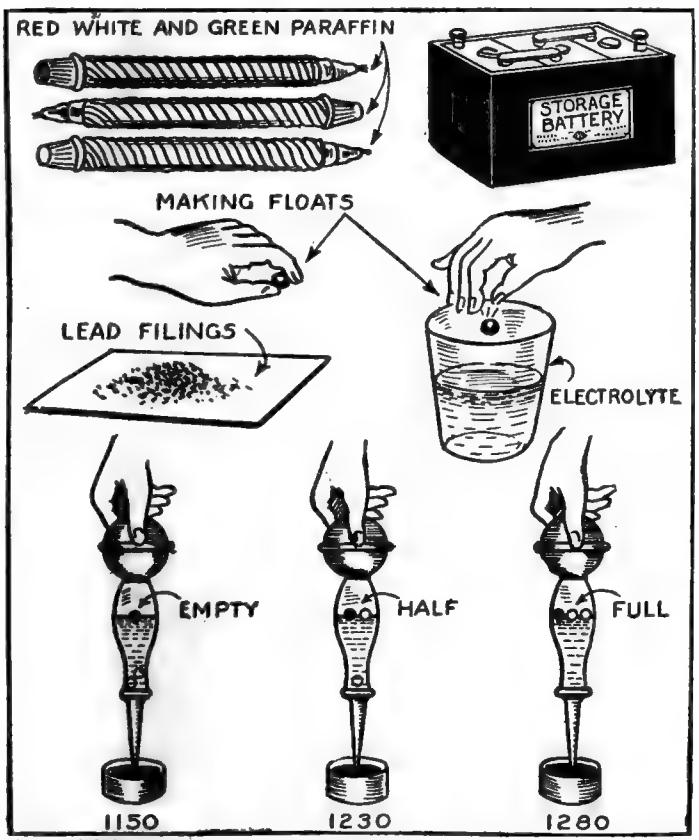
The back suction on a pitcher pump may be removed by the addition of an air column below the lower valve, as shown in the above sketch. Instead of the intermittent flow usual with such pumps, the addition of a simple device will produce a steady stream. —Ben Shilling.

Life Saver



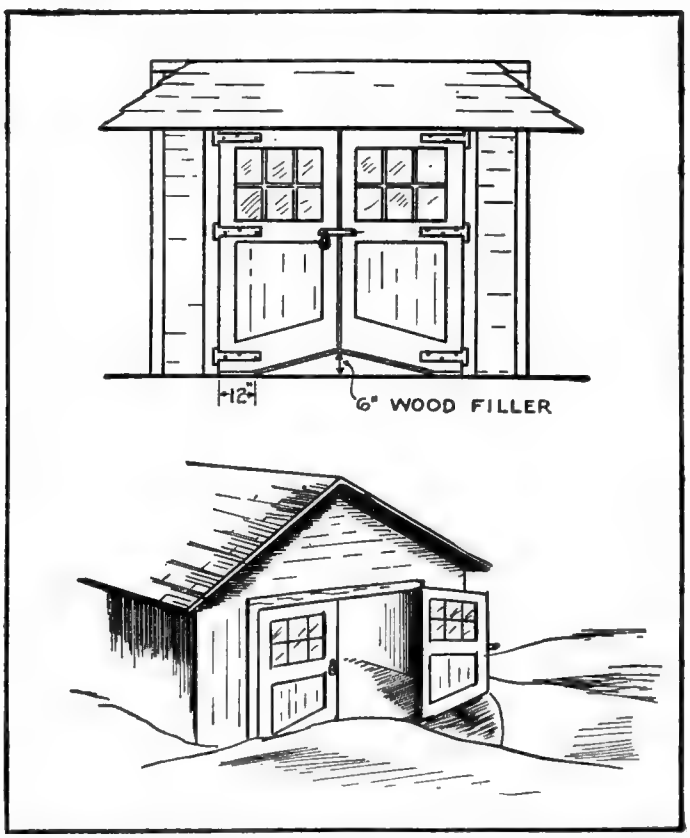
If one yells "help," the cardboard diaphragm in the above toy opens the gravity switch, releasing the magnetic current which holds down the spring diving board, forcing the diver to jump from his perch into the bowl of water as if to the rescue. —Chas. D. Tenney.

Novel Hydrometer



By weighting three balls made of paraffine of different colors with lead filings, so that they float at the charge, half charge, and discharge, specific gravity of storage battery electrolyte, a hydrometer results.—J. T. Graver.

Non-Drag Doors



By placing a triangular piece of wood filler in the center of garage doors and cutting the doors at an angle at the bottom as shown, the annoying drag of the doors on bits of cinders and snow may be obviated.—R. C. Dole.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

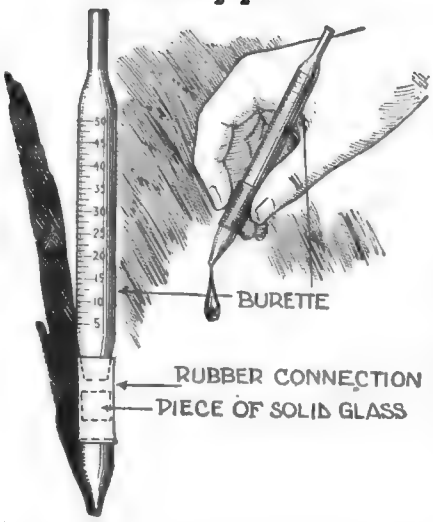
WRINKLES
RECIPES & FORMULAS

Edited by S. GERNSBACK

Rubber Stamp

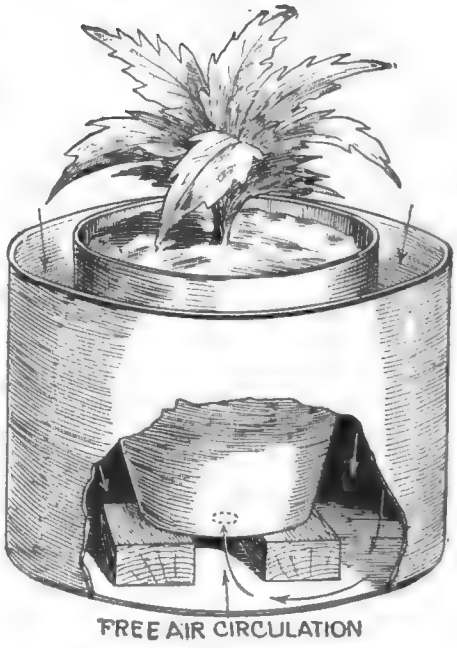
To make a rubber stamp of a coin or other such article, it is only necessary to dust the coin with sulphur, place a tire patch over it, and put the whole in a small vulcanizer.
—C. C. Sorensen.

Dropper



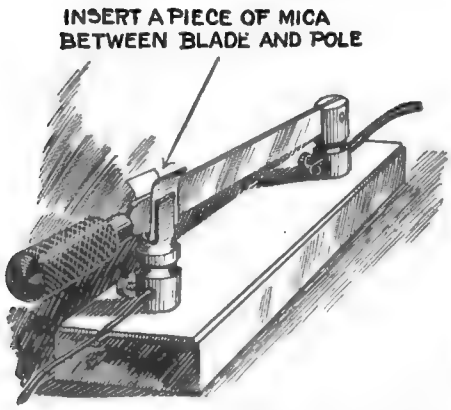
The use of a pinch cock can be done away with and a large improvement made if the above shown kink is employed. A small bit of solid glass is placed inside of a short piece of rubber tubing which is connected to the bottom of a burette. A point is put at the bottom of the rubber tube. To stop the flow, it is only necessary to pinch the rubber.
—F. R. Moore.

Plant Health



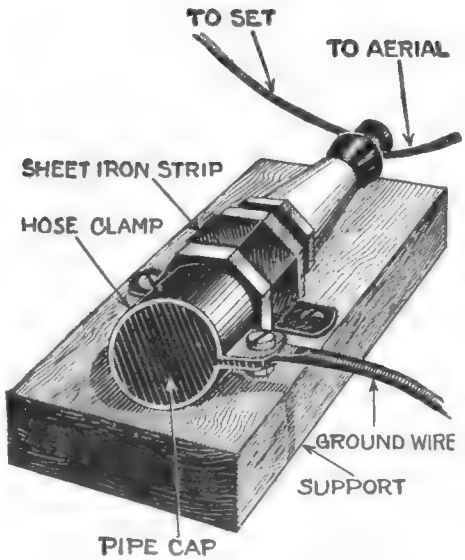
If potted plants are stationed as above, so air circulation is allowed, they will not die or turn yellow so easily.
—W. H. Seitzinger, No. 3826.

Wave Length



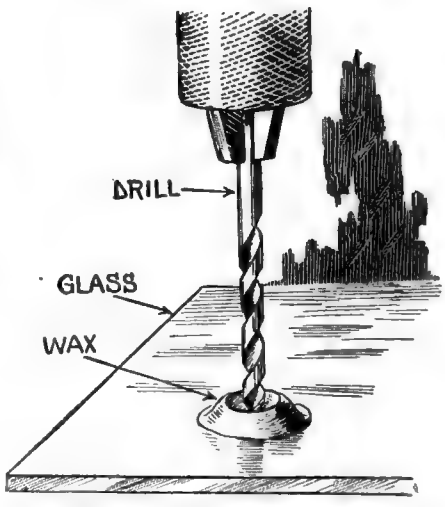
If a small sheet of mica is placed in the aerial switch after the fashion shown above, the natural period of the antenna may be effectively reduced.
—R. L. Young.

Arrestor



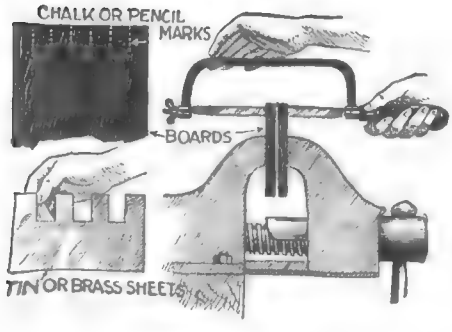
An effective lightning arrestor for radio antenna is made by simply placing a pipe cap on the end of a spark plug and taking a ground connection from it with a hose clamp, and then running the aerial lead to the center electrode of the plug as shown.
—Sterling Davies.

Glass Drill



If turpentine is put into a wax ring surrounding the working point of a drill cutting the glass the latter will not crack.
—(Author please send name.)

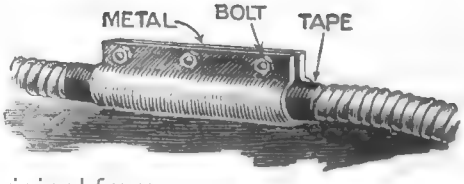
Metal Kink



Left: In working with very thin sheets of metal, it is often extremely difficult to cut them exactly. The method shown at the left is efficient. Place the metal to be cut between thin sheets of wood as shown, and clamp the whole in a vise. Mark lay-out on wood.—I. Kvamme.

Right: For repairing broken speedometer cables, wrap the two ends together with several layers of friction tape, and then to add strength to the patch, bolt a small strip of rather stiff metal over the break, as shown.
—L. B. Robbins.

Cable Repair



Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Readers Forum

SCIENCE AND INVENTION desires to hear from its readers. It solicits comments of general scientific interest, and will appreciate opinions on science subjects. The arguments pro and con will be aired on this page. This magazine also relishes criticisms, and will present them in both palatable and unpalatable forms. So if you have anything to say, this is the place to say it in. Please limit your letters to 500 words and address your letters to Editor—The Readers Forum, c/o Science and Invention Magazine, 53 Park Place, New York City.

PERPETUAL MOTION

Editor, *Science and Invention:*

Your letter of Sept. 21 in regard to perpetual motion machine just received. I note you ask for working model to be submitted.

When I wrote you I had been assured by my attorney at Washington that he had looked over the records and found nothing to conflict with my claim and that I had a wonderful proposition, but since then he has made further examination of records and informs me that some person has been granted two patents covering every claim I had put forth. Now that being the case I see no incentive in getting out a model unless it would be to get your $1,000.00 prize.

I feel confident that the machine will work, because the operation of the 24 pumps in no way retards the operating of the wheel or *it requires no more power to revolve the wheel when pumping than when pumps are not pumping.* (*Italics ours. —Editor.*)

I got my idea from an exhibit of frictionless ball-bearings on exhibition at the Gottenberg Sweden Exposition. They run a 10 ton fly wheel mounted on these bearings, using a No. 10 spool cotton thread for a belt and small sewing machine electric motor for power, that being the case I feel confident that a one horsepower motor would operate my 30 ton wheel and compress about 8 cu. ft. of air per minute, which is a record I believe.

Now since the Patent Office has granted two patents on this same machine, without a model, then I should think that your publication would be glad to accept my drawings for competition for your prizes, *especially since I never really claimed perpetual motion for my machine* (*Ours again*).

J. M. B., Seattle, Wash.

(*Unfortunately the editors cannot consider drawings as perpetual motion prize entries.* SCIENCE AND INVENTION *does not hold that a perpetual motion machine was ever made. Many inventors are equally positive that they have invented the system and can demonstrate it.*

SCIENCE AND INVENTION *says, "Show us," and for being shown we offer* $1,000.00 *to anyone who will but merely demonstrate a working model. No patent for a perpetual motion machine, as such, has been granted by the Patent Office during recent years. Perpetual motion was first discredited in the year* 1772. *Up to that year there was no scientist in all of Europe who knew enough to categorically deny that there was such a thing as perpetual motion. Then along came Sir Isaac Newton and De La Hire, a French scientist, who demonstrated without a doubt the impossibility of obtaining perpetual motion. The scientific world was not willing to accept the Newtonian theory immediately, and fully three years later at the French Academy of Science at Paris in* 1775, *perpetual motion was declared an impossibility. The Academy of Science thereby branded all those who still insisted upon experimenting with it as charlatans.*

SCIENCE AND INVENTION *does not brand everybody who experiments with perpetual motion as a charlatan. It does, however, brand everyone who claims to have positively produced perpetual motion as a prevaricator, unless he is in a position to prove by means of an actual demonstration that his machine will do what he claims. For this proof we are willing and anxious to spend the sum of* $1,000.00. *The only requisite is that the machine or model be brought to the offices of* SCIENCE AND INVENTION *Magaine, and shown in an operating condition. The machine must remain here for a time which will permit the original momentum imparted to it to completely die down.*—EDITOR).

MARS AND MARTIANS

Editor, *Science and Invention:*

I have been much interested the past two months in Mars and its opposition to the earth. I read SCIENCE AND INVENTION, and I was interested also in your articles which appeared in the August issue. I am somewhat of a skeptic and would like to ask you one or two questions. You say that scientists agree that the solar system came into being at about the same time. You also say that due to evolution the Martians have developed a much higher civilization and education than ours. Do you account this superiority to evolution alone or were the Martians equipped with a higher order of intellect in the beginning than were the people on earth? The Martians have always been pictured as using a death dealing ray while ours is still in its infancy. One more question. If the earth is still in its cooling process does it give forth heat and light of its own or like the moon does it merely reflect the rays of the sun?

ROBERT SWEETMAN, Y. M. C. A.,
Racine, Wisconsin.

(*In answer to your inquiries concerning Mars, it is our opinion that the reputed greater development of the Martians, if they do exist, is entirely due to their older civilization, or a matter of evolution, considering it from the basis that their planet cooled long before the earth did. It is also our opinion that the Martians were not blessed in the first place, with any higher intellect than that possessed by earth dwellers. If their intellect is greater, it is due to environment and length of time* (*millions of years*).

Regarding the earth giving forth radiant heat, this is not noticeable to other dwellers in space, if such there be, and any light that would be seen from our globe would be due to reflected light, the same as in the case of the moon.—Editor.

PERPETUAL MOTION AGAIN

Editor, *Science and Invention:*

In your reply to S. V. Boatman in your SCIENCE AND INVENTION for August, 1924, I note that you will pay $1,000.00 to anyone merely demonstrating a working model of this device which will operate in your offices.

Now what do you mean by "this device?" Do I understand you to say that if this device of Mr. Boatman is developed and runs satisfactorily in your office, you will pay $1,000.00?

Or, will you pay this amount of money to anyone who will demonstrate a working model of self motive power of any design?

I am now applying for a Canadian patent for a wheel to run by gravity. Technically, I believe as others do that perpetual motion is impossible, but not as far as mechanical movements are concerned. This is probably what you had reference to in your "working model." I think that this is quite possible, as one only needs to see my drawings to be convinced that this is so. Now what degree of efficiency does a self-motive power need to produce to come within the category of your offer of $1,000.00? In my study of the self motive power, my object has been to produce a machine that will be of value commercially. I am quite satisfied I have accomplished my object.

JNO L. CASE.
Windsor, Ont.

(SCIENCE AND INVENTION *Magazine will pay* $1,000 *to anyone who will demonstrate any kind of a perpetual motion machine or a model of it at the offices of this magazine. The amount of power which the machine develops is immaterial. The motor must run and it must remain at the offices of* SCIENCE AND INVENTION *for a time sufficient to permit the original momentum imparted to it to die down. If, therefore, the machine is started at a very slow speed, and it gradually picks up in speed, indicating that power is actually being developed, the perpetual motion motor need not be left here for twenty-four hours. This prize offer holds good for you and any other perpetual motion inventor regardless of where he may be, or what his machine may be like.* SCIENCE AND INVENTION *Magazine denies that perpetual motion has ever been invented. Many of its readers claim to have actually produced such a machine, but they wouldn't care to show the working machine unless they received some compensation for their trouble. We are, therefore, offering the compensation; not only that but we are willing to give such a machine a notable amount of publicity if the inventor so desires.—Editor.*)

The Experimenter

has come back! If you are one of the one hundred thousand readers of the old ELECTRICAL EXPERIMENTER, you will no doubt be glad to hear that the EXPERIMENTER is coming back BIGGER AND BETTER THAN EVER. Beginning with the November issue PRACTICAL ELECTRICS has been changed into an entirely new kind of magazine entitled

The Experimenter

In this magazine which has been greatly enlarged in point of contents, illustrations and circulation, you will find the following new departments:

Experimental Radio
Experimental Chemistry

There is an entirely new treatment of radio containing experiments only. *90% of the magazine contains pure experiments* written by the foremost authorities in their respective fields, also a monthly editorial by the writer.

A fine roto-gravure section is now added to brighten up the magazine. *If you want experiments, this is your magazine.*

Be sure to reserve a copy from your news-dealer before the issue is sold out. THE EXPERIMENTER will be on sale at all newsstands beginning November 20th, 1924.

Hugo Gernsback
Editor

MARTIAN EVOLUTION

Editor, *Science and Invention:*

In a recent edition of your magazine you published an article called, "Evolution on Mars." In this article Mr. Gernsback said, "Having attained a far more advanced civilization, performing all work by machine and hardly ever attempting manual labor, the Martians' arms have shrunk until they are little more than bones with skin covering them. The body weighing much less on Mars and the Martian probably moving around only in mechanical contrivances, his legs have become almost useless and are, therefore, similarly attenuated. They also have but tiny muscles covered with skin."

I thoroughly disagree as to this. We, in our present state of mental development, realize the necessity of proper physical development, and exercise to attain this necessity; and is it not logical to believe that two million years hence, the people will realize the need for physical development even more strongly?

JAMES BRIDGE, JR.

(*No one will question the fact that the Grecians were developed physically to a greater perfection than modern man. Mentally, however, they were inferior to the modern fourteen year old boy. We are sure that you wouldn't care to class Milton, Lincoln, Wilson, Voltaire, Tesla, Ford or Steinmetz as second Hercules. Of course we have leaders in the field who were well built. Washington, Napoleon and Roosevelt had well formed physiques. Nevertheless the fact remains that modern man is muscularly inferior to the Piltdown or Neanderthal races and without a doubt several thousand years from now our hands will become smaller and our muscles very much attenuated through disuse. Any organ in the body which is not used becomes small and weak. Disuse repeatedly through ages will cause a decrease in the sizes of those organs which are not used. In view of the fact that development started on Mars hundreds of thousands of years before it started on this earth, and assuming that the development progressed at the same rate of speed, the tendency is that the Martian man,—if there is such—has much more slender limbs and muscles.—Editor.*)

BOOST FOR "A MEDICO"

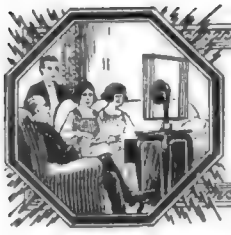
Editor, *Science and Invention:*

I have been a constant reader of SCIENCE AND INVENTION for several years and have always given it preference in the realm of popular scientific magazines. I am a Sophomore in the Engineering College of the University of Florida, studying electrical and chemical engineering. I am preparing for the profession in the research engineering, and am naturally very much interested in the latest scientific developments. I approve very much of the "Science-in-picture" policy of SCIENCE AND INVENTION, and I think that the advent of the Readers' Forum is a very commendable step.

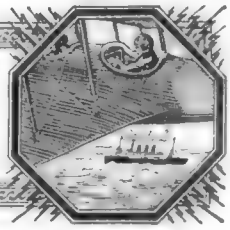
I wish to present a brief discussion of several of the articles of the Readers' Forum in the September SCIENCE AND INVENTION. In regard to "Smells on Mars." I am inclined to the theory advanced by "A Medico," that the propagation of odors in a rare atmosphere would be more rapid than in a dense atmosphere. Your quotation from Mr. Chapin supports my theory. Also your quotation from Mr. Burgess states that the power of diffusion is influenced in the opposite way from that in which convection is influenced by decreased pressure. Now I hold that, under ordinary conditions of convection currents either here or on Mars, the decreasing rate of propagation of odors by convection with decrease in pressure is in general compensated by the rapid increase in the rate of propagation by diffusion. Let us apply the theory of limits. As the pressure approaches zero, the rate of propagation of the odor by diffusion approaches the actual velocity of the molecules of that gas as a limit. For the lightest gas, hydrogen, the average velocity of the molecule at zero degrees centigrade is about 5,500 feet per second, and for a comparatively heavy gas, such as chlorine, the average velocity of the molecule is about 925 feet per second, or 630 miles per hour. Now even this last value is far above the velocity of an ordinary

(*Continued on page* 843)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



RADIO



Night Transmission of Radio

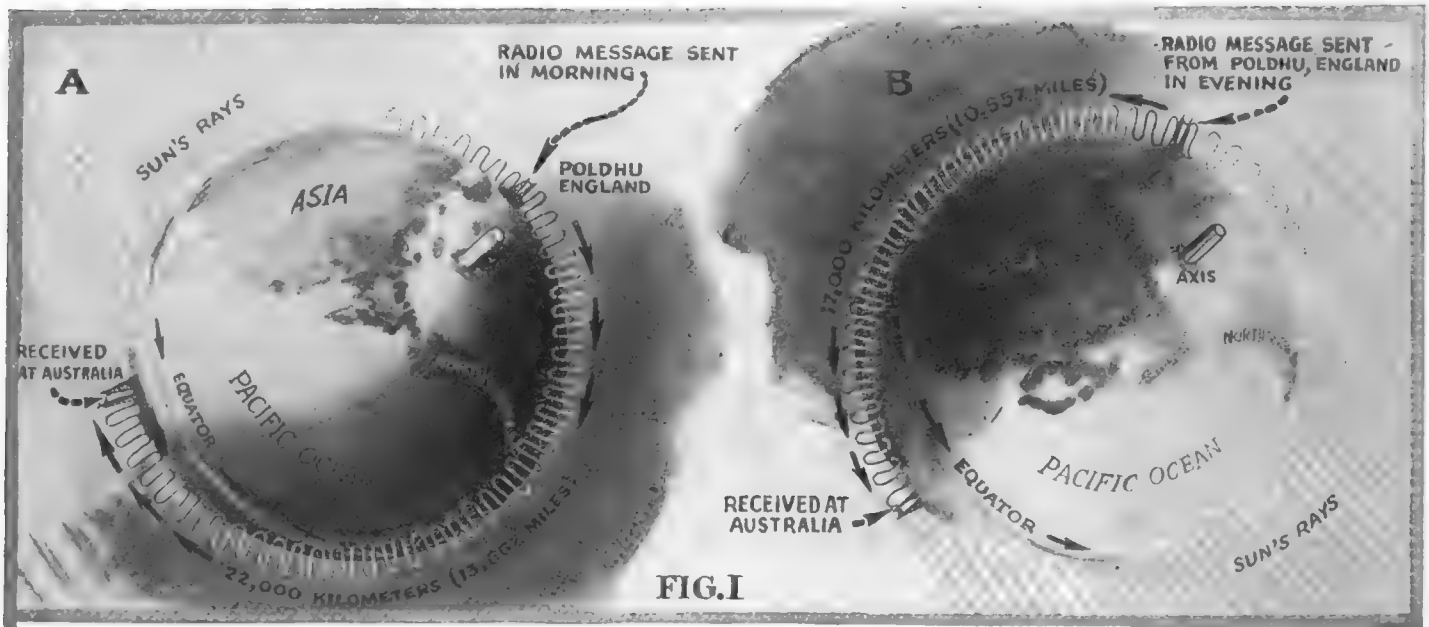


FIG. I

In a series of recent experiments, Marconi demonstrated that radio waves subject to the sun's rays over a great distance are nearly entirely nullified. In the tests, communication was held between the powerful station at Poldhu, England, and at a receiving station in Australia. It was found that if the signals were sent in the morning, they covered a distance of 22,000 kilometers, reaching Australia by way of the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, while during the evening, the signals travelled a distance of 17,000 kilometers.

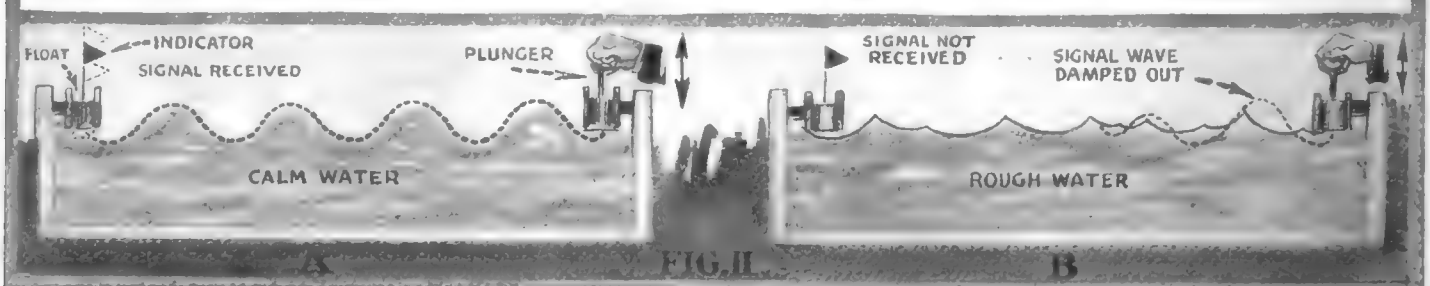


FIG. II

A simple physical analogy of the creation of sustained waves of constant amplitude is shown above. In calm weather, the undulations are transmitted and received—the interpretation being distinct and clearly defined. But, if there is a storm raging on the surface of the water, the signals will quickly damp out and communication will be impossible. In the same measure that storm waves act on calm water, the magnetic and gravitational waves act on the ether. Solar phenomena are responsible for magnetic disturbances on our sphere.

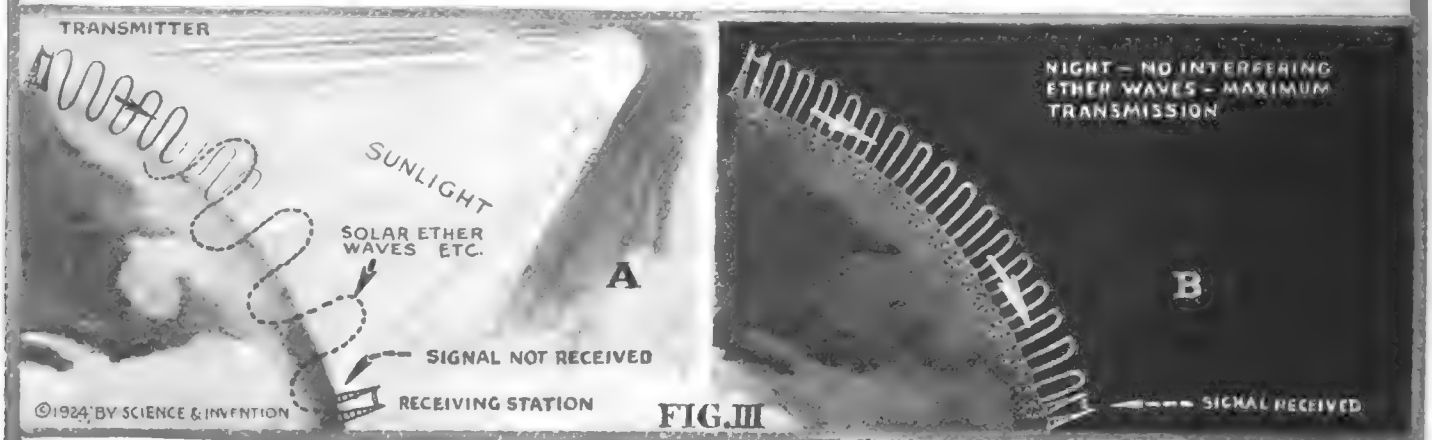


FIG. III

Upon measurement of the wave-length of the solar ether waves, many were found to be in the proximity of 2,000 meters. If a transmitting station were working on that wave-length, the more predominant waves from the sun would completely absorb the transmitted wave so that reception becomes impossible. Hence, the wave passes around the other side of the earth and, as it were, reaches its destination. The signal strength of the wave is not increased by night transmission, but in the absence of a disturbing medium, it travels freely.

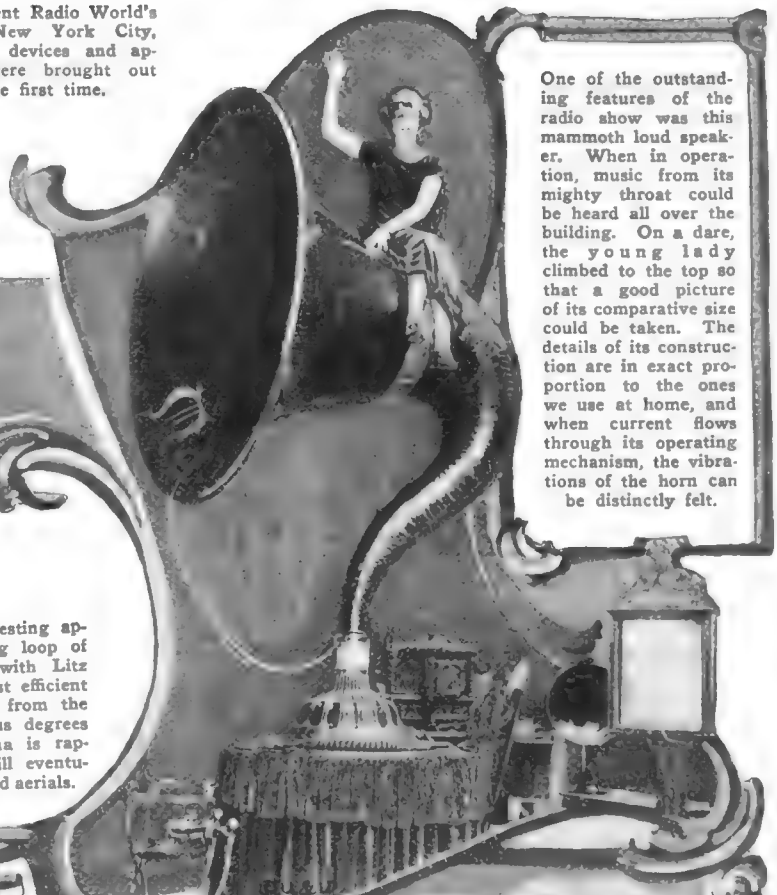
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Gigantic Radio Show in New York

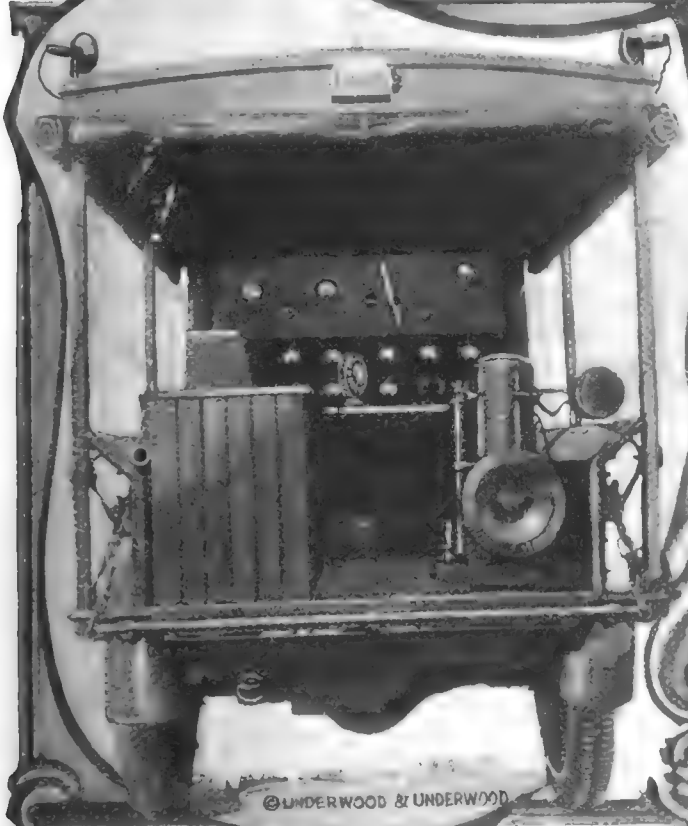
ALSO LATEST DOINGS AT THE BROADCAST STUDIOS

At the recent Radio World's Fair in New York City, many new devices and appliances were brought out for the first time.

Among the many new and interesting apparatus was a collapsible folding loop of German manufacture. Wound with Litz wire, it is claimed to be the most efficient loop made; a radical departure from the conventional type offering various degrees of selectivity. The loop antenna is rapidly coming to the fore and will eventually, replace the unsightly backyard aerials.



One of the outstanding features of the radio show was this mammoth loud speaker. When in operation, music from its mighty throat could be heard all over the building. On a dare, the young lady climbed to the top so that a good picture of its comparative size could be taken. The details of its construction are in exact proportion to the ones we use at home, and when current flows through its operating mechanism, the vibrations of the horn can be distinctly felt.

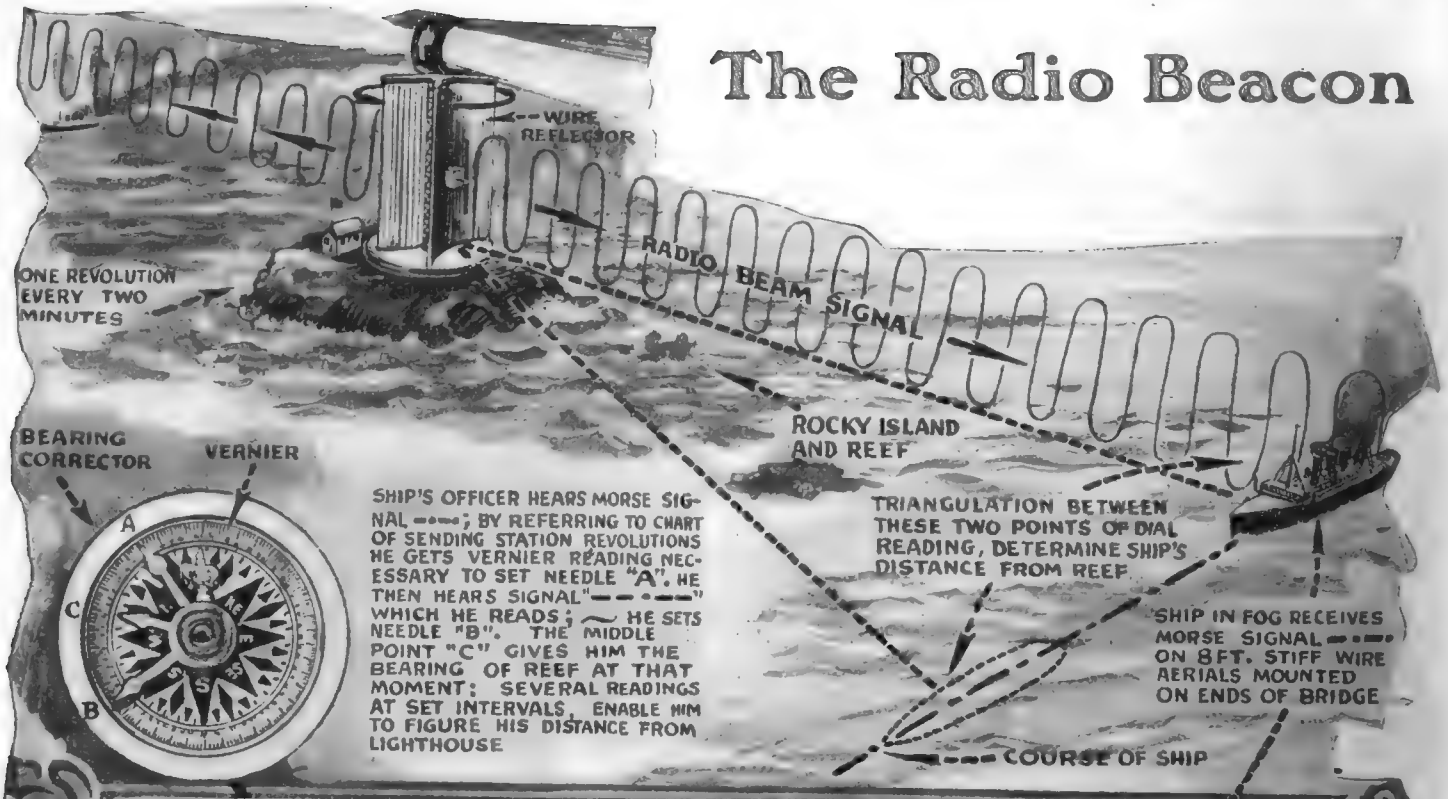


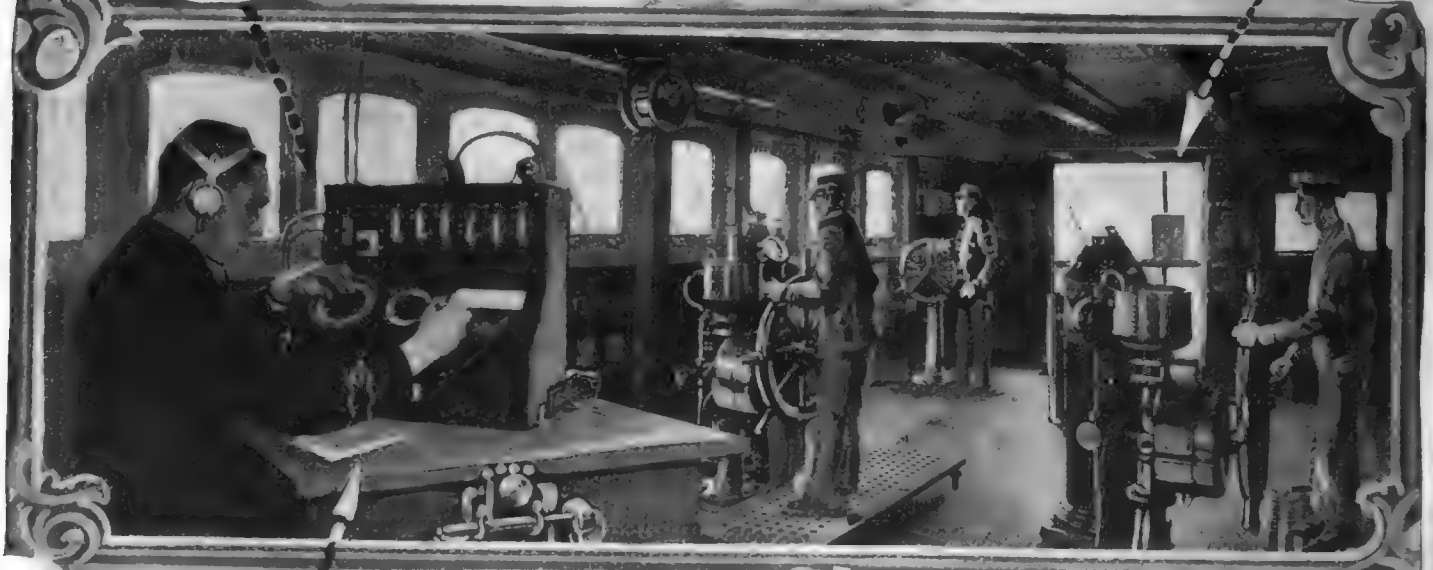
WJAZ, the former well known Chicago station, has now become a transient. In order that interference in the congested ether around the Windy City may be alleviated to some degree, the owner of WJAZ has placed it on a truck, thus making it a portable broadcast station, which is being operated within a radius of 100 miles from the city.

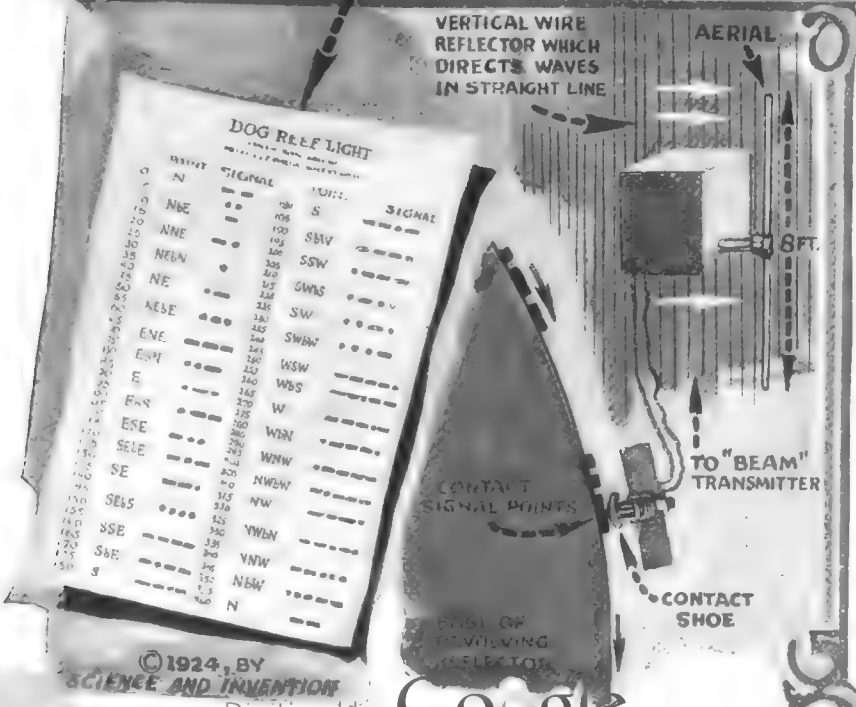
The hectic days of the French Revolution with all its fearsome chaos and revolutionary din were recently reproduced in quite an elaborate fashion. Thousands of radio listeners were able to visualize the great catastrophe that took place in the latter part of the 18th century and were thrilled unto the very marrow. The fall of the Bastile was radiocasted with amazing fidelity.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

The Radio Beacon


WIRE REFLECTOR
ONE REVOLUTION EVERY TWO MINUTES
RADIO BEAM SIGNAL
ROCKY ISLAND AND REEF
BEARING CORRECTOR
VERNIER
A
B
C
SHIP'S OFFICER HEARS MORSE SIGNAL --•--; BY REFERRING TO CHART OF SENDING STATION REVOLUTIONS HE GETS VERNIER READING NECESSARY TO SET NEEDLE "A". HE THEN HEARS SIGNAL "--•--" WHICH HE READS; ~ HE SETS NEEDLE "B". THE MIDDLE POINT "C" GIVES HIM THE BEARING OF REEF AT THAT MOMENT; SEVERAL READINGS AT SET INTERVALS, ENABLE HIM TO FIGURE HIS DISTANCE FROM LIGHTHOUSE
TRIANGULATION BETWEEN THESE TWO POINTS OF DIAL READING, DETERMINE SHIP'S DISTANCE FROM REEF
SHIP IN FOG RECEIVES MORSE SIGNAL --•-- ON 8FT. STIFF WIRE AERIALS MOUNTED ON ENDS OF BRIDGE
COURSE OF SHIP



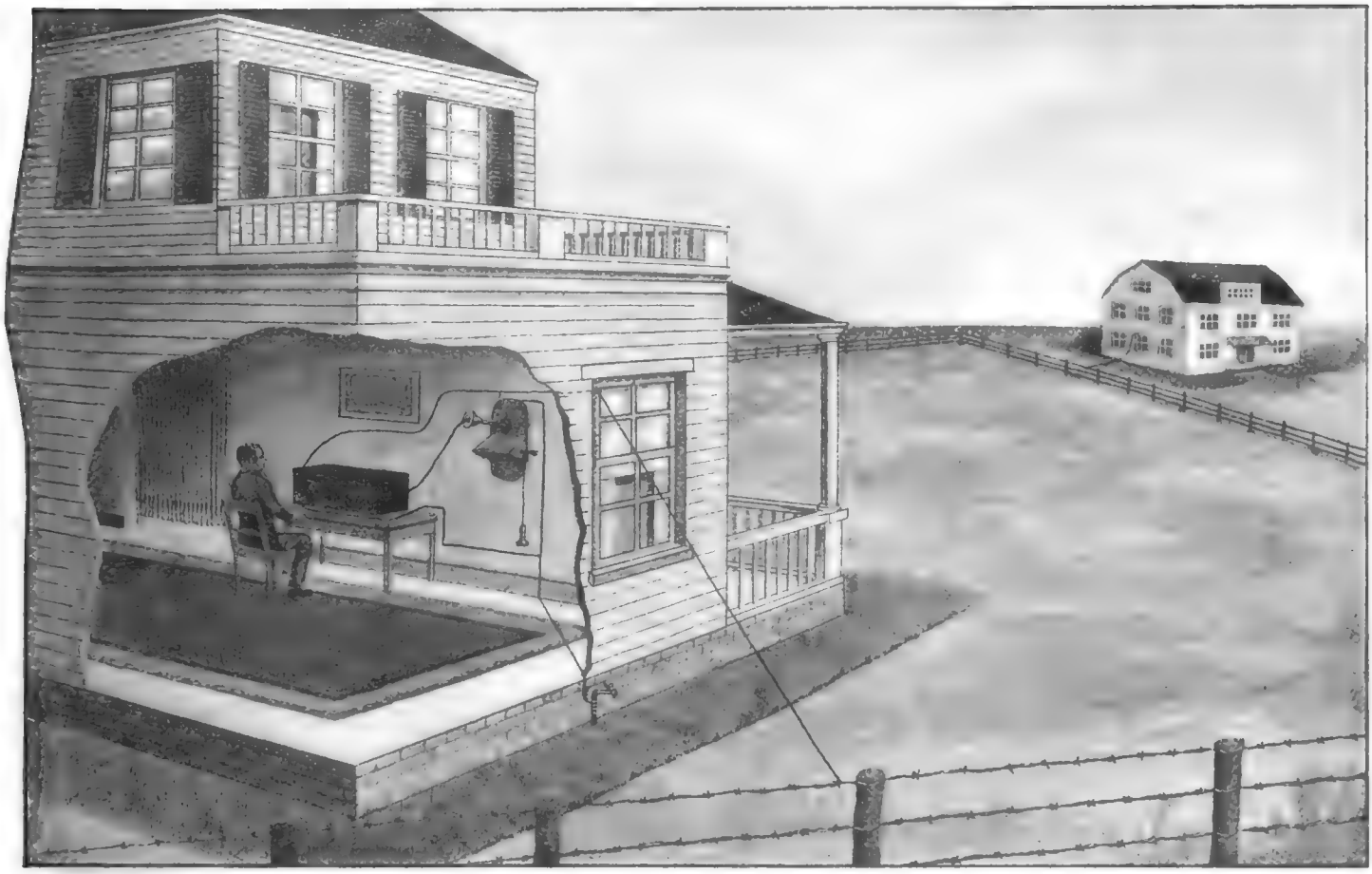


WITH the perfection of directive short wave transmission, the radio beacon becomes a possibility. A rotating lighthouse is constructed in the vicinity of dangerous reefs and is equipped with a short wave set which is made directive by the use of parabolic wire reflectors. By placing a series of contacts along the revolving periphery attached to the base of the lighthouse, signals corresponding to the points of the compass are continuously sent out. Thus, a ship in a heavy fog receives a certain signal at one position. Another reading five minutes later gives still another position. By referring to the compass, it becomes posssible to obtain the ship's exact bearing and by the simple method of triangulation, the distance from the dangerous rocks is quickly made known. By the use of an international code chart, ships will be perfectly safe from grounding or going upon shoals in unknown foreign ports. So accurate is this means of measurement that the errors are found practically negligible and in all cases the readings were accurate. Not only is radio becoming indispensable in ship-to-ship and ship-to-shore communication, but each day finds new uses for its application and certainly the radio beacon will be welcomed by all sea-faring men.

©1924, BY SCIENCE AND INVENTION
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

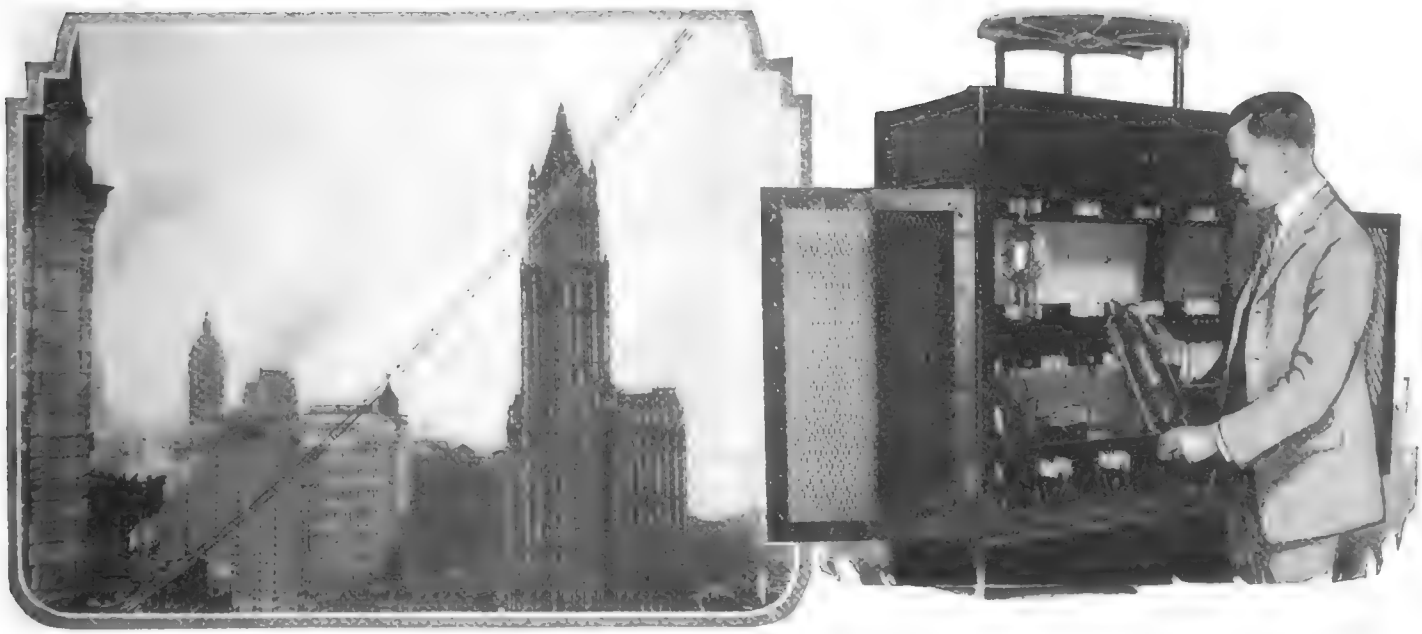
Radio by Telephone

USING AN AERIAL AS A TRANSMISSION LINE



Widely separated farm houses are now brought more closely together by utilizing the uppermost wire of the fence that runs close by. The wire is used as an antenna and is connected to the ordinary receiving set in the usual manner. The same wire is also used as a telephone transmission line between the houses. Music is tuned in on the radio set, the headphones placed in front of the microphone on the wall telephone and the receiver is lifted off the hook. All that is necessary now is to listen in at the other end and enjoy the same concert. This aerial is unique in that both radio frequency and audio frequency signals are conveyed over it without distortion. —Clarence Sampson, Reporter No. 12762.

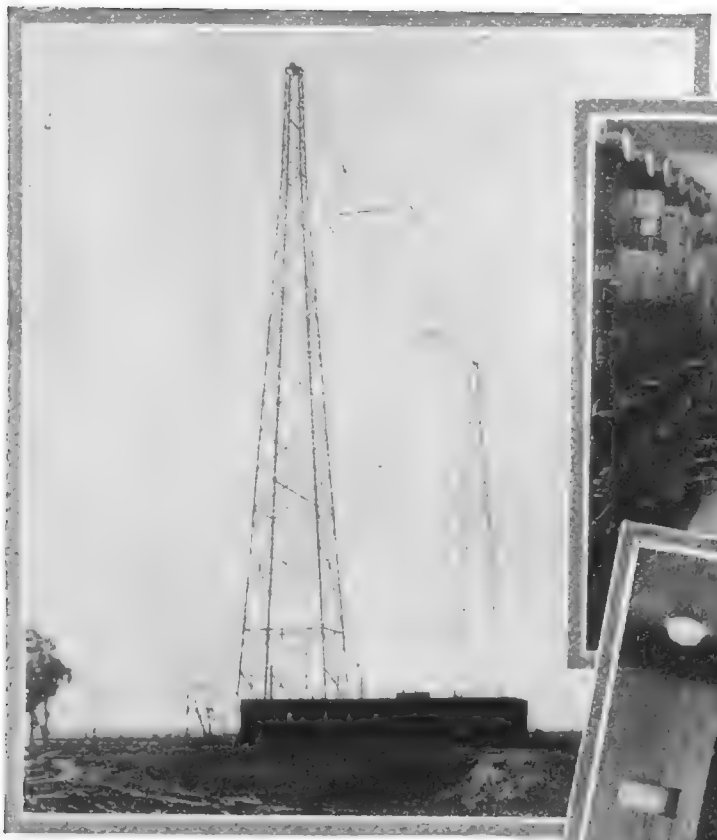
"This Is Station WNYC—"



The beautiful antenna system of New York's new municipal broadcasting station is shown above with the Woolworth Building gracing the background. Located on top of the lofty Municipal Building, Station WNYC is ranked as one of the most powerful broadcast stations in the country. With a rated input of one kilowatt of power, though surrounded on all sides by tall steel skyscrapers, this station is one of the real first-class broadcast stations to be found anywhere in the world. Many novel features and new developments have been incorporated and with its artistic and well designed appointments, it may be safe to say that it is the last word in broadcast stations. Note the powerful transmitting tubes.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

The Broadcasters



The stately towers of station KGO at Oakland, Calif., are shown supporting the huge antenna system from which its programs are sent for a radius of several thousand miles. At the right, the comfortable studio, rich in its appointments and furnishings, is shown, while several artists are rendering popular selections. KGO, one of the most powerful stations in the world, has a wealth of electrical apparatus. Nine motor-generator sets supply the necessary current for the operation of the various apparatus. And every part of the equipment is in duplicate!

Station WIP, located at Philadelphia, has long been known for the highly instructive and interesting programs it carries on its lists of entertainment. A powerful speech input amplifier is one of the outstanding features of this station which has been heard far and wide. Broadcasting on 509 meters, the public spirit manifest in the operation of this station is commendable.

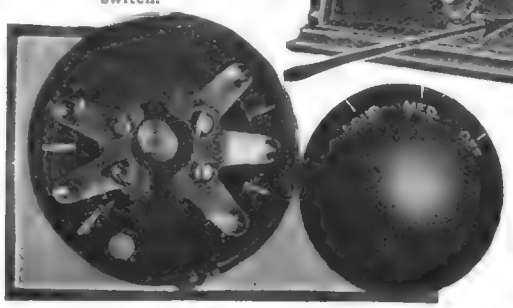
The future of broadcasting indeed looks very promising. The welfare of a station depends in a great measure upon the enthusiasm with which its programs are received. Every day finds constant changes being made in the repertoire of our indispensable harbingers of joy. It seems to be that the struggle is not merely between the smaller stations, but between the larger ones as well. Each one is striving to produce the better program and to attract more listeners to its fold. Gradually the poorer stations are dropping out and the better ones are being improved. In the course of a few years it may be safe to state that radio broadcasting will become centralized.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

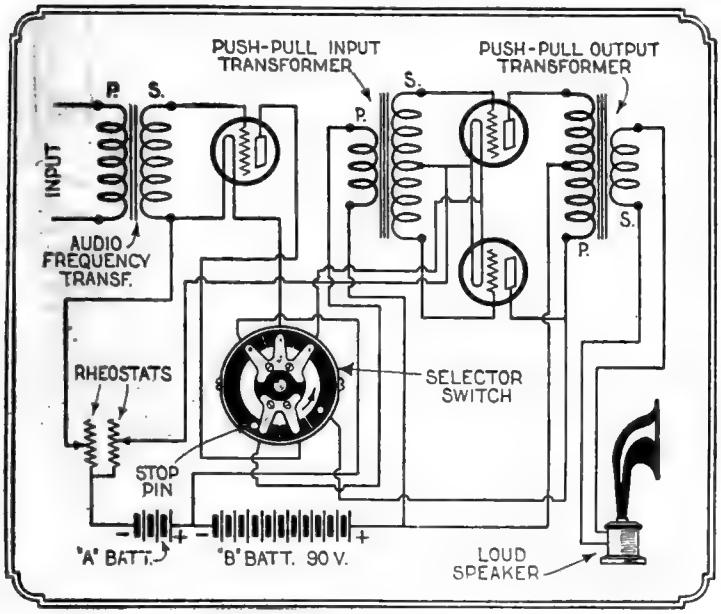
Switch Replaces Jacks

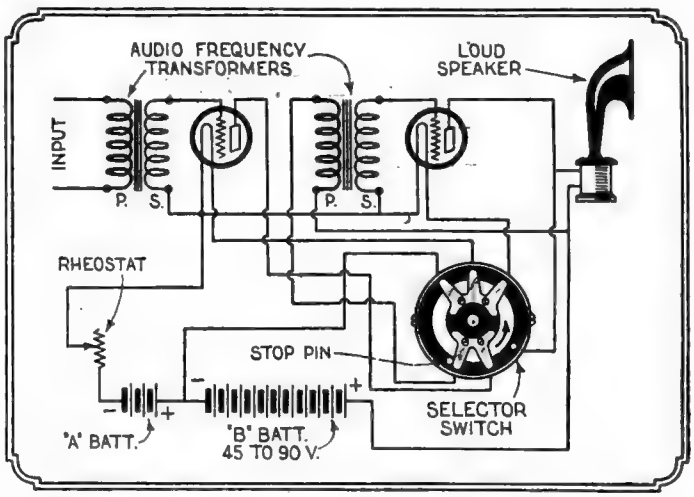
A SELECTOR switch that obviates the necessity of all jacks has recently been incorporated on the receivers manufactured by a well known radio concern. It is simple in construction and substantial in its rôle. By its use, the elimination of the "A" battery switch and automatic filament control jacks with all their attendant disadvantages, is accomplished. Made of genuine molded black bakelite, it gives the best insulation between successive stages of amplification. Besides doing away with the unsightly appearance of jacks, it greatly enhances the beauty of a receiver.

Another step forward in the simplification and standardization of radio sets is the selector switch.



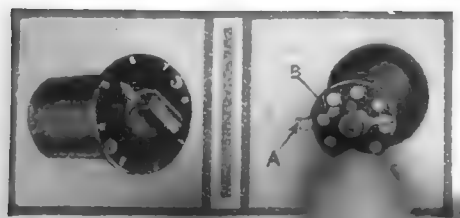
At the left is shown the controlling mechanism consisting of a 2 and 3 fingered switch-lever. There are three positions of the controlling knob, LOUD, MEDIUM, and OFF. How much better than intricate jacks! Only six connections are required and they are facilitated by the use of small binding posts, and soldering lugs.





The switch is shown in use in a push-pull and straight audio frequency amplifier circuit. In its OFF position, both the "A" and "B" battery circuits are open and danger of running down these batteries is entirely eliminated. On MEDIUM, all except the last tube are lit, while on LOUD, the output of all tubes is conveyed through the loud speaker.

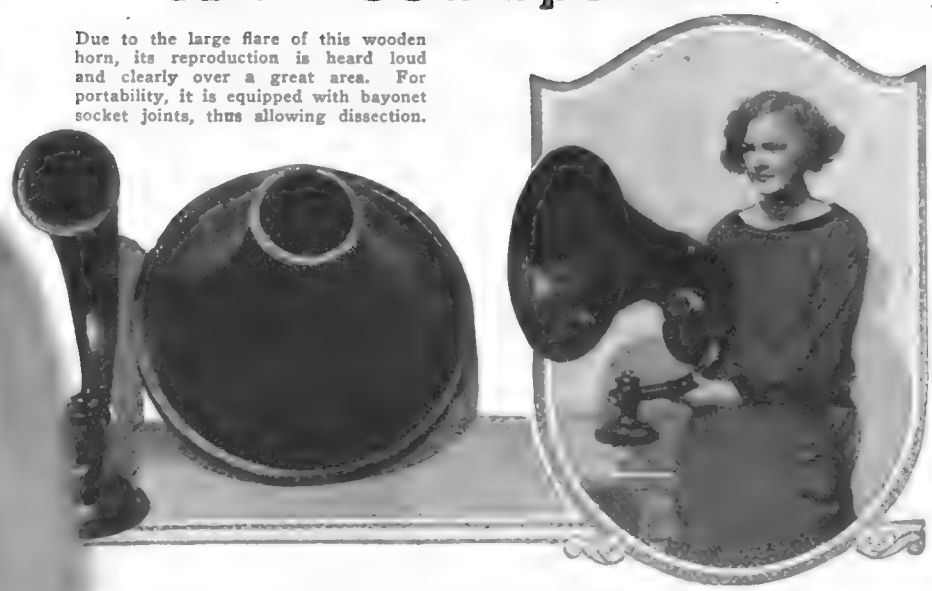
English Devices



A tuned radio ... cy tra... ...se wave-length ra... ... alte... switch has rec... ...pla... ish market. I... ...atur... adaptability to ... ...nge

All Wood Speaker

Due to the large flare of this wooden horn, its reproduction is heard loud and clearly over a great area. For portability, it is equipped with bayonet socket joints, thus allowing dissection.



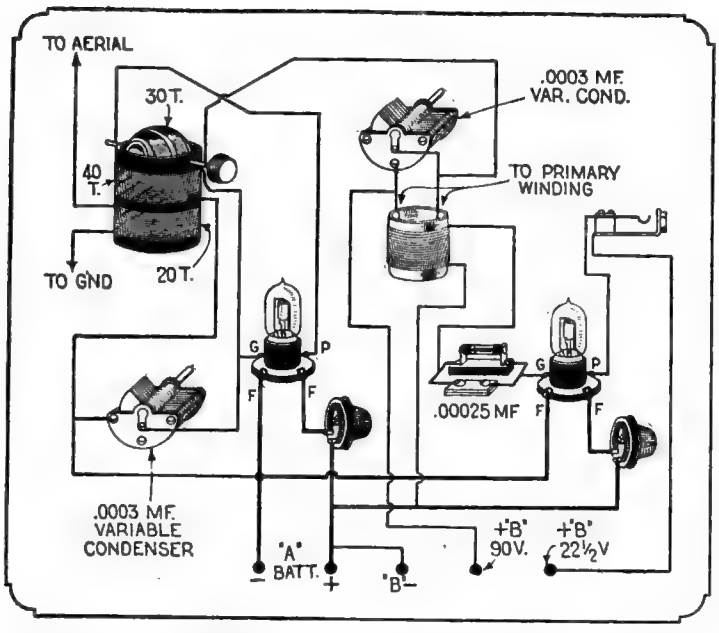
...ht out by a German manufacturing firm, this loud speaker horn made entirely of lami... wood is bound to appeal to those who desire the resonant qualities of both low and ...notes reproduced in pure rhythmic fashion. No metal whatsoever is used in its con...tion and it is truly a remarkable piece of workmanship. Its superb tonal qualities com...e to the Stradivarius, makes it an unexcelled instrument, far surpassing those on the ... today. Note the graceful lines of this beautiful horn which greatly amplifies the faintest sounds with remarkable fidelity, as tests in our offices proved.

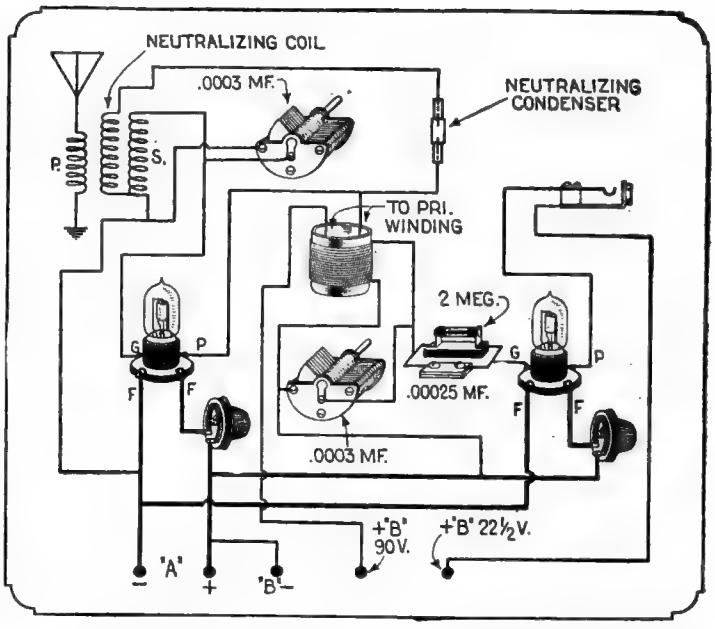
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Neutralizing Methods

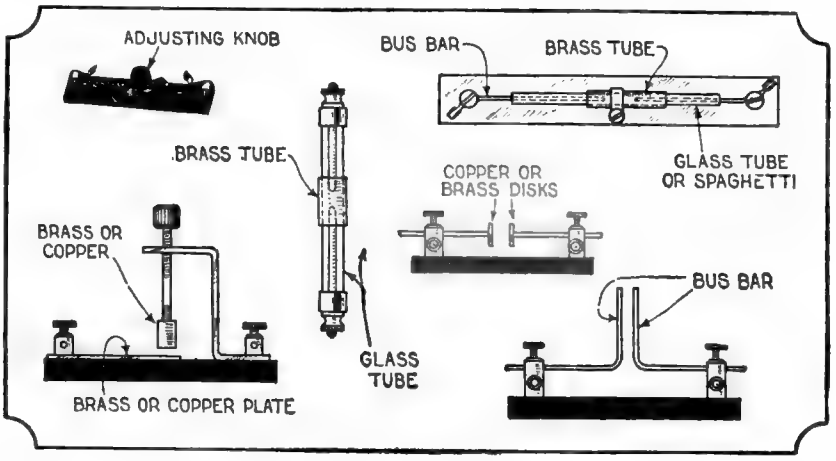
PART II

By LEON L. ADELMAN, A.M., I.R.E.

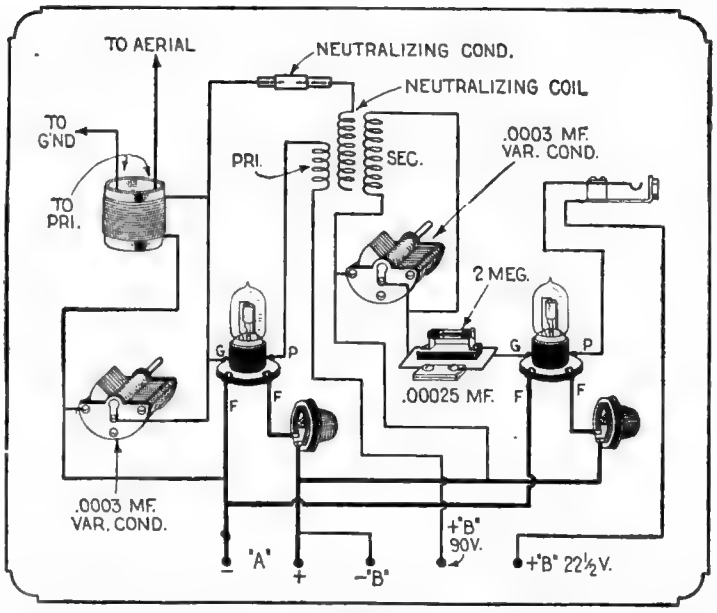




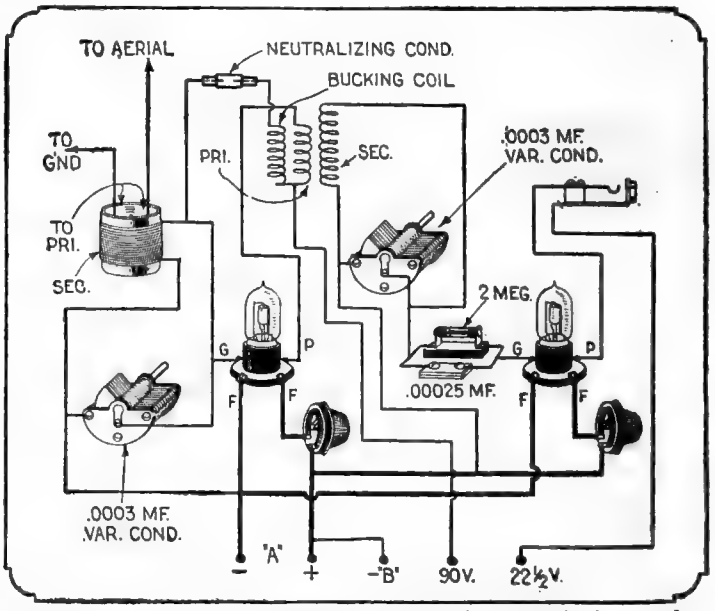
With the ever increasing popularity of the Neutrodyne receiver, there has been a great development in methods for neutralization. It must be remembered that neutralization is that process by which the internal capacity of a tube is offset or neutralized. Once a tube is neutralized, the circuit in which it is in, is spoken of as neutralized. Diagram No. 1 shows a simple method of preventing oscillations from being set up. It is known as the reversed feed-back method, a counter EMF being induced in the secondary circuit by the proximity of the reversed tickler coil.



If a third coil is wound directly over the secondary of the vario-coupler, and connected as is shown in the above diagram, enough losses are introduced in the entire circuit so that the generation of undesirable oscillations are alleviated. While the circuits shown on this page employ but one stage of tuned neutralized radio frequency amplification, as many as four stages can be successfully employed. There are many neutralizing condensers or so-called neutrodons on the market, some of them being shown herewith. Essentially their construction is varied, but their operation always remains the same.



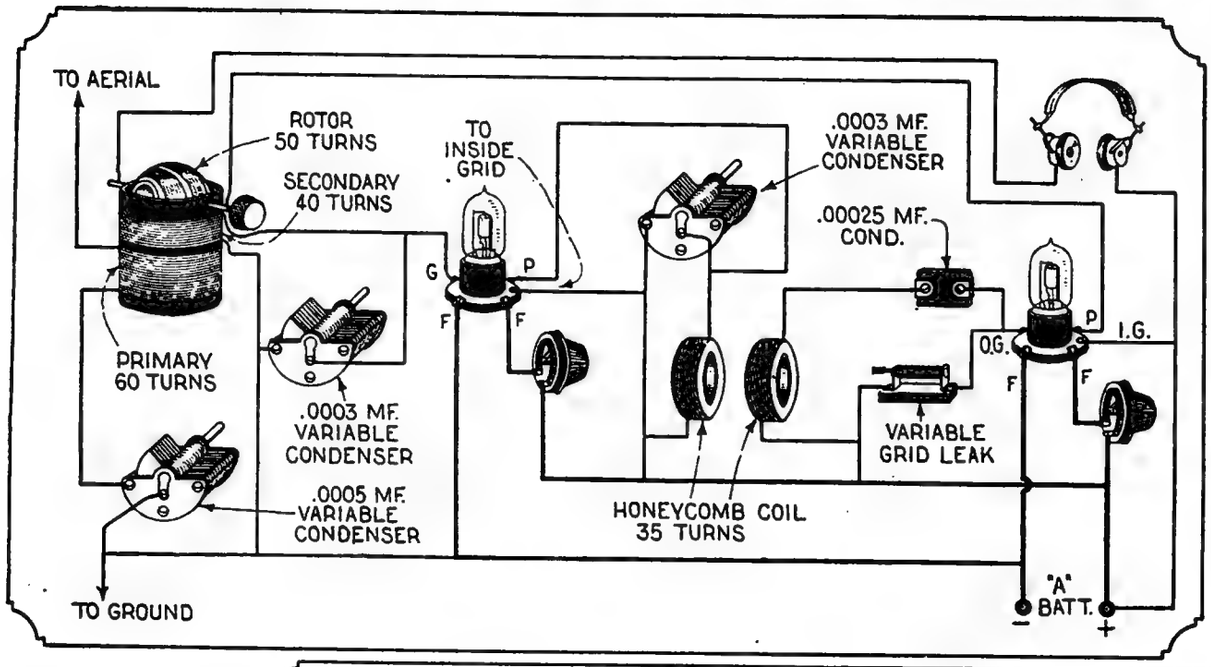
It is a proved fact that a neutralized tube will receive from a greater distance than one used in a straight radio frequency amplifier circuit. Whereas perhaps the Hazeltine method is the simplest and the best, the above adaptation will function in a thoroughly commendable manner. It utilizes a tertiary inductance in the form of a coil of wire wound directly on the secondary of the neutroformer. One end of the coil is dead-ended, while the other can be connected in series with a neutralizing condenser to the grid of the first tube. The neutrodon in this case is not a requisite.



Perhaps one of the most interesting ways in which neutralization can be obtained is through the use of what is known as a bucking coil, a third winding of the same number turns as the primary of the neutroformer and wound directly over it. Fundamentally, it can be seen that the arrangement is analagous to the opposing rotor and stator of the variometer. For an experiment, the testing of the circuits shown on this page are extremely interesting and instructive. It must be borne in mind that the word "Neutrodyne" does not imply any but the Hazeltine method.

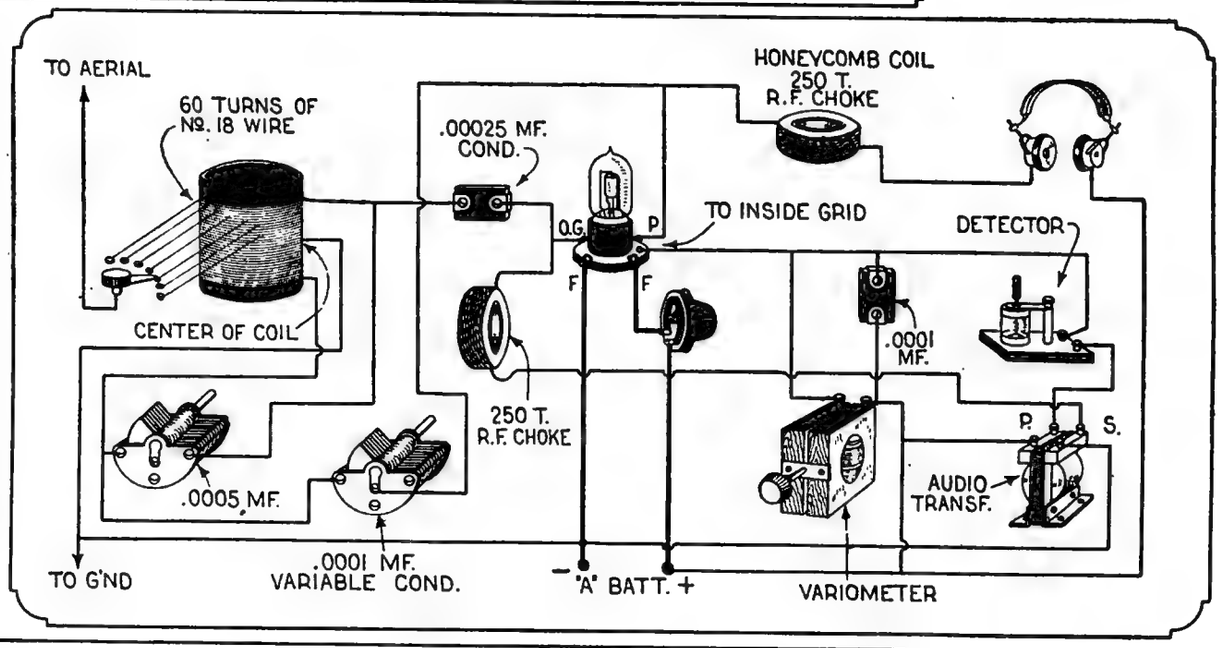
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

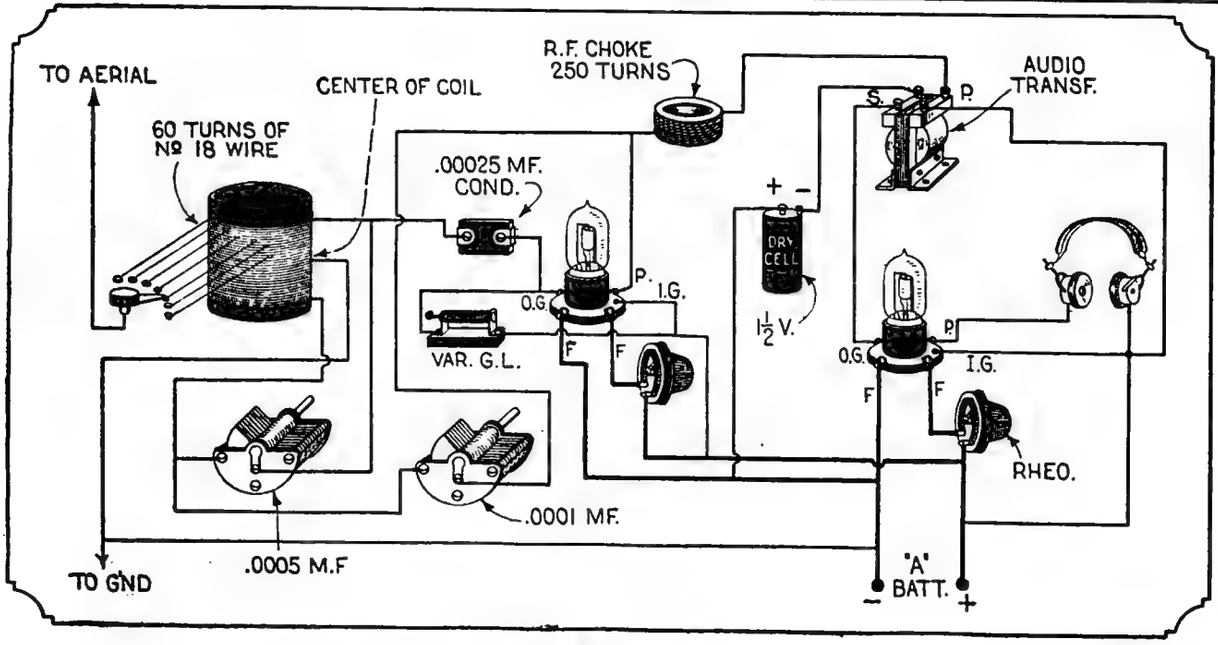
Three Solodyne Circuits



Having passed the experimental stage, the Solodyne is fast finding popularity with those radio experimenters who desire crystal-clear reproduction. Herewith is shown a circuit utilizing tuned radio frequency and combining regeneration. As is evident, four element tubes are used. By their use, the elimination of the "B" battery is effected. Instead of the honeycomb coils shown, other types of transformers can be used, preferably closely coupled spider-web coils. While no specific receiving range can be given, this circuit is good for approximately 1,000 miles.

The Solodyne reflex has shown promising results and can be readily understood from the diagram on the right. By the use of a sensitive crystal detector and a four element tube, a rare combination that gives unexcelled purity in tonal qualities is the result. The primary inductance is tapped at every fourth turn up to the thirtieth or center of the coil. Two radio frequency choke coils in the form of 250 turn honeycomb coils are incorporated, but are not coupled together. A 4 to 1 ratio audio frequency transformer is employed and affords maximum amplification.



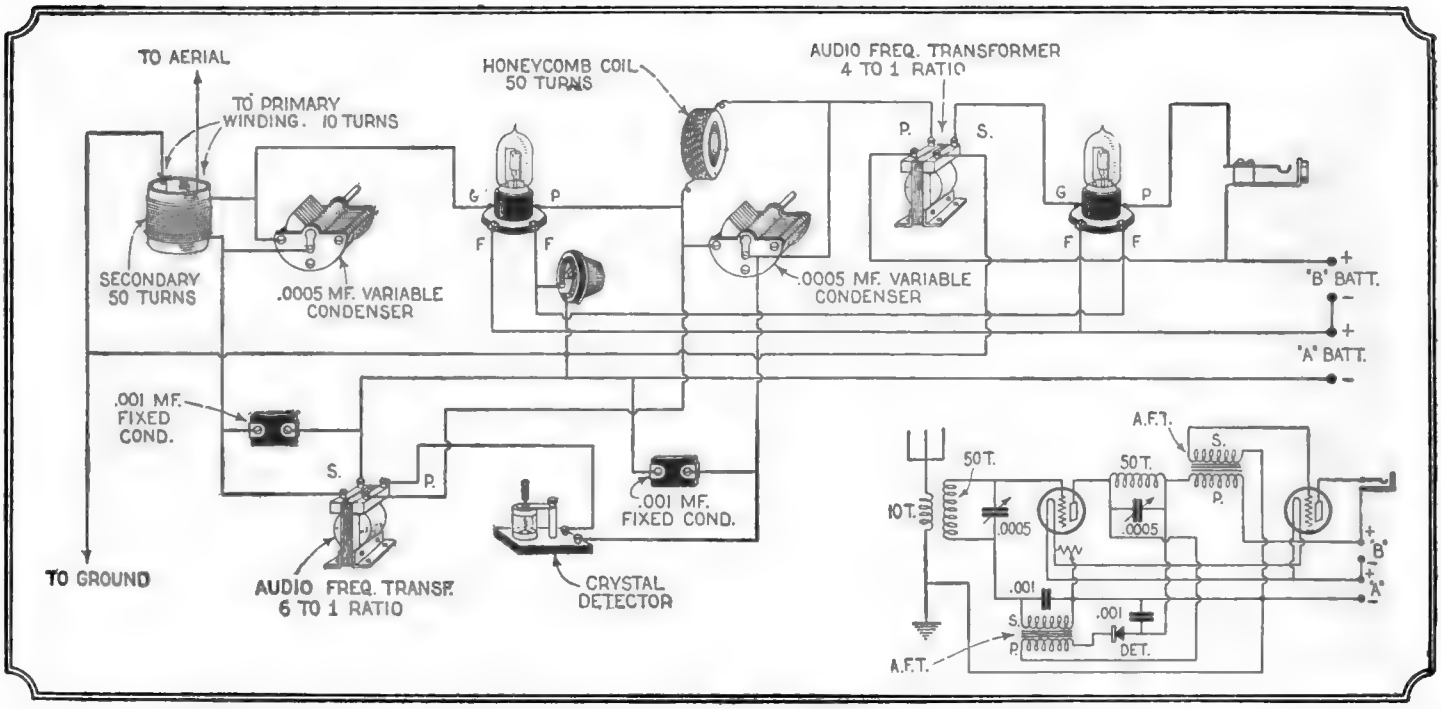


The circuit shown is one using the Solodyne principle and consists of a detector and one stage of audio frequency amplification. A "C" battery in the form of a single dry cell materially aids in increasing the volume. It must be remembered that all Solodyne circuits eliminate "B" batteries, and give unexcelled clarity. All that is necessary is a good storage battery giving a constant current to operate the filaments of the newly developed tubes. By carefully soldering all connections so as to prevent needless waste of energy, best results are obtained.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Radio Oracle

In this Department we publish questions and answers which we feel are of interest to the novice and amateur. Letters addressed to this Department cannot be answered free. A charge of 25c. is made for all questions where a personal answer is desired.



A reflex circuit employing two tubes and a crystal detector is shown in the above diagram. The reason for the popularity of the reflex is that it affords considerable saving in the price of expensive tubes. Its quality, when adjusted carefully, is well nigh as perfect as can be, a crystal detector, of course, giving the clearest reproduction. Care must be exercised in the selection of suitable parts and materials. Query No. 317.

REFLEX CIRCUIT

(317) James Rossoff, San Francisco, Calif,. says he has two 201A tubes and a sensitive crystal. He asks:

Q. 1. Can you kindly give me the best hook-up arrangement for these?

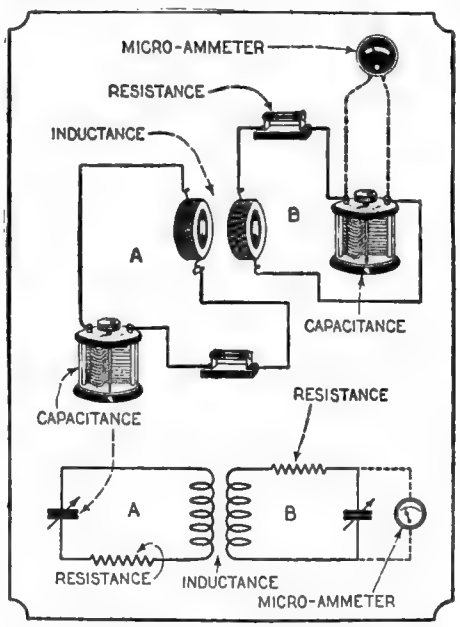
A. 1. The reflex circuit shown in the diagram will serve to get you best results from the use of your apparatus. Care must be taken to see that the crystal is a sensitive one and is kept free from dirt or grease. Such a circuit gives wonderfully clear reproduction since the crystal is the rectifier or detector.

RESONANCE

(318) Hampton Trayner, Idaho Falls, Idaho, asks:

Q. 1. Will you explain briefly what is meant by resonance and how it is effected?

A. 1. Resonance is that condition of harmony between two systems such that natural effects produced by one system on the other are magnified many fold. Thus in Fig. 1, circuit A is an oscillatory circuit containing the two essential conditions of inductance and capacity. The resistance in this circuit can be made small, but will always exist. If a source of undamped electrical oscillations are closely coupled to circuit A, the circuit will begin to oscillate and do so to the greatest degree, when it is tuned exactly to the frequency of the incoming oscillations. The tuning is effected by the condenser. Now, if we bring a similar circuit, B, in close relation to circuit A, it will be shown by the sensitive meter that B will respond to the oscillations in A, when B is exactly tuned to the frequency of A. Fig. 2 shows the curve depicting the signal strength as plotted against the frequency. Here it is shown that at the resonant point, the signal strength is the greatest. Slightly detuning, means that the signal strength falls off very appreciably as is shown by F1 and F2. The effect of resistance is clearly shown in Fig. 3. When the resistance is at a minimum and provided the circuits are in resonance, the current strength is a maximum and tuning is relatively sharp. When the resistance is large, the tuning becomes much broader with an appreciable diminution in signal strength. Again, if the resistance is very high, the circuit will not always oscillate, depending of course on the value of the resistance. However, if the resistance is low enough to allow the circuit to still oscillate the tuning becomes very broad and the so-called peak is not clearly defined. At the same time, the current strength is very small. Thus, in the Neutrodyne, tuned radio frequency is utilized, at the same time the resistance in the circuits is relatively high, thus choking down any persistence towards self-oscillation. In other words, a happy medium is arrived at where maximum amplification can be obtained and at the same time relatively sharp tuning will be allowed.



It must be remembered that maximum signal strength can be obtained by using circuits having low resistance. Thus circuit B will respond to A when both are in resonance, and the micro-ammeter will show a greater reading when the resistance in circuit B is a minimum. Query No. 318.

CURRENT FREQUENCIES

(319) Donald Reynolds, St. Paul, Minnesota, asks:

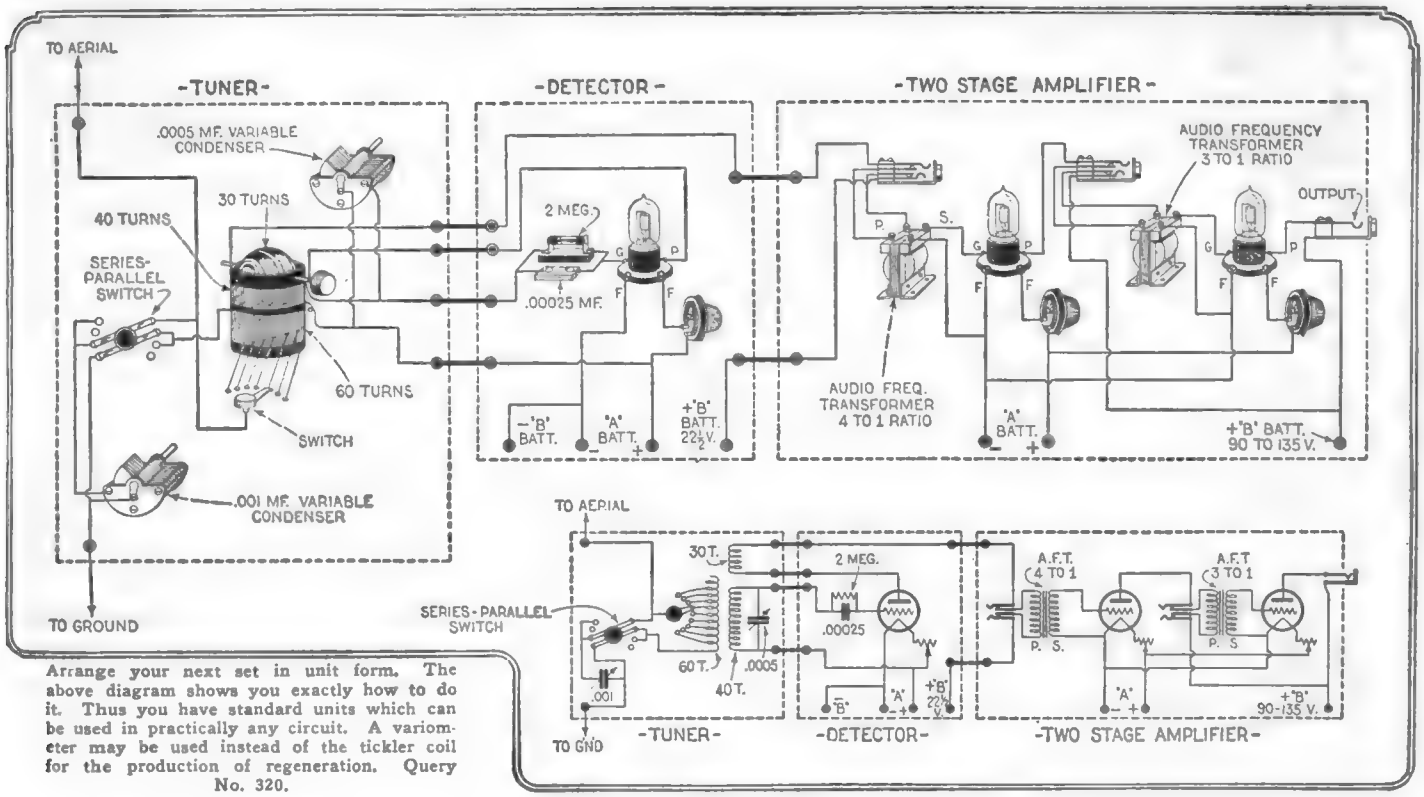
Q. 1. What are approximately the correct values of frequencies used in the transmission of electrical power, in telephony and in radio?

A. 1. The use of alternating currents may be roughly divided into three groups, separated according to the frequency of the current alternations used. Electric power applications, 20 to 133 cycles per second, telephony, 100 to 20,000 cycles per second and radio, 20,000 to 2,000,000 cycles per second are the groups in question.

WANTED!!! RADIO ARTICLES

WE want descriptions of new radio ideas which you have worked out in practice. Take photographs of the important parts and make pencil or pen and ink sketches of the hook-ups or mechanical details, et cetera. We are particularly desirous of obtaining new hook-ups and descriptions of single tube sets, reflex and other types which have proven satisfactory. We like articles on new single tube receptors. We will pay good prices for your ideas. —Editor.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



Arrange your next set in unit form. The above diagram shows you exactly how to do it. Thus you have standard units which can be used in practically any circuit. A variometer may be used instead of the tickler coil for the production of regeneration. Query No. 320.

UNIT ARRANGEMENT

(320) Robert Gregor, Philadelphia, Penna., says he is desirous of incorporating his proposed receiver into three cabinets so that they shall contain respectively the tuner, the detector and the two-stage amplifier. He asks:

Q. 1. Can you kindly give me a circuit diagram, together with all other necessary data so that I may be able to construct it?

A. 1. We are pleased to give you herewith the diagram you request. The fact that the different units comprising the set are contained in separate cabinets, allows many different circuits to be employed. Merely by replacing any unit which only requires a few disconnections, practically any circuit can be obtained.

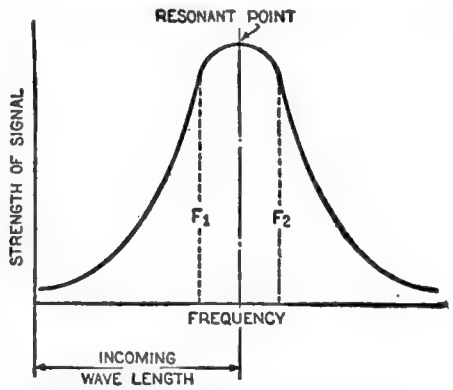
ULTRA-VIOLET RAYS

(321) Dyson Doyle, Brooklyn, New York, asks:

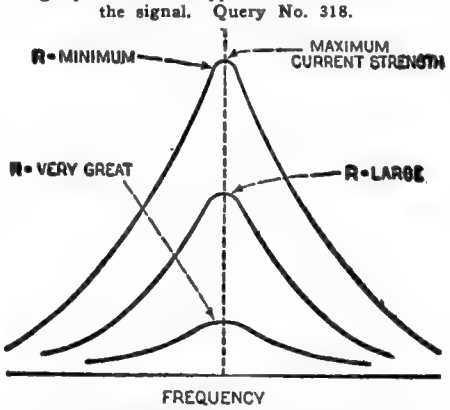
Q. 1. Would be very much obliged to you if you would give me some information on ultra-violet rays.

A. 1. It is of course known that ultra-violet rays are invisible to the naked eye. It is also claimed that light and electricity are closely related, light being of a very high rate of vibration and of very short wave-length. By the phenomena of fluorescence, the wave-length of light is lengthened, whereby ultra-violet rays become visible. In a similar manner, it may also be possible to shorten the wave-length of light to produce electricity. Due to the ionizing properties of ultra-violet rays, Hertz discovered that a spark discharge took place more readily in the presence of violet rays.

A little later, Sella, following Hertz, attempted to use the latter discovery for the transmission of speech and had some success with it. He used a quartz bulb in which were placed two electrodes, one a disk of platinum and the other, a metal ball. It may be interesting to note that ordinary glass is opaque to ultra-violet light. Hence comes the use of quartz glass. There are quite a number of books on the subject of ultra-violet rays and we would be glad to furnish you with the names of the publishers if you so desire.



Note that the greatest signal strength is obtainable when a circuit is in exact resonance with the incoming wave. Detuning your set slightly results in appreciable diminution of the signal. Query No. 318.



Keep the resistance in your circuits low. It means broad tuning and poor selectivity.

LITZ WIRE

(322) John Moore, Staten Island, New York, asks:

Q. 1. Is there any real advantage in the use of Litz wire?

A. 1. It has been the endeavor to increase the electrical efficiency of the receiver by reducing the resistance and other unnecessary losses within the coils and condensers. There are as a result several good types of low loss condensers on the market. However, inductances have long been known that are wound with Litzendraht in place of the solid conductor. The losses by the so-called skin effect which are caused by the irregular or varying distribution of the currents in the conductor are largely reduced by the use of a great number of thin strands of insulated wire. Litz wire is superior to solid conductors only when currents of certain frequencies are flowing through the wires. Therefore, Litz wound coils function much better over a certain predetermined wave-length. For the broadcast range, Litz wire is much superior to the solid conductor. At from 300 to 500 meters its effective resistance is much less. For the very short waves, its efficiency is slightly less and solid conductor wire is to be preferred.

Dr. Lee DeForest's Biography

In the October issue of *Radio News*, there started a biography of Dr. Lee DeForest, inventor of the Audion. This biography will run for 12 months in *Radio News* and we hope all SCIENCE AND INVENTION readers will read this important work by the famous inventor.

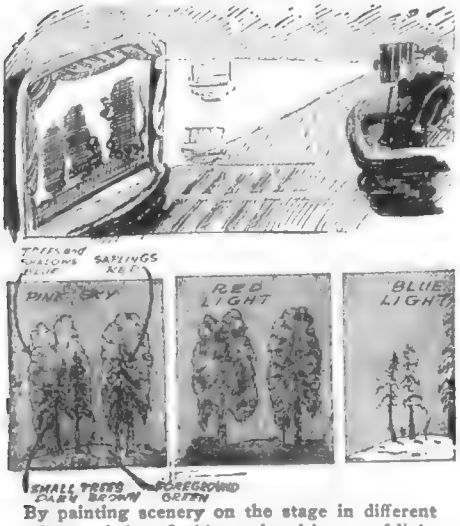
INTERESTING ARTICLES TO APPEAR IN THE DECEMBER ISSUE OF RADIO NEWS

The Behavior of Radio Waves and the Heaviside Layer. By Sir Oliver Lodge.
A Radio Controlled Railroad Block System. By Howard S. Pyle.
A New Very Short Wave Oscillator. By Ross Gunn.
A Short Wave Super-Heterodyne. By J. L. Cassell.
The Latest Radio Swindle. By Hugo Gernsback.
The Cold Tube of the Future. By J. H. T. Roberts.
Loop Aerial Circuits. By A. D. Cowper.
Complete List of Broadcast Stations of the U. S.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

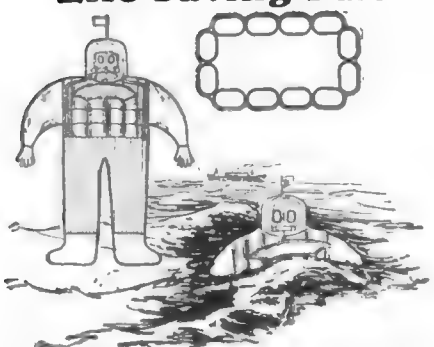
LATEST PATENTS

Scenic Effect



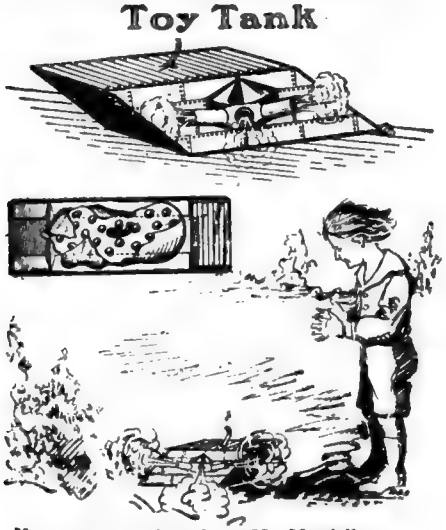
By painting scenery on the stage in different colors and then flashing colored beams of light upon the stage, different effects can be produced resulting in rapid scenic changes. This system was described before in greater detail in this publication.

Life Saving Suit



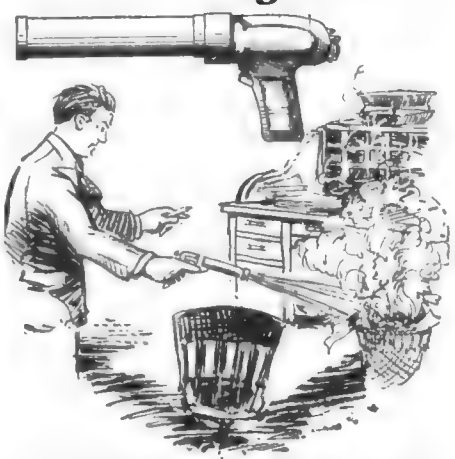
No. 1,500,823, issued to R. J. Kee, describes a suit designed for use on steam ships and other vessels, which suit fully protects and keeps afloat a person who is forced into the water by shipwreck. A view of the suit is shown above. The supporting medium consists of kapok (a vegetable fibre) filled tubes.

Toy Tank



No. 1,503,740, issued to M. M. Adler, pertains to a box shaped as shown containing explosive pellets. These are ignited by means of fuse; puffs of smoke simulate guns.

Fire Extinguisher



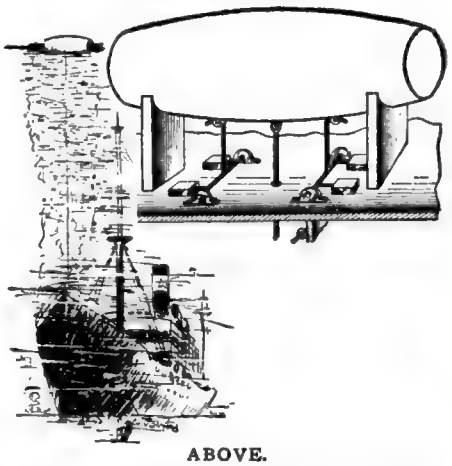
No. 1,500,431, issued to A. Wolf, pertains to a fire extinguishing apparatus constructed in the shape of a gun for easy handling.

WANTED

ARTICLES pertaining to automobiles such as handy kinks, roadside repairs and anything of interest to the man who drives a car. $50.00 in prizes every month are offered by MOTOR CAMPER AND TOURIST for such articles. Get a copy at your newsstand and see what is wanted. If your newsdealer cannot supply you send for free sample copy to:

MOTOR CAMPER & TOURIST
53 Park Place,
New York City.

Sunken Vessel Indicator



ABOVE.

No. 1,596,883, issued to J. Ivory, shows a device for locating the position of sunken vessels. It is mounted on deck and when water reaches it, the large float is released automatically and ascends to the surface carrying a cable.

RIGHT.

No. 1,492,709, issued to C. A. Hall, covers a toy designed as shown in our illustration. The parachute is blown into the air as shown and then floats gracefully to the ground.

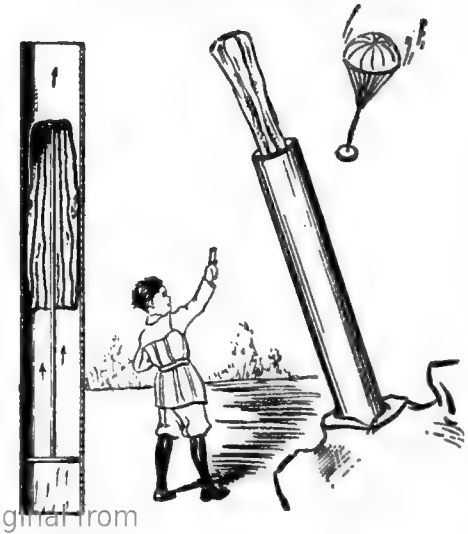
Screw Driver

No. 1,507,990, issued to D. C. Donaldson, covers a screw driver with a flexible shaft that allows the bit to be used in out of the way places. It is illustrated in use above.

Flying Machine

No. 1,506,624, issued to Mr. Forchione, describes the apparatus shown above, which is designed to support a person in the air. Movement of the person's arms is supposed to cause flight while the feet manipulate the guiding planes. We use the word suppose for, as yet, this device has not to our knowledge been put to practical use.

Parachute Toy



Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Scientific Humor

JUST LIKE THEM

CRAWFORD: "I see a burglar has been arrested for stealing a lot of radiophones."

CRABSHAW: "The chump! He should have known they would squeal on him."—*Jas. J. O'Connell.*

THIS SCIENTIFIC AGE

A boy is said to be the very photograph of his father, while his sister is heard to be the very phonograph of her mother.—*Harold A. Fidler,* Reporter No. 13691.

WHERE ONE SWALLOW DID NOT MAKE A SUMMER

"Schulz was always lucky."

"Why do you say so?"

"He underwent an operation because he swallowed a pearl in an oyster, and the pearl proved to be valuable enough to cover the cost of the operation—and the funeral."—*James Wade.*

PHEW!

PROFESSOR (to Chemistry Class): "Donald, what is the stable form of ammonia?"

DONALD (waking suddenly from a nap): "Manure."—*O. E. S. Gardiner.*

BY RADIO, PRESUMABLY

On a beach in Toronto, Canada, there is a sign that reads:

"In case of drowning, call life-saving station, Adelaide 3600."—*Lambros D. Callimahos, Reporter No.* 3503.

AND NO WAY OUT

JESS: "Why are joke editors like gas meters?"

GUS: "Well?"

JESS: "Because they weigh out a lot of gas."—*J. C. Mello.*

THIS IS HOT

"Pretty cold weather to use your portable radio set outdoors, isn't it?"

"No; I warm myself by the ampli-fier."—*Les Van Every.*

ONE FOR LUTHER BURBANK

PROFESSOR: "What is a cold storage plant?"

PUPIL: "It's what grows on the meat that is left in the refrigerator, while we are on our vacation."—*R. Hill.*

HOW ABOUT CORN-ED BEEF?

PROF.: "Luther Burbank has proven that corn came from a Mexican weed, and in fourteen years of cultivating this weed he produced corn."

JOHNNIE: "Say! dat's noting, me Ma raised two corns on one toe."—*Arthur Berland.*

PRUNED

FIRST PRUYN: "I'm very happy the Professor used me to test some alcohol last night."

SECOND PRUYN: "Ah! that explains why you are so stewed this morning."—*Paul Smith.*

First Prize $3.00

FEELING HIS WAY

ELECTRICIAN: "Pat, be careful picking up those wires, you're liable to get hooked up with a live one!"

IRISH HELPER: "Niver moind thot boss, oi always feel thim before pickin' thim up."—*Orie Shackelford, Jr.*

A NEW TUNE

JONES: "Yes, I got Cuba last night on my set."

SMITH: "Cuba—that's nothing, I got Japan on mine."

JONES: Japan!"

SMITH: "Yes, but I'm going to scrape it off and varnish it instead."—*Sidney Lang.*

WE receive daily from one to two hundred contributions to this department. Of these only one or two are available. We desire to publish only scientific humor and all contributions should be original if possible. Do not copy jokes from old books or other publications as they have little or no chance here. By scientific humor we mean only such jokes as contain something of a scientific nature. Note our prize winners. Write each joke on a separate sheet and sign your name and address to it. Write only on one side of sheet. We cannot return unaccepted jokes. Please do not enclose return postage.

All jokes published here are paid for at the rate of one dollar each, beside the first prize of three dollars for the best jokes submitted each month. In the event that two people send in the same joke so as to tie for the prize, then the sum of three dollars in cash will be paid to each one.

FOR GOOD CONDUCT

The murderer was awaiting his sentence. He had purposely killed three of his enemies by skillful driving of the street car, of which he was the motorman.

"Judge," he said, "have mercy on me. It was an accident, I assure you. I never was a good motorman anyway."

"Well then," said the judge, "we'll try you out as a *conductor.*"

And he sentenced him to the chair.—*A. Zimmerman,* Reporter No. 11189.

SHOULD BE CHARGED TO HIM

CUSTOMER: "What is the charge for this battery?"

BATTERYMAN: "Five amperes."

CUSTOMER: "Yes, but how much is that in American money?"—*Raymond A. Bailly.*

HE USUALLY TAKES A FIRM STAND, TOO

FIP: "Why does a chemist always have a reply?"

FOP: "Dunno, why?"

FIP: "Because he has plenty of retorts."—*Everett Shepard.*

TERM WELL GROUNDED

"And you term him a Radio fisherman?"

"Yes, he is charged with enthusiasm, is a very broad caster, and he designs hook-ups that will catch anything in the waves."—*Sam Y. Caldwell.*

THE POOR NUT!

"Does he know anything about electricity?"

"No, he even wonders what kind of a nut belongs on a thunderbolt."—*Les Van Every.*

A DIRTY JOKE

PROF. (in Natural History Class): "What animal practises the most rigid economy?"

BRIGHT STUDENT: "The skunk—he makes every scent count."—*Sam Y. Caldwell.*

ANIMAL MAGNETISM

Magnetism was the subject the class of students were discussing, and the Professor asked: "How many natural magnets are there?"

One student excitedly raised his hand and said, "Two, Sir."

"Please name them."

"Blondes and brunettes, Sir."—*Sidney Bamford.*

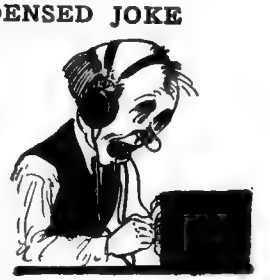
THE LOW DOWN

An Iowa girl, en route to visit friends in New York, entered the city by the Hudson tunnel, then took the subway to the address.

"What do you think of our city?" she was asked on her arrival.

"I couldn't say," she replied, "so far I have only had a worm's-eye view."—*D. W. Pearce.*

A CONDENSED JOKE



1ST RADIO BUG: "Why does Mr. Jones continue to open and close his mouth while he is listening to his radio?"

2ND SAME: "He is making use of his new set of gold teeth as an emergency condenser."—*Paul Saffron,* Reporter No. 4664.

IN THE SHADE

BROKE: "Say Joe you're a broker, can't you give me a tip?"

BROKER: "I know something that is now about twenty and within six months I can guarantee it to go over ninety."

BROKE: "Sounds fine! What is it?"

BROKER: "The Thermometer."—*Louis Ginsburg.*

ONE BAD TURN DESERVES ANOTHER

INMATE: "I think automobiles are a menace to humanity."

KEEPER: "How's that?"

INMATE: "Well automobiles are the cause for tapping 'Old Mother Earth' for oil, and in this manner the earth's axis is deprived of lubrication, which in turn causes it to squeak, thus causing those dreadful earthquakes."—*Paul Penney.*

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE ORACLE

The "Oracle" is for the sole benefit of all scientific students. Questions will be answered here for the benefit of all but only matter of sufficient interest will be published. Rules under which questions will be answered:

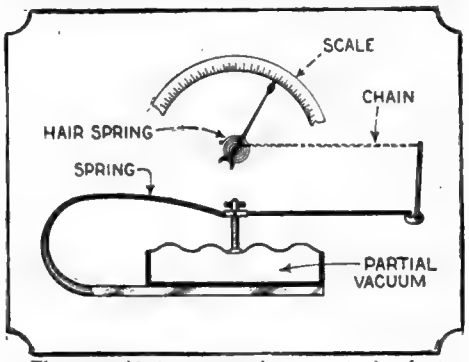
1. Only three questions can be submitted to be answered.
2. Only one side of sheet to be written on; matter must be typewritten or else written in ink, no penciled matter considered.
3. Sketches, diagrams, etc., must be on separate sheets. Questions addressed to this department cannot be answered by mail free of charge.
4. If a quick answer is desired by mail, a nominal charge of 25 cents is made for each question. If the questions entail considerable research work or intricate calculations a special rate will be charged. Correspondents will be informed as to the fee before such questions are answered.

ANEROID BAROMETER

(1775) Jack B. Rust, Verona, N. J., wants to know:

Q. 1. How is atmospheric pressure measured otherwise than by the usual mercurial barometer?

A. 1. The aneroid (from the Greek, meaning without liquid) barometer is an excellent convenient and portable type of barometer that gives very accurate readings in barometric pressure. A disk-shaped metal box is provided with a top made of thin metal, corrugated so as to be extremely flexible. The air within is partially exhausted, as a complete vacuum would cause a collapse of the thin cover. Aside from this, a stout steel spring fastened to its center aids in its support. As the atmospheric pressure increases, the spring yields a little and its point moves downward, acting by means of a lever and a delicate chain to give a greatly increased motion to the pointer which moves over a graduated dial. A small hair spring serves to take up the slack in the chain. With a decrease in atmospheric pressure the reverse takes place and the pointer naturally moves in the opposite direction. It is not quite as accurate as a mercurial barometer, since the elasticity of the spring varies with the temperature, the coefficients of expansion of the various metal parts used and the lag due to friction in the bearings, however sensitive they may be, affect the reading. It must be compared with the mercurial barometer from time to time to get its figure of divergence or error.



The aneroid barometer is one of the best means of ascertaining the correct barometric pressure. Its construction is clearly shown above.

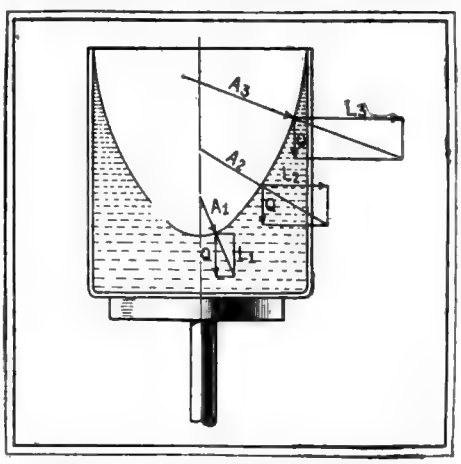
ROTATING LIQUID

(1776) Fred C. Tarr, Gloucester, Mass., asks:

Q. 1. Can you explain why the surface of a rotating liquid is displaced in the center and the exact reasons for this?

A. 1. When a vessel containing a liquid is rotated, the liquid by virtue of its viscosity soon comes to equilibrium and turns at the same rate as the containing vessel. If the speed is slow, the upper surface of the liquid is slightly concave; at greater speeds, it will become deeply hollowed, but it always has the form of a paraboloid of revolution until the speed increases so that it closes in at the top, when a globular vessel is used. A small force, M, due to gravity, exerts against the liquid a downward force MG and an outward centrifugal force which is measured by MW^2R. The downward components Q as noted in the diagram, are due to gravity and are the same at all points on the surface, while the centrifugal components L1, L2 and L3 increase in proportion to the distance of the particle from the axis of rotation. Hence, the resultant force A1, A2 and A3 will be differently inclined and the surface must be of such a curve as to be at right angles to them. As will be noted, the resultant force is greater at points higher up on the surface so that a surface particle near the top presses against the surrounding liquid with much more force than it would if it were at the bottom of the curve. Similarly, the oblate form of the earth is explained. A unit mass at the earth's surface exerts a downward force toward the center of the earth due to attraction and also a centrifugal force due to its rotation. The latter, of course, is zero at the poles and reaches a maximum at the equator, and is always at right angles to the polar axis. The resultant downward force of gravity G, is therefore directed exactly towards the center only at the poles and at the equator.

Surface tension, viscosity, speed of rotation and amount of liquid are variable factors entering into the exact shape which the liquid will assume.



The reason why the surface of a rotating liquid is displaced at the center is graphically shown. A parabaloid of revolution is always formed.

Interesting Articles to Appear In December Issue of "The Experimenter"

How to Make a Crystal Set Loud Speaker.

Making a Radio "B" Battery.

Socket and Switch Testing Machine.

Preserving Magnetic Curves.
By Earle R. Caley, B.Sc.

Electrical Voice Investigation.

The Microphone Relay.

Experimental Short-Wave Receivers.
By A. L. Groves, 3BID.

Superdyning the Reflex.
By R. Washburne.

Experimental Heterodyne.

Filtration and Crystallization.
By J. Edmund Woods.

SIMPLE PARTY TELEPHONE LINES

(1777) Ralph Elden, Jr., Portland, Oregon, requests:

Q. 1. Kindly give me a diagram showing the connections for the simplest four party telephone line that you have available. There must be a bell at each house so that we may call each other.

OUR $12,000 PRIZE CONTEST

IT will be noted from recent issues and the present one that our prize contest has been a whale of a success. Over $1,500 has been paid out this month for worth while contributions to SCIENCE AND INVENTION, either in pictures, suggestions, ideas or articles. We now have on our staff, close to 16,000 correspondent reporters who are scouting the world for new material that can be written up for SCIENCE AND INVENTION. And the formula is simple—just keep your eyes open. Even if you were totally deaf or blind, you could still win a prize by simply using your head and sending us ideas of a scientific nature, or of a nature directly or indirectly attached to new inventions.

ARTICLES FOR JANUARY SCIENCE AND INVENTION

Interesting Stereoscopic Experiments.
Scientific Toys.
The Keeley Motor.
Power From the Earth's Heat.
Animals Which Make Themselves Invisible.
By Dr. Ernest Bade.

Trick Photography with Your Camera.
Metal Etching—How to Do It.
The Digestive System and How It Works.
By Ismar Ginsberg, B.Sc., Chem. Eng.
Interior of a Star.
By Isabel M. Lewis, M. A., of the U. S. Naval Observatory.

New English Tidal Power Scheme.
The Radio Knife—All About It.
By Joseph H. Kraus, Staff Medical Expert.
Experiments in Heat.
By Raymond B. Wailes.
How to Make Rubber Balloons.

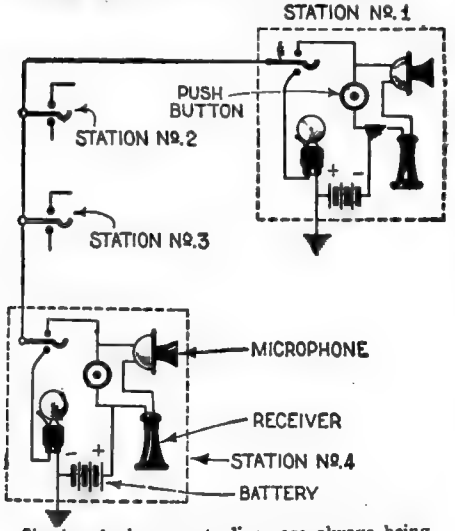
FREE INFORMATION

IF you want additional information concerning any of the subjects illustrated and described in this number of SCIENCE AND INVENTION we shall be glad to give you other data we have at our command. To make this work as easy as possible for our editors, please be brief. Write only on one side of the paper and state exactly in a few words just what it is you desire further information on. We have the original manuscripts and drawings of many of these articles in our files and can furnish much additional data in most cases. Please do not fail to send stamped and self-addressed envelope. Make all questions concise and specific.

Address all inquiries of this nature to INFORMATION EDITOR c/o Science and Invention, 53 Park Place, New York City.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

A. 1. Herewith is shown diagram with the very simplest connections for a four party telephone line. Stations two and three need the batteries only for ringing purposes, and they are not to be used for speaking, inasmuch as the opposing polarities of the various batteries will obviously effect the voice with bad results.



Simple telephone party lines are always being constructed. Here is one that can be used by at least four widely separated parties. It will afford considerable service and is simple to construct.

CHEMICAL AND LIGHT TERMS

(1778) Charles L. Thomas, Olyphant, Pa., asks:

Q. 1. Kindly define some of the more important chemical terms?

A. 1. An acid is any substance which yields hydrogen ions.

The Active Mass of a substance is the number of gram-molecular-weight per liter in solution, or in gaseous form.

Adsorption. The ability of a solid to condense gases, liquids, or dissolved substances on their surfaces is called adsorption. It is a manifestation of the force of adhesion.

An Atom is the smallest unit quantity of an element that is capable of entering into chemical combination.

A Base is any substance which yields hydroxyl ions.

A Balanced or Reversible Action is one which can be caused to proceed in either direction by suitable variation in the conditions of temperature, volume, pressure or of the quantities of reacting substances.

A Catalytic Agent is a substance which by its mere presence alters the velocity of a reaction, and may be recovered unaltered in nature or amount at the end of the reaction.

A Colligative Property is a property numerically the same for a group of substances, independent of their chemical nature.

A Constitutive Property is a property which depends on the constitution or structure of the molecule.

A Cryohydrate is the solid which separates when a saturated solution freezes. It contains the solvent and the solute in the same proportions as they were in the saturated solution.

The Combining Weight of an element or radical is its atomic weight divided by its valence.

Eutectic, a term applied to the mixture of two or more substances which has the lowest melting point.

The Hydrogen Equivalent of a substance is the number of replaceable hydrogen atoms in one molecule or the number of atoms of hydrogen with which one molecule could react.

The Heat of Combustion of a substance is the amount of heat evolved by the combustion of 1 gram molecular weight of the substance.

An Ion is a charged atom or group of atoms in solution. Solutions always contain equivalent numbers of positive and negative ions.

A Molecule is the smallest unit quantity of matter which can exist by itself and retain all the properties of the original substance.

A Molar Solution contains 1 gram molecular weight of dissolved substance per liter of solution.

A Normal Solution contains 1 gram weight of dissolved substance divided by the hydrogen equivalent of the substance per liter of solution.

Oxidation is any process which increases the proportion of oxygen in a substance producing other chemical compounds or compound.

Reduction is any process which decreases the proportion of oxygen or other electro positive elements or radical in a compound.

A Salt is any substance which yields ions, other than hydrogen or hydroxyl ions.

The Solubility Product or precipitation value is the product of the concentrations of the ions of a substance in a saturated solution of the substance.

Q. 2. Kindly define the important light terms.

A. 2. Index of Refraction for any substance is the ratio of the velocity of light in a vacuum to its velocity in the substance. It is also the ratio of the sine of the angle of incidence to the sine of the angle of refraction. In general, the index of refraction for any substance varies with the wave-length of the refracted light.

Minimum Deviation.—The deviation or change of direction of light passing through a prism is a minimum when the angle of incidence is equal to the angle of emergence.

Principal Focus of a lens or spherical mirror is the point of convergence of light coming from a source at an infinite distance.

Conjugate Foci.—Under proper conditions of distance and curvature of lens or mirror light divergent from a point on or near the axis of a lens or spherical mirror is focused at another point. The point of convergence and the position of the source are conjugate foci.

Spherical Aberration.—When large surfaces of spherical mirrors or lenses are used, the light divergent from a point source cannot be exactly focused at a point. The phenomenon is known as spherical aberration.

Chromatic Aberration.—Due to the difference in the index of refraction for light of different wave-lengths, light of various wave-lengths from the same source cannot be focused in a point by a simple lens and "rainbow colors" are produced. This is called chromatic aberration, meaning colored aberration.

Achromatic.—A term applied to lenses signifying their more or less complete correction for chromatic aberration.

Magnifying Power.—The ratio of the angle subtended by the image of the object seen through the instrument to the angle subtended by the object when seen by the unaided eye at a distance of 25 cms. (10 ins.).

IMPORTANT

TO NEWSSTAND READERS

IN order to eliminate all waste and unsold copies it has become necessary to supply newsstand dealers only with the actual number of copies for which they have orders. This makes it advisable to place an order with your newsdealer, asking him to reserve a copy for you every month. Otherwise he will not be able to supply your copy. For your convenience, we are appending herewith a blank which we ask you to be good enough to fill in and hand to your newsdealer. He will then be in a position to supply copies to you regularly every month. If you are interested in receiving your copy every month, do not fail to sign this blank. It costs you nothing to do so.

.....

To ..... Newsdealer

Address .....

Please reserve for me.....copies of SCIENCE & INVENTION every month until I notify you otherwise, and greatly oblige,

Name .....

Address .....

Resolving Power of a Telescope or Microscope.—This is the minimum separation of two objects at which they appear distinct and separate when viewed through the instument.

Angular Aperture of an objective angle subtended by the object of largest diameter which it can transmit.

Numerical Aperture.—The sine of half the angular aperture, used as a measure of the optical power of the objective.

Dispersion.—The difference between the index of refraction of any substance for any two wavelengths is a measure of the dispersion for these wave-lengths called the coefficient of dispersion.

Diffraction.—If the light source were a point the shadow of any object would have its maximum sharpness; a certain amount of illumination, however, would be found within the geometrical shadow due to the diffraction of the light at the edge of the object.

Polarized Light.—Light which exhibits different properties in different directions at right angles to the line of propagation is said to be polarized. Specific rotation is the power of liquids to rotate the plane of polarization. It is stated in terms of specific rotation or the rotation in degrees per decimeter per unit density.

READING LIGHT

(1779) G. R. Rodgers, Decatur, Ill., asks:

Q. 1. What is the best arrangement of reading lights in order to cause the least amount of strain on the eyes? What color is easiest for the eyes?

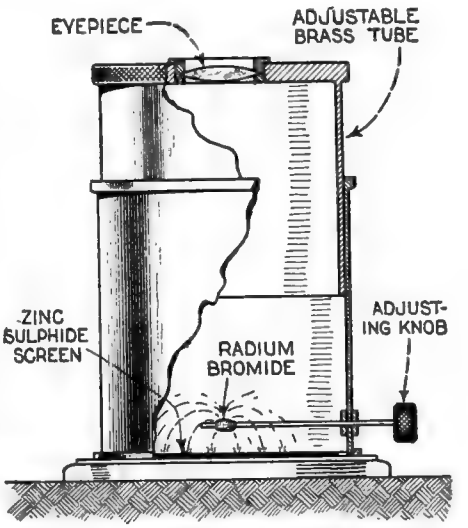
A. 1. The best arrangement of lights for reading is to have a group of several lamps having blue or green filters and allowing the light to come from over the left shoulder with no glare of light on the reading matter. This affords the best arrangement.

THE SPINTHARISCOPE

(1780) Joseph P. Campbell, Trenton, New Jersey, says he has read about radio activity, but fails to find any instrument which will enable him to view emanations resulting from the disintegration of radium ores. He asks:

Q. 1. Can you help me out in this matter?

A. 1. By the use of the spinthariscope, an instrument devised by Professor Crookes, the fluorescent effect of the radiation from radium is beautifully shown. The device comprises a sliding brass tube, having an eye piece at one end and a zinc sulphide screen in its bottom. A small drop of radium bromide is placed on the rod projecting above the sulphide screen. The radiation from this minute quantity of radium compound causes the zinc sulphide to scintillate with constantly changing intermittent flashes of points of light, due to the bombardment of the alpha particles. It is a known fact that the energy of this radiation is great and as radiation seems to proceed from within the substances, the bodies emitting it are affected so as to be kept at a temperature several degrees higher than that of the surrounding atmosphere. In the course of the so-called transmutation which the radio-active substances undergo, an enormous supply of energy is liberated. The spinthariscope is the simplest instrument with which to view this wonderful process of disintegration of radium into lead and helium.



Prof. Crookes' spinthariscope consists of a telescopic arrangement whereby the emanations from radio active materials are made visible. A zinc sulphide screen causes the luminescence, resulting from the bombardment of the alpha particles.

LETTER-HEAD ERADICATOR

(1781) Albert J. McElfresh, Anderson, Indiana, asks:

Q. 1. Kindly show a way or means by which I may remove objectionable printing matter from a letter-head printed in black ink.

A. 1. Printing matter from a letter-head may be eradicated by the following method:

Two solutions are necessary. The first is composed of citric acid, 1 part, concentrated solution of borax, 2 parts, distilled water, 16 parts. Dissolve the acid in the water, add the borax solution and mix thoroughly.

The second consists of chloride of lime, 3 parts, water 16 parts, concentrated solution of borax, 2 parts. The chloride of lime is added to the water and the whole must be shaken well and allowed to stand for a week. The clear liquid should then be decanted and the borax solution added.

In order now to remove the ink from your letter-head, saturate it with solution 1, and apply blotter to take off excess, then apply solution 2 and when the writing ink has disappeared, apply blotter. Then wet with clean water and dry between two blotters. Although this process is rather lengthy, it is a very good one.

DENSITY

(1782) H. N. Stellar, Anglesea, New Jersey, asks:

Q. 1. Why is it that an egg will sink in water and then again sometimes it won't?

A. 1. The reason why an egg will sink in plain water and why it won't in salt water is because salt water has a density greater than that of ordinary plain water. This means that it is harder for the egg to displace the same amount of salt water than of ordinary fresh water. Eggs are sometimes tested in this manner. Old eggs which have a rather large air cavity, readily float while good eggs will drop to the bottom in a diluted solution of salt water.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Awards in $1000 Monthly Contest

The Regular Departments Pay Prizes of Their Own. Authors on Contract Receive Their Own Rates; this, With Other Special Payments Makes the Total Paid for Articles in Excess of $1500.00 Monthly.

FIRST PRIZE $100.00

Mars as Seen in 1924, by Charles T. Dahama, Ph. D.....770-771

TWO PRIZES OF $50.00 EACH

How to Make the Motopeller, by P. G. v. Petegem..... 758
Cremation—A Modern Science, by Sheba Margreaves..... 769

TEN PRIZES OF $25.00 EACH

Science of the Romans, by Chas. Beecher Bunnell..... 759
New U. S. to Italy Cable (author please send address)..... 762
Meteoric Showers, by Donald H. Menzel, Ph.D..... 763
Topsy Turvy House (author please send address)..... 763
Science of the Future, by B. M. Pall..... 764
Skyscraper Park, by George L. Purdy..... 765
Ptolemy's Planetary Idea and Ours, by Dr. Franz Fuchs..... 774
The Death Cabinet, by Prof. Joseph Dunninger..... 776
Is Your Kitchen Efficient? by Mrs. Christine Frederick..... 778
Balloon Tricks, by Sam Brown 780

FIVE PRIZES OF $20.00 EACH

Jupiter's Satellites, by Charles T. Howard, Ph.D..... 768
The Earth Lights the Moon, by Donald H. Menzel, Ph.D..... 778
Mystification in Candle Tricks, by Chas. D. Tenney..... 786
Invisible Inks, by E. L. Bernstein 788
Home-made Microscopes, by Cecil Edgar Payne 788

TEN PRIZES OF $15.00 EACH

Fire Prevention, by B. A. Cawthon, Reporter No. 1,864..... 775
Earth Fault, by F. Rattak 775
Skating Accessory, by Dale R. Van Horn 777
Entomologists Mounting Method, by J. G. Pratt..... 786
Pump Air Column, by Ben Shilling 787
Life Saver, by Chas. D. Tenney 787
Novel Hydrometer, by J. T. Garver 787
Non-Drag Doors, by R. C. Dole 787
Rubber Stamp, by C. C. Sorensen 790
Radio by Telephone, by Clarence Sampson, Reporter No. 12,762..... 795

TWENTY PRIZES OF $10.00 EACH

Hosiery Tester, by Frank H. Madison 772
Pocket Microscope, by R. G. Thackwell 772
Auto Radiator, by Allen P. Child 772
Bed Clothes Retainer, by Mrs. C. M. Worthley..... 772
Timer, by C. A. Oldroyd, Reporter No. 4433 789
Lettering, by Geo. R. Robinson 789
Screw Driver, by A. P. Peck 789
Eraser, by Marcel Papin 789
Watch Chain, by John F. Shelby 789
Dropper, by F. R. Moore 790
Plant Health, by W. H. Seitzinger, Reporter No. 3,826..... 790
Metal Kink, by I. Kramme 790
Soldering Aluminum, by Arthur A. Blumenfeld 845
Crystal Detector, by B. V. 845
Receiver Transmitter, by T. C. Clements, Reporter No. 13,231..... 846
Loop Aerial Bearing, by W. F. Bloom 847
Signal Intensifier, by Ernest Oliver, Reporter No. 13,314..... 849
Variable Condenser, by David Jenkins 849
Dial Attachment, by Claude Lisman 851
Space Saver, by Tud Garver 851

TEN PRIZES OF $5.00 EACH

Perching Hawk, by A. P. D'Ambra 789
Wave Length, by R. L. Young 790
Arrestor, by Sterling Davies 790
Cable Repair, by L. B. Robbins 790
Glass Drill (author please send address) 790
Single Hole Mounting, by G. A. Coates, Reporter No. 12,052..... 846
Perfect Connections, by V. Ustach, Reporter No. 8,065..... 846
Key From Phone Jack, by H. C. Rowe, Jr., Reporter No. 37..... 846
Low Loss Insulator, by G. A. Coates, Reporter No. 12,052..... 847
Paper Fastener Kink, by Leighton Powell, Reporter No. 8,620..... 847

TWENTY PRIZES OF $2.00 EACH

Handy Binding Post, by Kenneth Stewart, Reporter No. 13,593..... 849
Potentiometer Connections, by Kingsley Peck 851

(No further entries)

TO the individual who casually glances at the above list of prize winners, it may seem that his chances of winning a prize are limited. This, however, is not the case.

We particularly desire to impress upon the reader and prize seeker that a great many of the articles are written by staff writers or are contracted for. Such articles are not paid for from prize award moneys, and consequently the readers' chances for winning a prize are infinitely greater than he may at first believe them to be. To assist readers in securing proper material for publication, we suggest that they carefully read the article on the bottom of this page dealing with the distribution of reporter cards. We further request that those who send articles to the magazine see to it that their name and address appears not only on each page of their contributions, but also on the drawings, and models. We try to avoid losses of names or addresses as much as possible, but this cannot always be done.—*Editor.*

Here Is How You Can Get in the Contest:

$12,000 or More in Gold!

EVERY month SCIENCE AND INVENTION pays $1,000 or more in gold in prizes. Every text article published will receive a prize—(most of the departments have awards of their own which they give every month). Ideas are what the Editors want. The ideas must be told simply, so that your mother or your sister can understand them—in pictures or sketches or both. But the idea must be new and must have something to do with science or invention.

The Editors want pictures and sketches—must have them—but what they want most is IDEAS. These ideas will be handsomely paid for. We have published a pamphlet showing the rules of the contest which we shall be glad to send to anyone free on receipt of a postal card with your name and address. The pamphlet gives full details, the rules and how to submit articles. The magazine itself shows you what is wanted. Study it closely and submit your ideas.

The closing date for all prize contributions is the 15th of the month preceding date of issue, *i.e.*, the 15th of Dec. for the Feb. issue, the 15th of Jan. for the March issue, etc.

88 monthly prizes will be given as follows:

FIRST PRIZE $100.00				
2	PRIZES	of	$50.00	each
10	"	"	25.00	"
5	"	"	20.00	"
10	"	"	15.00	"
20	"	"	10.00	"
10	"	"	5.00	"
20	"	"	2.00	"
10	"	"	1.00	"

$12,000 or More in Gold

<duplicate>$12,000 or More in Gold</duplicate>

WILL YOU BE OUR REPORTER?

IN connection with our $12,000 prize contest announced herewith, it goes without saying that you will have to do a little work in order to win a prize. The Editors do not wish to make it hard for you, quite the contrary. We want pictures and ideas and we cannot have too many of them.

Herewith is reproduced our reporter's card. Up to now we have issued over 15,000 of these. Note in our awards how our reporters are winning prizes right along. We shall be glad to send the reporter's card free to anyone who makes an application for it. By means of this card you will be able to secure entry into industrial plants, business houses, motion picture studios, steamships, docks, public buildings, etc. This reporter's card will prove an open sesame to you in many instances. Every card is numbered and only one is given to a correspondent. A postal card from you and a request for this reporter's card is all that is necessary to obtain one. It will be sent to you by return mail. With it we will send you a pamphlet giving rules of the contest and how to proceed in order to get photographs, to send in sketches, and other information in order to obtain a valuable prize. Not only will this card help you to obtain material for this magazine, but it will train you to become a news gatherer, and will be the means of helping you to earn a good deal of money during your spare hours.

Address Field Editor, SCIENCE AND INVENTION, 53 Park Place, New York

REPORTER

Science and Invention

CORRESPONDENT REPORTER'S IDENTIFICATION NO. 10009

THE BEARER OF THIS CARD, L. K. Shackney, IS AN AUTHORIZED CORRESPONDENT-REPORTER OF SCIENCE and INVENTION MAGAZINE THE PUBLISHERS OF SCIENCE AND INVENTION WILL APPRECIATE ANY COURTESY EXTENDED THEIR REPRESENTATIVE.

EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING CO.

Hugo Gernsback PRESIDENT

(over)

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Eveready Heavy Duty "B" Battery, 45 volts. Three Fahnestock clips. Length, 8 3/16 inches; width, 4 7/16 inches; height, 7 3/16 inches; weight, 13 3/4 pounds. Price $4.75.

No 770
EVEREADY
RADIO
"B" BATTERY
30 CELLS 45 VOLTS
This heavy duty 45 volt "B" Battery is especially designed to give longer service under heavy drain, and is particularly adapted for use with multi-tube sets operating at 90 volts or more.
NATIONAL CARBON CO. Inc.
NEW YORK SAN FRANCISCO
MADE IN U.S.A.
EVEREADY

Dry "B" Batteries are more economical and more dependable than any other source of plate current!

REDUCE Operating Costs

THOUSANDS of people are already cutting their "B" Battery costs one-half, or even two-thirds, by using the new Eveready "B" Battery No. 770 on their heavy drain sets.

This new Eveready Heavy Duty Battery marks a marvelous advance in reducing "B" Battery costs.

If your "B" Batteries have lasted only two months on a five or six tube receiver, this Eveready Heavy Duty "B" Battery will increase the service two to three times.

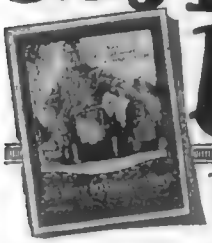
Use this Eveready Heavy Duty "B" Battery on any receiving set on which the "B" Batteries last less than four months. When thus used to its full capacity, it is the cheapest as well as the best source of "B" energy ever offered.

Manufactured and guaranteed by
NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY, INC.
Headquarters for Radio Battery Information
New York San Francisco
Canadian National Carbon Co., Limited, Toronto, Ontario

EVEREADY
Radio Batteries
–they last longer

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

My Free Book



Will Show You the Way to

BIG-PAY-JOBS in the AUTO BUSINESS

SAY Good-bye to $20, $30 or $40 a week. Go after the Big Money! Work short, easy hours—boss the job instead of being bossed—be independent—a SUCCESS! My Free Book will show you how. Tells how I GUARANTEE to make you a Big Pay AUTO EXPERT—*get you a job and a big raise in pay.* Mail the coupon today for this book and my amazing guaranteed job and salary offer.

I make you an AUTO EXPERT By Actual Shop Methods

My new SHOP-NOTE method of instruction gives you the full benefits of actual shop and garage experience, *right in your own home*—and with better, quicker results! No need to quit your job until you're ready for a big one! My training fits you to hold a dozen different auto jobs. I make you a MASTER of every branch of auto, truck and tractor work. I make you a full-fledged EXPERT—not just a mechanic. I've been in the Auto business for 24 years—worked for Packard, Rolls Royce, Paige and others. I know how to train you and I guarantee your success.

I Train You at Home to Boss Jobs Like This

I Guarantee You a Fine Job and a Big Raise in Pay

Take my training. Then step into a Big-Pay Auto job. I'll get it for you and *guarantee* you at least a 50% raise in pay. With that as a starter you can earn as high as $200 a week. Remember, I guarantee to make you an EXPERT—get you a job and big salary increase. My guarantee is backed by a million dollar school.

A 50% Raise Guaranteed

Get Started Now — Mail Coupon!

Investigate! — Write today. Get my wonderful book. It's free. No obligations. Tells about big jobs, salaries and opportunities now open. Also get my job and salary GUARANTEE. Write today!

TOM PLUMRIDGE, Chief Engineer,
Automotive Division, American School
Drexel Ave. & 58th St., Dept. A-926 Chicago, Ill.

Mail this Pay-Raiser Coupon

TOM PLUMRIDGE, Chief Engineer,
Auto Division, American School
Drexel Ave. & 58th St., Dept. A-926 Chicago, Ill.

Send me your free book,—your job and salary guarantee and full information on how you will get me a Big Pay Auto Job. This request is to put me under no obligation.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Doctor Hackensaw's Secrets

By CLEMENT FEZANDIÉ

(*Continued from page 767*)

"Nothing very interesting here," said the doctor. "Probably the heart of a king or some other high personage. I wonder if the resin that formed the stopper may not be more interesting. I have a great mind to examine it to see if by any possibility it might contain some living spore from by-gone days. It will do no harm to try."

And leaving Pep to flirt with the young assistant, the doctor took the piece of amber-like substance into the laboratory and proceeded to cut a small piece from the center and dissolve it slowly in a suitable liquid. For two or three weeks he continued the work, then one day triumphantly called to Pep.

"Eureka!" he cried, "I have found it. I have found a prehistoric microbe—unlike anything that has been found so far. The species must be extinct, but some of the spores became embedded in this resin and have retained their life for three or four thousand years. If you will look at my cultures under the microscope you will see that the species is somewhat triangular, but with the points blunt, making the figure really six-sided. My assistants have succeeded wonderfully and I have now an amount of the culture sufficient to begin my new experiments. I call my new microbe the *'Bacillus Tintageles.'* I named it after 'Miggs' for the reason that with a boy, as with a microbe, you never know what's going to happen. I inoculated some of the germs into a dog, this morning; but unfortunately the dog ran away after the operation. I sincerely hope that if my microbe does produce disease, the disease will not prove a contagious one, or all the dogs of Cairo may fall victims to it."

Unfortunately the disease *was* contagious and contagious to an extraordinary degree. Before a week had passed, there was an outbreak of distemper among the Egyptian dogs. Peculiar eruptions appeared on their bodies, accompanied by a violent fever. Worse still, the plague soon spread to human beings, and men, women and children fell victims to it. Luckily it was not fatal, but it brought them down to death's door, and the convalescence was very slow.

By a miracle Doctor Hackensaw escaped, although he toiled night and day with the new microbe, studying its life history and its effects on man and animals. The epidemic spread far and wide and its ravages resembled those of the plagues of ancient days.

Pep was constantly at the doctor's side, ready to run his errands for him, and to her he unbosomed himself.

"There must exist some remedy for this disease," said he, "and it's my job to find it, since I am the author of the mischief. But I seem to have tried every method known to science for fighting disease, and none seems to answer. Drugs seem powerless. Of course antiseptics such as carbolic acid, bichloride of mercury, etc., will kill the isolated germ, just as they will any other disease germ, but they do not seem able to reach the microbic spores when they are snugly imbedded in the tissues."

"Why not try inoculation?" asked Pep.

"I have. Of course it would be dangerous to inoculate living germs, but scientists have found that the inoculation of dead microbes will often answer. A living germ grows and spreads and so gives the very disease it is desired to avoid. Jenner, with his cow-pox, used a milder germ than that of the small-pox he fought. Pasteur weakened his germs by exposing them to the air. He found that in rabies, which is the scientific name for hydrophobia, if the diseased spinal chords are hung up in the air for a day or two, the germs will become weak and only a mild attack of hydrophobia will result when they are inoculated. By beginning with these weak germs and gradually using stronger and stronger ones, he could make a rabbit or dog immune even to the most virulent germs. In fact he found means of increasing the normal virulence of the germs, for he found that when he passed the disease from one dog to another, the microbe was more virulent in the second dog than in the first one.

"You must know, Pep, that when a microbe attacks a healthy person, the body fights might and main to protect itself. It puts forth all its efforts to localize the disease. Pimples and other such eruptions are prisons which nature has provided for microbes that she has no other means of getting rid of. Then there are the phagocytes or white corpuscles of the blood, which attack the invading microbes and eat them up. The phagocytes are helped by the opsonins which soften the microbes and make them easier to absorb, and also by the agglutinins which glue the microbes into bunches and so hinder their free passage in the blood-vessels. Then there are also the anti-toxins whose business it is to destroy the poisons excreted by the microbes.

"Now microbes are comparatively new to science—practically nothing was known about them before Pasteur's experiments on hydrophobia. But Nature knew about them hundreds of thousands of years ago, and has used her anti-toxines, etc., against them from time immemorial. In fact Nature must know many similar things which we shall not learn of for thousands of years to come.

"From all this you will readily understand that when a microbe enters the body, the alarm is at once given and all the arsenal of anti-bodies attack the intruder. Now it has been found that even a dead microbe introduced into the body, produces these reactions. From which we may safely infer that the action is mechanical or chemical—probably the latter. These dead germs are therefore excellent for inoculation purposes and perfectly safe, for they can cause no disease. But in this new plague they seem of no use. The body has been so long free from this particular species of germ that it no longer reacts to them in the early stages, and the disease therefore spreads through all the tissues unhindered. I have only one last hope left. That is . . ."

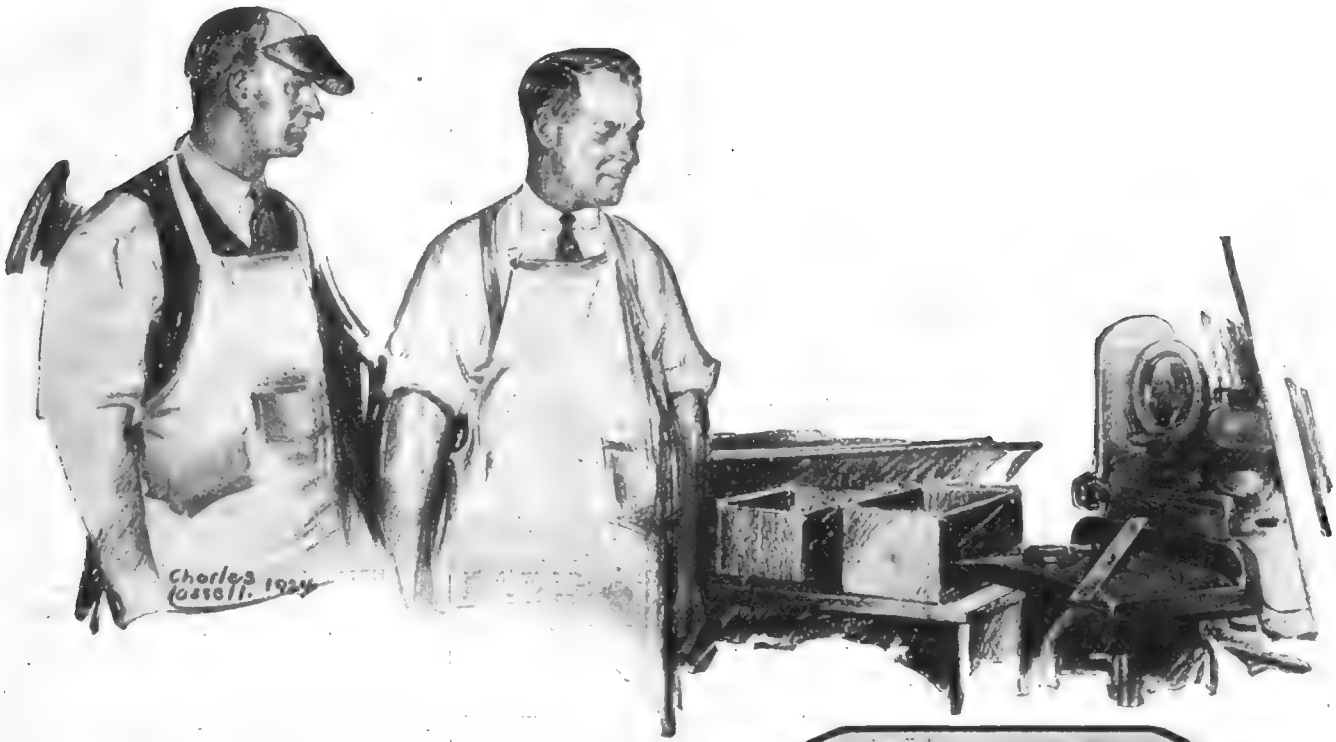
The doctor paused. There was a great shouting outside, for a mob of Arabs had gathered in front of the building. They had learned in some way that the doctor was responsible for the present outbreak, and the mob was now stoning the windows and clamoring for vengeance.

"We must get out of this, Pep, at once," cried Doctor Hackensaw. "Quick, borrow your maid's Arab dress and her heaviest veil and I will get an Arab costume from my valet. We've got to get out the back way and get to the hangar. Once in our aeroplane, 'The Hoochie,' we can get to some quiet spot where I can continue my researches. Luckily the Arab dress is ample enough to conceal almost anything. I can carry my flask and test-tubes with me and no one will be any the wiser for it."

"Gee!" cried Pep. "Won't that be great! I'll go barefoot and wear those heavy Arab

(*Continued on page 810*)

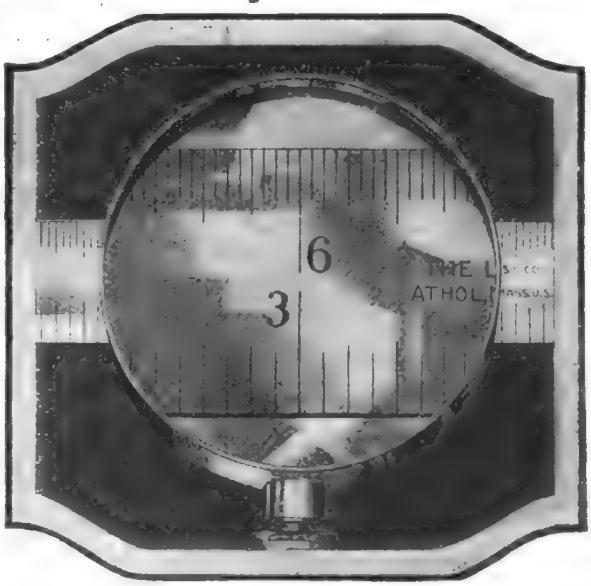
Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



"BILL'S got another new rule, I see. He sure does rust 'em out."

"Not any more—that rule is the same one he's been using for the last two years. It always looks like that—it's a Starrett Stainless."

RUST PROOF



Starrett Stainless Steel Rules laugh at moisture, perspiration and certain acid fumes that soon destroy the usefulness of the ordinary rule. They are made from a fine quality non-rusting, non-staining steel. No. 1000 (hardened and tempered) is made in 6 and 12 inch lengths. No. 1020 (flexible) supplied in 6 inch length only. Like all Starrett Rules, the Stainless is graduated with extreme accuracy—a reading glass proves that even when magnified the division lines show up sharp and clean-cut—perfect in every way. Use Starrett Rules for closer *and easier* work.

THE L. S. STARRETT CO.

World's Greatest Toolmakers—Manufacturers of Hacksaws Unexcelled

ATHOL, MASS.

FREE REFERENCE TABLES

Wire Gauge Standards, Decimal Equivalents, Allowances for Fits, Tap Drill Sizes, Color Chart for use in Tempering, Lubricants for Cutting Tools, Drill Speeds, Double Depth of Threads, Metric Conversion Tables Miscellaneous Measurements, Tables for Computing Weight of Cast Steel.

All this and other valuable information needed by every tool-user will be found in the back of the NEW STARRETT CATALOG. Mailed FREE. Write for No. 23 LE

Starrett Tools

7213

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

How to Finish Your Radio Cabinet

If you have a hobby for making radio cabinets, furniture, porch swings, etc., you will find our Book especially interesting for naturally you want to give your handiwork a beautiful finish. Our book is the work of experts — beautifully illustrated in color. Use coupon below.

JOHNSON'S WOOD DYE

Johnson's Wood Dye is manufactured in seventeen beautiful shades for the artistic coloring of all wood. It is very easy to apply—dries in four hours and will not rub off or smudge—penetrates deeply, bringing out the beauty of the grain without raising it.

FREE 25c Book on Wood Finishing

It is an authoritative manual on finishing all wood—hard or soft—old or new. It is the work of experts—profusely illustrated. Gives covering capacities, includes color charts, tells what materials to use, etc.

Ask for a FREE copy of the Johnson Book on Wood finishing at any store displaying the service department sign shown at right. If no store in your community has a Johnson Service Department — fill out and mail coupon and we will promptly send you the book FREE and postpaid.

S. C. JOHNSON & SON, Dept. S. I. 12
RACINE, WIS. (Canadian Factory—Brantford)
Please send me free and postpaid your Instruction Book on Wood Finishing and Home Beautifying.

My Dealer is .....
MY NAME .....
MY ADDRESS .....
CITY & STATE .....

Doctor Hackensaw's Secrets

(*Continued from page* 808)

anklets I bought. I can easily color my legs brown. This will be the first real fun of the trip!"

Doctor Hackensaw hesitated a moment as to whether to disguise himself as an Arab woman or man. The heavy veil would, of course, be a protection, but to go as a woman would necessitate sacrificing his beard. So he finally decided to go as a man.

"If you carry a basket of green figs on your head, Pep, and I take a water-jug in my hands, I can stop and hide my face by appearing to take a drink if I see any danger of being recognized. Under the figs and in the jug I can pack some of my paraphernalia."

The pair managed to slip out by the back way unnoticed, and once in the street, mingled with the throng, there was little fear of detection. It would have taken a keen observer to detect that they were not real Arabs. They reached the hangar without trouble, and as "The Hoochie" was in readiness for flight, they were soon miles away from the howling mob.

It was not until Malta was reached that the doctor halted. Here he hired rooms and continued his researches with unabated zeal.

For years he had experimented seeking to produce artificial anti-toxines and other anti-bodies chemically, by imitating the natural products found in the human body. All such efforts had so far proved unsuccessful, and there was no time now to prosecute such researches.

"Even a serum is out of the question, Pep," he explained to her one day.

"What's a serum?"

"A serum is what you might call a vaccination made to an animal instead of to yourself. You do not run any of the danger, and yet you profit by the result. The animal is inoculated with the disease and at once begins manufacturing anti-toxines, etc. The anti-bodies appear in the serum of its blood, and by injecting this serum into your body, you profit by it just as though you had manufactured it yourself. The only disadvantage is that the supply does not continue—you have to keep on injecting new serum. On the other hand you run no risks."

"Then why not try to make a serum?"

"I have tried it, but the animals won't re-act to this microbe any more than man does. I have only one hope left. This terrible microbe existed on the earth thousands of years ago, and yet became extinct. What destroyed it? Evidently some enemy—almost certainly some other species of microbe. If so, the probabilities are great that the sealed jar still contains some specimens of the enemy form. I must hunt for them."

This clue was too promising a one to be overlooked, so the doctor began making cultures of every species of microbe he could find in the old jar; and each species in turn he placed with some living specimens of the *Bacillus Tintageles*. And finally he was successful.

"Pep!" he shouted. "I've got it! I've found the antidote to the disease. I've found the microbe that put the *Tintageles* out of existence some thousands of years ago! Victory! I can now undo all the harm I have caused! My! but it was a close shave! It shows again how one man can easily do more harm in the world than a thousand men can repair. Even a scientist, with the best of intentions, may let loose a power for evil. I can sympathize

(*Continued on page* 812)

LOFTIS
BROS. & CO.
Diamonds
Watches
Cash or Credit
Christmas Gifts
Send for Catalog
Over 2,000 bargains in Diamond-set Jewelry, Watches, Wrist Watches, Pearls, Silverware, etc. Sent prepaid for your Free Examination.
Satisfaction Guaranteed or money back.
No. 80 $100 $2.50 A Week
No. 67 $125 $3.25 A Week
No. 35 $37.50 $1.00 A Week
No. 12 $50 $1.25 A Week
No. 20 $200 $5.00 A Week
The Diamonds in these Rings are brilliant, Blue White, high-grade Quality Gems. The mountings are Solid 18-k White Gold, except No. 20, which is Platinum.
TERMS: Goods delivered on first payment of one-tenth of purchase price; balance in equal amounts, payable weekly, semi-monthly or monthly, at your convenience.
17 Jewel Elgin
No. 15—Green Gold Watch, 25-Year Case; 17 Jewels; 12 Size, Gilt Dial. $30; $3 down, then $1.00 A Week
No. 49—Wrist Watch. Solid 18-k White Gold—17 Jewels. $40. Delivered on first payment of $4.00, then $1.00 A Week
LOFTIS BROS. & CO. ESTD. 1858
THE OLD RELIABLE CREDIT JEWELERS
DEPT. G22
108 N. State St., Chicago, Ill.
Stores in Leading Cities

BARGAIN CATALOG
Yours FREE!
100 Pages!
Just send your name
Get it now!
Crammed full of information and offers of all kinds of complete RADIO SETS, Parts and Accessories
Only $21.95 for 1-tube outfit, receiver parts unassembled; often receives over 1,000 miles. Only $53.78 for 2-tube outfit, receiver assembled; often receives over 1,000 miles on loud speaker. Only $88.09 for 6-tube Neutrodyne outfit, receiver parts unassembled; has received England. These prices include all accessories, aerial, etc.—everything needed for receiving on head phones. Also, Crosley receivers, 10% off. 25 other popular sets away down. It's easy to do business with us, for this is "The Radio House of Friendly Service." All goods offered subject to examination and approval. No money in advance. Quick shipment. We pay transportation anywhere in U. S. Satisfaction or money back. Your questions answered free. Get this wonderful catalog — you need it — write today! (And will you be so kind as to add the names of several friends you believe will soon want radio goods? Thank you.)
RADIO WILL HELP YOU
This Book Tells How
Very interesting!
Liberty Mail Order House
Dept. 1652 108 Liberty St., N.Y.C.

HONEYCOMB COILS
The Universal all-wave inductance. Back and front panel mountings. Send 25c for Super Het., R. F. and Honeycomb Coil Circuits and Complete Catalog.
Chas. A. Branston, Inc.
816 MAIN ST. BUFFALO, N. Y.

Mailing Lists
Will help you increase sales
Send for FREE catalog giving counts and prices on classified names of your best prospective customers—National, State, Local—Individuals, Professions, Business Firms.
99% Guaranteed by refund of 5¢ each
ROSS-Gould Co. 313 N. 10th St. St. Louis

Get a Handy Binder for your SCIENCE AND INVENTION. Holds and preserves six issues, each of which can be inserted or removed at will. Price 65c. Experimenter Pub. Co., Inc., Book Dept., 53 Park Place, New York.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

MAGNAVOX

Patented in U.S.A. and foreign countries

TRF-50
A handsomely carved cabinet—a most efficient 5-tube circuit with Unit Tuner—built-in Magnavox Reproducer. The receiver you have been waiting for; study the details.

MAGNAVOX

Receiving Sets which establish an authoritative standard of excellence for the daily enjoyment of radio.

LONG identified with the most efficient radio reproducing and amplifying equipment, Magnavox has developed its new Receiving Sets under conditions insuring superior design, precision of manufacture, and a gratifyingly low cost.

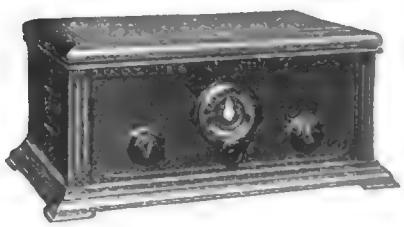
Exacting tests prove that the Magnavox Receiver is not only the simplest to operate but one whose daily performance will satisfy the most discriminating.

Magnavox Radio Receivers, Vacuum Tubes, Reproducers, Power Amplifiers, and Combination Sets are sold by reliable dealers everywhere.

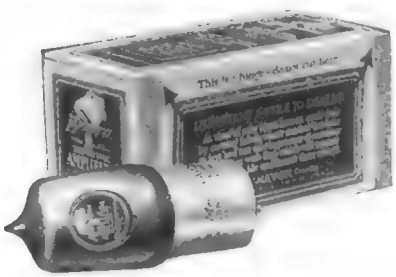
THE MAGNAVOX COMPANY, Oakland, California
New York: **350 West 31st Street** ***San Francisco:*** **274 Brannan Street**
Canadian Distributors: **Perkins Electric Limited, Toronto, Montreal, Winnipeg**

Receiving Sets

TRF-50 (as illustrated above)—is a 5-tube tuned radio frequency receiver with carved doors and built-in Magnavox Reproducer **$150.00**



TRF-5 is identical with TRF-50 but encased in smaller cabinet without built-in Reproducer . **$125.00**



Type A and Type D—Six-volt storage battery amplifier and detector tubes with standard base **$5.00**

12R

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

MEN WANTED

EARN UP TO $125 PER WEEK

Learn Auto Truck & Tractor Business

We Train, and Start You EARNING

In 8 weeks we will make YOU an Auto or Garage expert and get you a job. You can be either an expert Auto, Truck or Tractor Repairman—Shop or Garage Manager—Salesman—Machine Shop Man—Battery Man—Tire Vulcanizer and Repair Man—Welder—Chauffeur—Electrician—anything you want to be in the Automobile, Garage or Accessory business. We train you and start you earning. Mail the coupon today for Free Book and Special Offer.

WE HELP YOU

Go In Business For Yourself

18 months ago one of our graduates started in business for himself with a capital of $400. Today his business is worth $30,000. Another graduate now averages $400 to $500 per month profit after 8 months in business. Another has retired—independent at 40—his 8th year out of our shops. Out of more than 40,000 men we have trained, over 30,000 are now in business for themselves. With our help you, too, can do what these men have done.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Our FREE EMPLOYMENT DEPARTMENT has secured thousands of jobs for men to help them while learning the Auto Business in the big Greer Shops. We will do the same for you if you need assistance.

Railroad Fare Paid To Chicago

Here's your chance to come to Chicago—the great Auto Sales, Garage and Shop center. Over 40 Sales Agencies near the big Greer Shops. Hundreds more throughout the city. Over 5000 garages and repair shops. I allow railroad fare to Chicago and find you a home. The coupon brings complete offer.

FREE

This big AUTO BOOK is FREE to those who mail the coupon below. Many pages and pictures on Automobiles and Shop Training. Get it to-day—and study my Big Special Offer that comes with it.

MAIL THIS TODAY

ERWIN GREER, President,
Greer College of Automotive Engineering,
2024 S. Wabash Ave., Dept. 2503, Chicago, Ill.

Please send me FREE Book "How to Succeed in the Auto & Tractor Business" and Special Training Offer. This request does not obligate me in any way.

Name .....

Address .....

Dr. Hackensaw's Secrets

(*Continued from page* 810)

now with the old-time monarch,—I think it was Alfred the Great, when he rebuked a chemist who offered him an explosive more powerful than gunpowder; and paid the fellow to keep the discovery secret!"

For the next week or two Doctor Hackensaw was a busy man, for he had to propagate the *"Bacillus Pepita,"* as he called the new microbe, on a gigantic scale. Luckily microbes, like yeast, propagate with tremendous rapidity, and, under favorable conditions, could cover the earth in a few weeks. Large quantities of the new species were shipped to Egypt where their presence at once made itself felt. As if by magic the epidemic was checked, and then those who had suffered from the strange disease began rapidly to recover. The *Bacillus Pepita* had again vanquished the plague as it had once before in prehistoric days.

"Pep, my dear girl," said Doctor Hackensaw, "I can't tell you how pleased I am at the turn things have taken. The experience shows, though, how necessary it is that we should at once begin the thorough classification and study of the different species of microbes. Unfortunately, while our governments find billions for war, they grudge the few millions necessary for such scientific research work. Of course, the study of the bacteria will, curiously enough, lead to the *invention* of new diseases, for doubtless many species of disease germs are harmless today because conditions are not favorable for their spread. Nevertheless we must run the risks, for the microbes are the one dangerous enemy left for mankind to conquer.

"No large animal now in existence, no lion, tiger or other wild beast has any chance of ever supplanting man. But almost any species of microbe, under favorable conditions could multiply in such numbers as to destroy man's food or kill off the last man alive by some dread epidemic worse than any that has ever yet appeared on earth. Our only safety lies in knowledge. An army of militia would be powerless. What we need is an army of competent bacteriologists!"

RELATIVE VISIBILITY OF COLOR COMBINATIONS.

1. Black on Yellow
2. Green on White
3. Red on White
4. Blue on White
5. White on Blue
6. Black on White
7. Yellow on Black
8. White on Red
9. White on Green
10. White on Black
11. Red on Yellow
12. Green on Red
13. Red on Green
14. Blue on Red

Only two really new circuits out of the thousands of so-called new "hook-ups" have been perfected since broadcasting—the Neutrodyne and the Super-Heterodyne.

Specifications of a new tube for the Government are that its base shall fit a UV-199 socket, height not more than 3½", filament voltage 1.0 volts, filament current 0.25 amperes, negative grid potential 3 volts and plate voltage of 60 volts.

12 Cells 24 Volts Solid Rubber Case

$3.50 COD **SPECIAL**

INTRODUCTORY PRICE

For a limited time *only*, and to introduce this new and superior Storage "B" Radio Battery to the Public, we are selling it for $3.50. Regular Retail Price is $5.50. You save $2.00 by ordering NOW. A finer battery cannot be built than the

World Storage "B" Battery

(12 CELLS—24 VOLTS)

To ten million homes with Radio Sets—and to countless millions of prospective buyers—this WORLD Storage "B" Battery brings a new conception of battery economy and performance. Here is a battery that pays for itself in a few weeks—will last for years and can be recharged at a negligible cost. *And you save $2.00 by ordering now.*

A *Superior* Battery Equipped With Solid Rubber Case

Has heavy duty 2 1-8 in. x 1 in. x 1-4 in. plates and plenty of acid circulation. Extra heavy glass jars allow ready observation of charge and prevent leakage and seepage of current. It holds its charge, while idle, at constant voltage. You will find this battery a boon to long distance reception. It does away with a great many noises so often blamed on "static." Mail your order today.

SEND NO MONEY

Just state number of batteries wanted and we will ship day order is received. EXTRA OFFER: 4 batteries in series (96 volts), $13.00. Pay Expressman after examining batteries, 5 per cent discount for cash in full with order. Send your order NOW and save $2.00.

WORLD BATTERY COMPANY

Makers of the famous World Radio "A" Storage Battery

1219 S. Wabash Ave., Dept. 83 Chicago, Ill.

SAVE $2.00 BY ORDERING NOW!

I Paid for This Sax and Didn't Know It!

"I never realized that I paid out any money for my wonderful York Saxophone," writes W. P. L. "I had ten full months to pay, after I first got it on six days' free trial. I was making spare time money in both band and orchestra long before I made my last payment."

6 DAYS TRIAL FREE

You too, can get the famous York Saxophone, with its easy fingering, easy blowing, superb tone and perfect workmanship, on six days' free trial in your own home. Be popular. No instrument so easily learned. No other so well fitted for home entertainment, band, orchestra, school, club or lodge. Write at once for the free saxophone booklet. Or mention any other band instrument you are interested in. All Yorks are sent on the same easy terms.

J. W. YORK & SONS

Dept. 1824-L Grand Rapids, Michigan

One Thousand Agents Wanted

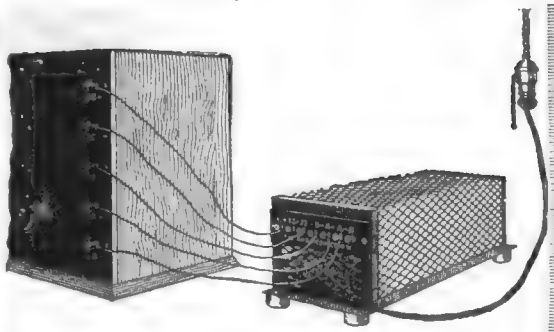
WE want one thousand agents to sell subscriptions to RADIO NEWS, SCIENCE AND INVENTION, THE EXPERIMENTER AND MOTOR CAMPER AND TOURIST. We will pay a generous commission for this work and help you in every way. Our four publications are leaders in their fields, ready sellers and this is an offer well worth your while. A few spare hours a day will bring you a handsome return. Write regarding our proposition at once and be the first to get started in your vicinity.

Experimenter Publishing Co.

53 Park Place New York

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

NO MORE BATTERIES



A-B POWER UNIT

The New Radio Unit That attaches to any Radio Set replacing both A and B Batteries. Read These Facts

1—Absolutely eliminates all batteries.
2—NOISELESS at all times.
3—Will operate any set—no change whatsoever necessary in your set.
4—Steady current at full voltage always—a feature not found in batteries.
5—Will not overheat.
6—All connections identical to battery posts.
7—Will operate efficiently up to 10 tubes (¼ Amp. each).
8—Eliminates danger of burning out tubes.
9—Attaches to any Light Socket 110 Volt D. C.

PRICE
$25.00

Sent Express Collect

Better order to-day. In two weeks' time we will be so swamped with orders that they will have to wait their turn. Orders sent now can be filled immediately.

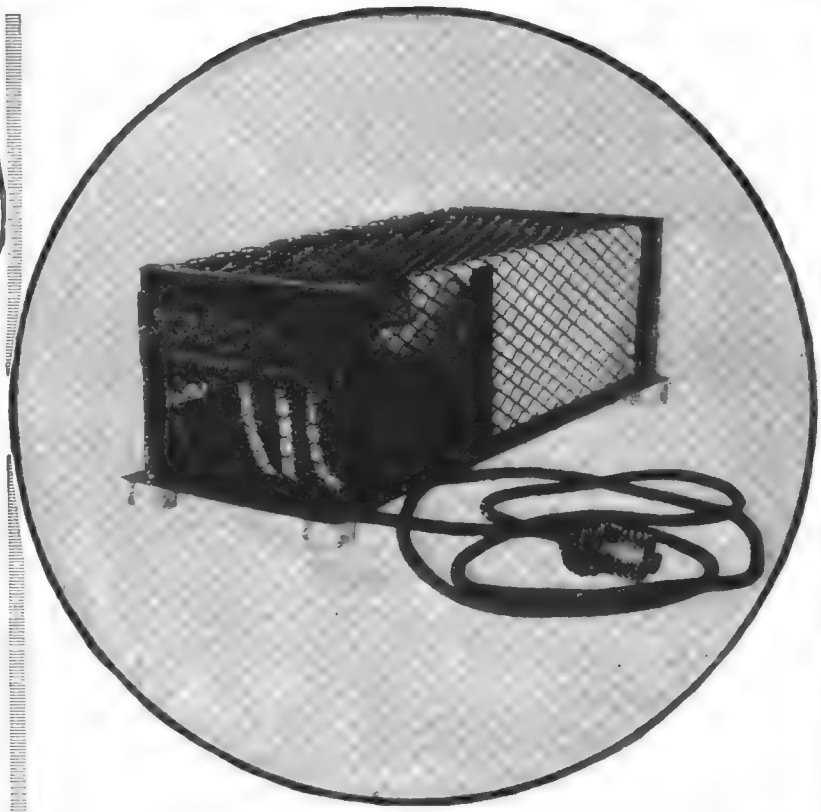
RADIOGEM CORP.,
66-S—West Broadway, New York City.

Gentlemen:—I enclose $25.00. Kindly ship me express collect one A-B Power Unit (for 110 volt D. C. current only).

Name .....

Address .....

City and State.....



Patent Pending

AT LAST

The Logical Unit for Operating the Radio Set—Cleaner, Steadier, More Compact and More Economical than Batteries

You can dispose of your batteries. Both A and B types. You can use the large space they occupied for other and more valuable material. You can rid your radio set of the unsightliness of the A and B batteries.

We have just perfected this logical ideal unit for the operation of the modern radio receiving outfit, a unit that takes the place of your batteries and operates direct from 110 Volt D. C. house current from the nearest socket.

The unit is small, neat, compact, not messy. It is silent in operation, does not overheat and IT DELIVERS A STEADY CURRENT AT ALL TIMES FOR BOTH FILAMENT AND PLATE, THEREBY INCREASING THE SIMPLICITY OF OPERATION OF THE MULTI-TUBE SET.

It is easier to hook up than batteries, absolutely no change necessary in your set. All connections are identical to battery posts, and are so marked. Has taps for the following voltages: 6, 22, 60, 90.

Entire unit is only 14 inches long by 6 inches wide by 5 inches high. Construction is of the finest materials for dependable long life. The unit is beautifully finished and will not detract from the appearance of the most ornate receiving set.

This Unit for DC Current Only

AC Unit Under Constuction

Use the Coupon on the Left

The Radiogem Corporation

66-S-West Broadway New York City

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Invention Now Taught

Great Inventors Now Show You How to Make Your Ideas Pay

Thousands of inventions are needed today. Just one little idea can bring you fortune and fame. The world is waiting for new inventions in engineering, chemistry, household articles, radio, and other fields and will pay big money for even the simplest idea. Little things like the tin bottle cap, the crimped hair-pin, the rubber on the end of a pencil brought their inventors hundreds of thousands of dollars. Couldn't you make some equally simple invention? Haven't you ideas that could be turned into money? Inventing isn't a matter of blind luck—it isn't a question of guesswork. Invention is based on certain principles, just as any other profession. It follows a definite course of procedure step by step from the origination of the first idea to its final development on a commercial scale.

Raymond Francis Yates

Learn at Home in Spare Time

Hitherto, every inventor had to work out these principles of invention for himself. For every successful inventor knows and uses these principles. He knows WHAT TO INVENT, HOW TO INVENT, HOW TO PROTECT HIS RIGHTS AND HOW TO MARKET HIS PATENT OR INVENTION. But now you can learn in a few months what it took great inventors years of discouragement and terrific struggle to acquire. Fifteen famous inventors have now revealed, for the first time, the secrets of invention. They explain how to originate ideas, how to develop and perfect your ideas, how to patent your inventions, and how to sell them to your best advantage. In short, they make it amazingly easy for you to become an inventor, simply by learning the whole wonderful science of invention, step by step, from beginning to end. It requires just fascinating moments of your spare time at home.

First Course of Its Kind

This is the first course in practical Invention that has ever been devised. Now you can take Edison's advice and actually learn HOW TO INVENT—how to make Invention a profession! In simple, easy-to-understand language, you are told how successful inventors work; you learn how to use the secrets of invention that convert a simple little idea into money.

FREE New Book on Inventive Science

A wonderful new book has just come from the press that tells all about the Science of Invention; that shows how great inventors work, how little ideas have made fortunes; how you, too, can easily learn the secrets of successful invention. This fascinating Book will be sent free to all those who are genuinely interested. Send for this Book today, as only a limited number are available for free distribution. Write your name and address on the coupon below, or send a post card NOW! There is no cost or obligation. This bureau is not connected with patent attorneys or manufacturers. We do nothing but teach the science of invention.

BUREAU OF INVENTIVE SCIENCE
Dept. 712, Wisner Building, Rochester, N. Y.

Bureau of Inventive Science, Dept. 712,
Wisner Building, Rochester, N. Y.

Please send me your free book, "The Science of Invention."

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State.....

Answers to Scientific Problems

(*Continued from page 784*)

THE WEAR ON THE RAILS

THE greater wear that may be observed in the outer rails of a double track system running north and south is due to the earth's rotation on its axis. At the equator the surface of the earth is moving eastward with a velocity of over a thousand miles per hour while near the pole it is scarcely moving at all. Hence a train going north would be passing continually into regions of lower and lower velocity. As a result the eastern or outer rail (if the trains pass on the right) would continually restrain the train's eastward motion as it progressed further and further north, and, consequently it would be this rail that would receive the greatest wear.

For a train passing southward the converse is true. In this case the train passes continually into regions of higher and higher eastward velocity. Hence it would be the western rail that would be forcing the train to take on the higher velocity of the regions into which it was passing and so it would be this—again the outer rail—which would be worn the most.

STEEL BALLS IN A MAGNETIC FIELD

Since they are in a strong magnetic field the balls soon become temporarily magnetized with their upper surfaces all of the same polarity and their lower surfaces of the opposite polarity. On account of their weight they tend to slide toward the center but on account of the mutual repulsions of similar poles they are kept spread apart and forced into positions where the forces acting upon each one is the same in all directions. This situation naturally necessitates a definite arrangement for any given number of balls since in general only one pattern would yield a stable configuration.

THE BULLET AND THE CANDLE

A candle can be shot more readily than a bullet through a board probably because the board offers much less frictional resistance to the passage of the candle than it does to the passage of a bullet. This is especially true since the surface of the candle would be somewhat softened while passing through.

SHORT OF WEIGHTS?

A two and a five ounce weight are sufficient if one desires to weigh out one, or any integral number of ounces of a material. For example, one could place the five ounce weight in one pan and the two ounce weight together with enough material to balance the five ounce weight in the other. Thus one would have three ounces of the material. Then by putting the three ounces by itself on one pan and counterbalancing with the two ounce weight it would be a simple matter to add enough, namely one ounce, of the material to produce an equilibrium in the balance.

TUG O' WAR

The rope would be subjected to twice the tension when the eight boys pulled from one end than it would if they divided up with four on each end.

THE SCALES PROBLEM

When the scales are parallel the load is divided between them and each scale would bear the same load, namely, five pounds.

When the scales are strung together in tandem as shown in the second drawing each scale has to support the entire load, together with the weight of any other scales which are beneath it. Hence the upper scale should read 10¼ lbs. and the lower one 10 lbs.

PLAY RIGHT AWAY ON THIS JAZZY SAX

No Knowledge of Music Necessary—Sweet Jazzy Tone

You can play this beautiful imported Jazzy Sax without practice. No difficult scales and keys. Play by easy numbers or by ear (or by notes if you wish). Not a toy—*but a real musical instrument!* Made of metal, handsome, glistening, polished finish. Looks like regular saxophone—20 ins. long. Clear ringing tones and delightful harmony. Will make you popular at parties, dances, entertainments—everywhere. No need to spend $50 or more when you can own a Jazzy Sax for a trifle.

BIG "SAX" BAG AND 87 SONGS FREE

Attractive Jazzy Sax Carrying Bag, 87 Songs, and full directions absolutely FREE with each Jazzy Sax on our *special limited offer*. But you must get your order in at once! Mail coupon TODAY.

SUPPLY LIMITED

Mrs. W. J. Dorgan: "My boy enjoys the Sax very much. All his friends are learning to play with it."

H. A. King writes: "Received Sax in afternoon and played lead in 8-piece orchestra same night."

H. M. Vinson writes: "Could play several old airs within an hour."

J. Brooks says: "In 20 minutes I could play 'Love Nest.'"

Made of solid metal 20 in. long.

Send No Money

Just fill out the coupon below. When the Sax and FREE Carrying Bag and the 87 Songs arrive, pay the postman only $5.98 plus a few pennies postage. Play the songs right away. You don't risk a penny. *Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.* But the supply is limited—so don't delay. *Mail the coupon today.*

© 1924

Send This Coupon Today

FERRY & CO., 3224 N. Halsted Street, Dept. 8259, Chicago, Ill.

Please send me at once your Jazzy Sax and FREE Carrying Bag and 87 Songs. On arrival I will deposit $5.98 plus postage with the postman. If I am not satisfied, I will return all within 3 days and you will refund my money.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Music Lessons WITH AN ACCREDITED SCHOOL At Home

A Complete Conservatory Course By Mail Wonderful home study music lessons under great American and European teachers. Endorsed by Paderewski. Master teachers guide and coach you. Lessons a marvel of simplicity and completeness.

Any Instrument Write telling us course you are interested in—Piano, Harmony, Voice, Public School Music, Violin, Cornet, Mandolin, Guitar, Banjo, or Reed Organ—and we will send our Free Catalog with details of course you want. Send now.

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION CONSERVATORY
43 Siegel-Myers Bldg. Chicago, Illinois

Automobile Makes 27 Miles On Air

An automobile goes 27 miles on air by using an automatic device which was installed in less than 5 minutes. The automobile was only making 30 miles on a gallon of gasoline but after this remarkable invention was installed, it made better than 57. The inventor, Mr. J. A. Stransky, 4152 Eleventh Street, Pukwana, South Dakota, wants agents and is willing to send a sample at his own risk. Write him today. Advt.

Digitized by Google
http://www.hathitrust.org/access_use#pd-google
UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

"BUILD YOUR OWN" WITH "RASCO" PARTS!

Buy from the Oldest and Original Exclusive Radio Parts House in the United States

We pay ALL transportation charges in U. S. ALL GOODS SENT PREPAID IN 24 HOURS

Order direct from this page.

NEW AND EXCLUSIVE "RASCO" GOODS

Money refunded if goods do not satisfy

"RASCO" 16 in 1 Radio Tool

HERE it is! The radio tool that will bring happiness to all radio experimenters and constructors. Here is a tool that does 16 different things and does them well. A tool that does practically everything required in building your radio set. The tool is built of hardened steel, size exactly as per illustration, highly finished. Here are some of the uses: 1. Screwdriver. 2. Center punch. 3. Countersink and reamer. 4. Bus bar wire bender. 5. Bus bar and wire bender for 8-32 screw. 6. Bus bar and wire bender for 6-32 screw. 7. Socket wrench for jacks. 8. Socket wrench for 4-36 nuts. 9. Socket wrench for 6-32 nuts. 10. Socket wrench for 8-32 nuts. 11. Wrench for knurled nuts. 12. Screw gauge for 4-32 screw. 13. Screw gauge for 6-32 screw. 14. Screw gauge for 8-32 screw. 15. Screw gauge for 10-32 screw. 16. Knife for wire skinning.
These are only the important uses of the tool, but many other uses will readily suggest themselves to every radio experimenter. You will wonder how you have gotten along before without the 16 to 1 radio tool. Get one of these happiness tools. You will never again be without it. **D-4800 RASCO 16 in 1 Radio Tool, each $0.35**

CRYSTODYNE DETECTOR

(PATENTS PENDING)

Here is a detector which has been especially developed by us for the new Crystodyne circuits. This detector while using the natural mineral zincite can be used with any other crystal as well. Several unique features are embodied in this detector. To begin with it is the only detector that has a **sliding crystal cup** with perfect contact arrangement and which cup not only slides but rotates with an eccentric motion. (Note slot A). By means of the small knob the cup slides easily so that any point of the crystal can be brought into contact. A new crystal can be inserted immediately by unscrewing the small knob. The contact plate which at the same time forms the catwhisker is made of spring steel. The combination of **steel-zincite** is the only one that was found practical for the Crystodyne oscillating crystal. Note the micrometric adjustment that can be made by means of the large knob bearing against the steel spring. This raises and lowers the steel point to the finest possible degree. The base is of bakelite, all parts nickel plated and polished.

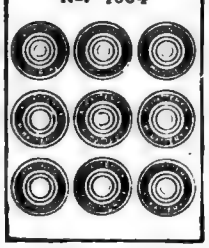
D6900—Crystodyne Zincite Detector with Crystal.....**$1.75**

D6900—Natural Zincite Mounted Crystal especially tested for Crystodyne work, fits any crystal cup **$0.60**

"RASCO" Snap Switch

At last a REAL radio switch constructed for radio purposes, not just a battery switch that may be adapted for radio. The RASCO switch is the only switch with a POSITIVE DOUBLE spring action. No more guess work if the circuit is open or closed. A push of the finger and the current is on. A slight pull and **The Handle Snaps Back** of its own accord. An internal coil spring pushes the handle back when a little pull is applied. This switch is intended as a battery switch to disconnect your "A" batteries. Only one hole to drill. **No tools required** to mount only your finger and thumb. Also this switch takes up a minimum of room, much less than other switches, the base of the switch measuring only 1¼x1½" All metal parts nickel plated. A switch you will be proud to possess. **D4850-RASCO** Snap Switch. **Each 25c**

"RASCO" NAME PLATE ASSORTMENT Nº. 4994



This Name Plate Assortment Packet contains Nine Binding Post Name Plates as follows: one Aerial; one Ground; two Phones; one "A" Bat. —; one "B" Bat. +; one "A" Bat. +; one "B" Bat. —; one "C" Bat. +; one "C" Bat. —.

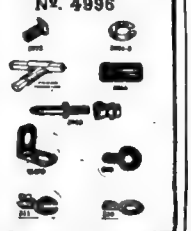
D4994 Nine Name Plate Assortment **$0.20**

"RASCO" LUG ASSORTMENT 50 LUGS 5 DIFFERENT STYLES Nº. 4995

This Lug Assortment Packet contains fifty of the most important lugs for the man who "Builds His Own" as follows: 10 lugs for 8/32; 10 for 6/32; 10 prong lugs (solderless) 6/32; 10 ditto 8/32; 10 flat type 6/32. All lugs are tinned.

D4995 Lug Assortment **$0.22**

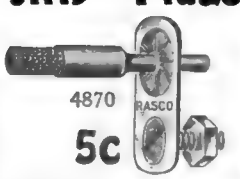
"RASCO" RADIO NEEDS ASSORTMENT 108 PIECES Nº. 4996

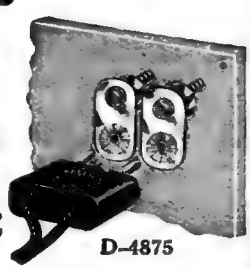


This assortment contains 108 pieces as follows: 36 "T" Wire Bus-Bar Connectors; 4 Adapter Bushings (to fit ¼" dial to 3/16" shaft); 4 Separable Phone Tips; 4 Angle Brackets; 24 Lock Washers; 36 Assorted Lugs, already tinned for easy soldering.

D4996 "RADIO NEEDS" Assortment **$0.48**

"RASCO" "Jiffy" Jacks and "Jiffy" Plugs





Again, **Rasco leads with a** small but important radio novelty. **JIFFY JACKS** are the simplest, and most efficient Cord Tip Jacks ever designed. Stamped from a single piece of metal they grip any style cord tip from any make phone or loud speaker. The JIFFY JACKS take but a minimum of room. All you need do is to drill two small holes in your panel and mount the JIFFY JACK with screw and nut furnished. **No soldering necessary** as the wire goes right on the screw. X-ray view shows how two of the jacks are used in conjunction with our **Jiffy cord plug.** The jacks go on in back of panel, only screws show in front. JIFFY JACKS take practically no room when mounted and are made of best spring brass that will not wear out. Hundreds of other uses for our JIFFY JACKS. **We will pay $1.00 for every new use for JIFFY JACKS that is accepted by us.**

JIFFY PLUGS are made of semi-hard rubber into which the tips of your phones or loud speaker are pushed. The cheapest and simplest plug ever designed. Its small size and neatness made it famous over-night. Size 1 in. long, ½ in. wide and ⅝ in. thick. No tools required. Just wet the metal cord tips and push through openings. Plug can be used with any standard cord tip jack, but best with RASCO JIFFY JACK.

D4875-Two Jiffy Jacks with nuts and screws and one **Jiffy Cord Plug**.....**$0.20**
D4870-One Jiffy Jack complete with nut and screw **0.05**
D4871-Jiffy Jacks without nuts or screws, two for **0.05**
D4880-Rasco Jiffy Plugs, each..... **0.10**

"RASCO" Clip Leads

Here is something that every experimenter has been waiting for impatiently. This is a flexible silk-covered conductor to the ends of which are **soldered** strong brass spring clips. Instead of using wires to make your connections—screwing and unscrewing binding posts

—a clip lead hooks in a jiffy onto any wire, any binding post or other conductor in order to make a safe experimental connection. "RASCO" CLIP LEADS come in two colors, green and red, to distinguish connections. Brass clips have powerful grip. Length of clip lead, one foot.

D7887 RASCO CLIP LEADS. Each...**$0.12**
Dozen lots **1.35**

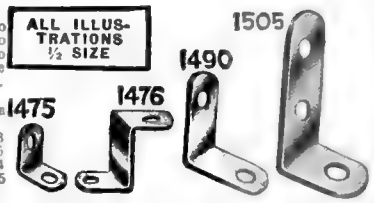
"RASCO" Brackets

Here is a line of small brackets evolved especially for the man who "Builds His Own." They can be used in a number of different ways—to hold tuning coil tubes; inductances; spider webs, etc.; to hold up pancls; to attach various instruments to baseboards, etc. "Rasco" brass brackets are stamped from heavy metal and have been designed to do the work right. They are nickel-plated and carefully finished.

All illustrations are exactly half-size. Every builder needs at least a dozen of these. Order them now and save money and effort.

D1475 Brass Angle Piece, 5/16" wide x 7/16" high. Each.....$0.03
D1476 Brass Bracket, ⅝" high x 2 lugs ½" long. Each..... .05
D1490 Brass Angle Piece, size ⅜" x ⅝". Each..... .04
D1505 Brass Angle Piece, size 1½" high x ⅝" long..... .05
Dozen lots, each style 15 percent discount.

ALL ILLUSTRATIONS ½ SIZE



SEE OUR 2-PAGE AD ON PAGES 894 AND 895. RADIO NEWS

Dealers and Jobbers

Write or wire for territory that is still open on the specialties described on this page. These articles are widely advertised and you will have a demand for them almost immediately.

We shall be glad to send samples to responsible and rated concerns. Address all wholesale inquiries to

RADIO SPECIALTY COMPANY
Wholesale Department
25A West Broadway, New York City

RADIO SPECIALTY CO., 100 Park Place, New York City

Factories: Brooklyn, N. Y. Elkridge, Md.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

U.S. PATENTS

SEND FOR THIS FORM

Don't Lose Your Rights

Before disclosing your invention to anyone send for blank form "Evidence of Conception" to be signed and witnessed. A sample form together with printed instructions will show you just how to work up your evidence and establish your rights before filing application for patent. As registered patent attorneys we represent hundreds of inventors all over the U. S. and Canada in the advancement of inventions. Our schedule of fees will be found reasonable. The form "Evidence of Conception" sample, instructions relating to obtaining of patent and schedule of fees sent upon request. Ask for them,—a post card will do.

LANCASTER & ALLWINE

Registered Patent Attorneys in U.S. and Canada
255 Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C.
"Originators of form Evidence of Conception"

C. L. PARKER
Ex-Member Examining Corps, U. S. Patent Office
Attorney-at-Law and Solicitor of Patents
American and Foreign Patents secured. Searches made to determine patentability, validity and infringement.
Pamphlet of Instructions sent upon request
McGILL BUILDING WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS As one of the oldest patent firms in America we give inventors at lowest consistent charge, a service noted for results, evidenced by many well known Patents of extraordinary value. *Book, Patent-Sense, free.* Lacey & Lacey, 644 F St., Wash., D.C. Estab. 1869.

Inventions Developed
If you have an undeveloped invention, consult us. We will prepare practical designs for you, also procure your patent rights. Write for FREE BOOKLET.
Manufacturers Patent Co., Inc.
70 Wall St., New York

PATENTS
BOOKLET FREE HIGHEST REFERENCES
PROMPTNESS ASSURED BEST RESULTS
Send drawing or model for examination and report as to patentability
WATSON E. COLEMAN, Patent Lawyer
644 G Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

In this Department we publish such matter as is of interest to inventors and particularly to those who are in doubt as to certain Patent Phases. Regular inquiries addressed to "Patent Advice" cannot be answered by mail free of charge. Such inquiries are published here for the benefit of all readers. If the idea is thought to be of importance, we make it a rule not to divulge all details, in order to protect the inventor as far as it is possible to do so.

Should advice be desired by mail a nominal charge of $1.00 is made for each question. Sketches and descriptions must be clear and explicit. Only one side of sheet should be written on.

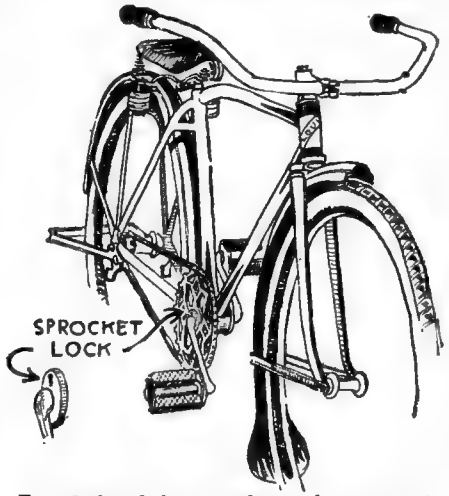
NOTE:—Before mailing your letter to this department, see to it that your name and address are upon the letter and envelope as well. Many letters are returned to us because either the name of the inquirer or his address is incorrectly given.

BICYCLE LOCK

(847) Edward DeVoe, Berwick, Pa., has designed a hanger lock for bicycles. He would like a resumé of the situation concerning such locks and our advice as to what to do with his idea.

A. 1. While your suggested lock for a bicycle would undoubtedly work quite satisfactory, still there are many deficiencies in it.

In the first place, it would by no means prevent the theft of the wheel. A bicycle chain can



Even locks of the type shown above are not absolute protection against theft.

readily be removed without tools, whereupon the bicycle could be pushed away with the greatest of ease. The best type of locks which give fairly good protection are those padlocks with the long hasps which are designed to lock the back wheel to the fork. Thus the wheel cannot be moved unless the thief has a pair of powerful cutters. We do not believe that your lock has sufficient novelty or that bicycle manufacturers would look upon the same with favor.

OLD IDEA

(848) E. B. Dodson, Memphis, Tenn., suggests an extremely old idea and asks our opinion as to a patent attempt upon it.

A. 1. The idea which you have suggested on sounding a horn when the automobile leaves the garage so that pedestrians will be warned is very old.

We would not suggest that you apply for a patent on the idea as many similar systems are being used in New York at the present time.

ANOTHER MOUSE TRAP

(849) G. M. Depew, Summershade, Ky., submits a novel but complicated mouse trap design and asks our opinion as to its salability.

A. 1. In the first place, your proposed mouse trap is rather complicated and of course this is a great drawback to its being manufactured cheaply and to its use after being sold. There are several mouse traps which have been described in various magazines which operate on much the same principle as yours with the exception that they are much simpler and act practically instantaneously. We believe that they are of much greater advantage and much better than yours. Obviously, we would not suggest applying for a patent on your device.

AIRPLANE SUGGESTION

(850) D. J. Davis, Seymour, Conn., has an idea concerning airplane construction. He submits it to us for our approval and asks our opinion concerning patent and construction.

A. 1. We would not suggest that you apply for a patent on any type of airplane.

The construction of such a device is very expensive and it is quite impossible to obtain the finances for a demonstration of the completed device.

We do not know of any individual or concern willing to undertake the work.

POWER STACK

(851) S. Boatman, Carlinville, Ill., has devised a method for obtaining power from a stack draught. He wishes our criticism of the idea.

A. 1. There is no doubt but that a draught will take place in the stack, but the extent of this draught will vary, depending upon atmosphperic conditions and also upon the temperature of the outside of the stack due to the sun's rays, or due to the heat at the bottom of the chimney. Consequently conditions will constantly change, and days will be found when there is absolutely no draught running through the stack.

We doubt very much that your system will work, but it will not cost a fortune to build it. Undoubtedly you will find some friend who will be glad to let you use a factory stack in order to install your device. We would suggest that you give it a thorough trial. The writer cannot, however, change his opinion and still maintains that he does not believe the system to be practical. It smacks of perpetual motion and so far in spite of promised machines which were to be sent to us, no one has collected the $1,000.00 offered by us for a glimpse of a perpetual motion machine, although many have claimed to have invented one.

TIDAL POWER PLANT

(852) James H. Blackaller, Pearsall, Texas, submits the plans for a tidal power plant and asks our advice.

A. 1. The cost of constructing a tidal power plant such as you have designed would be so great, and its efficiency so low, that nothing could be gained by its construction.

The suggestion is not new by any means and the project itself would not possibly be constructed by any organization in the United States. We certainly would not suggest that you apply for a patent on this idea.

(*Continued on page* 818)

INVENTORS **PROTECT YOUR IDEAS**

Send for our Guide Book, **HOW TO GET A PATENT**, and Evidence of Invention Blank, sent Free on request. Tells our terms, methods, etc. Send model or sketch and description of your invention and we will give our opinion as to its patentable nature.

Name .....
Street .....
City .....

RANDOLPH & CO.
Dept. 172, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

PATENTS

INVENTORS: PROTECT YOUR IDEAS: WRITE FOR THESE FREE BOOKS: DO IT NOW!

TRADE MARKS-COPYRIGHTS

ANY NEW article, machine, design or improvement thereof, or any combination of parts or improvements in any known article which increases its efficiency or usefulness, may be patented, if it involves invention.

IF YOU HAVE ANY NEW IDEAS

which you feel are useful, practical and novel, take prompt action to protect your rights. If you have invented any new machine or new combination of parts or improvement, or any new design or process, SEND DRAWING, MODEL OR DESCRIPTION of it for information as to procedure to secure protection.

Drafting and Specification Room of Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Lawyer, Washington, D. C.

ALL COMMUNICATIONS are held in strict confidence. My personal, careful and thorough attention is given to each case. I offer you efficient, reliable and prompt service—based upon practical experience. Highest references. NO CHARGE FOR ABOVE INFORMATION.

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE BOOKS, "HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT" and "INVENTION AND INDUSTRY" and blank form "RECORD OF INVENTION."

These books will give you valuable information, and they may save you much time and effort. Send for them, NOW. My practice is devoted exclusively to United States and Foreign Patents and Trade Marks. Write me freely, frankly and with full confidence; it is very probable that I can help you.

USE THE COUPON attached, and immediately upon its receipt I shall send you the form Record of Invention to be returned to me with drawing, description or model of your idea; promptly upon receiving your idea I shall write you as to procedure and costs.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN

REGISTERED PATENT LAWYER

Member of Bar of {COURT OF APPEALS, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, UNITED STATES COURT OF CLAIMS; SUPREME COURT OF UNITED STATES, SUPREME COURT, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Practice Confined to Patents, Trade Marks and Copyrights

FREE COUPON

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN, *Registered Patent Lawyer*

539 Security Savings and Commercial Bank Building Directly Across Street from Patent Office WASHINGTON, D. C.

Please send me your free books, "HOW TO OBTAIN A PATENT" and "INVENTION AND INDUSTRY" and blank form, "RECORD OF INVENTION," without any obligation on my part.

Name .....

Address .....

IMPORTANT—WRITE OR PRINT NAME CLEARLY.

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

FREE Trial Lesson DRAFTING

Mail the coupon and we will send you this Free Trial Lesson which will show you how well prepared you are to master Drafting. No obligation on your part, nothing to pay. While other schools ask you to enroll and pay a fee at once, we send this lesson first. Before you pay a cent or decide about enrolling test your ability and learn about the Chicago Tech. Method of teaching Drafting by mail.

Double your Earnings

Big concerns everywhere are seeking expert Draftsmen at top notch salaries. This is your chance to step ahead just as R. L. Cary did who reports 300% salary increase since training with Chicago Tech.; or as J. A. Da Costa did who was doing manual labor and rose to an executive position.

Train by Mail

By the Chicago Tech. Method you can become an expert Draftsman by home study. Practical men will give you the training that brings highest pay. No useless theories—you learn how to handle actual problems. Direct personal instruction. We furnish full size professional Drawing Outfit (retail price $25) free or credit you on fees if you have one.

FREE Drawing Outfit

Send the Coupon

Ask now for the Trial Lesson. We will also send catalogs and full information about the Chicago Tech. Method. No obligation—no promise on your part. Send today.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE,
Dept. 1245, Chicago Tech. Bldg.,
118 East 26th Street, Chicago, Ill.

Without cost or obligation to me please send *Free Trial Lesson in Drafting* and other instructive matter about opportunities open for me in this line.

Write or Print Name Plainly

Name .....

Address .....

City .....

State .....

Be An Auto Expert

Learn the Simplex Way!

Let us prepare you at home to become an Auto Expert

Write for SPECIAL OFFER

SIMPLEX AUTO SCHOOL
2016-2024 W. Van Buren St.
Chicago, Ill.

Cut Prices on Radio

Save 25 to 50 per cent. Standard Sets, all types, $5.00 to $79.00. Everything in accessories. Wiring diagrams and estimates free. 150,000 customers. Money back guarantee. Immediate delivery. Illus. catalog on request. Special prop. to community Radio Dept. 109. INTERSTATE LABORA-
Coca Cola Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

The Heavens In December

By ISABEL M. LEWIS, M.A.

(*Continued from page 783*)

variable star and probably a worthy rival of the great Betelgeuse.

One of the most interesting constellations now visible in the east is Taurus, The Bull, which is easily located by means of its two conspicuous clusters, the Pleiades and Hyades, with which everyone should be familiar, for they are two of the most noted groups of stars in the heavens. Like Pegasus, The Winged Horse, only the head and forequarters of the animal are represented on the star atlases for according to one legend this is the snow white bull in disguise, of Jupiter or Zeno, which is swimming through the sea toward the island of Crete bearing the maiden Europa on his back. According to another legend he is charging down upon the warrior Orion, who is now rising in the east and threatening him with uplifted club. The V of the Hyades represents the forehead of the bull and Aldebaran is his blazing red eye. The tips of the long horns are marked by two stars, of the second and third magnitude respectively, south of Auriga and northeast of Orion. On the southern branch of the V is the interesting double star, Theta, which is visible as a double even to the naked eye.

The Hyades and Pleiades are both moving clusters of stars in a region abounding in vast nebulas, both dark and luminous. Though the unaided eye sees in the Pleiades only six or seven stars, an opera glass will show over two score, and a three inch telescope fully one hundred, and there are known to be at least two hundred and fifty stars belonging to the Pleiades group and all drifting through space together. Photographs taken with powerful telescopes show nebulosity enveloping all the brighter stars in the cluster, which nebulosity shines by reflected light of the stars involved. The distance of the Pleiades is estimated to be about three hundred light years, that is the light of these stars traveling at the rate of 186,000 miles per second takes about three centuries to reach the earth. The Hyades are much nearer to us than the Pleiades, the distance of the group being estimated at about one hundred and forty light years. Here are extensive dark nebulous regions that are projected against a background of stars as dark clouds or streaks, into which possibly in the course of the ages our own solar system may penetrate.

Two huge constellations now filling the greater part of the southern heavens are Cetus, The Whale, stretching its enormous bulk across the meridian due south, and Eridanus, or as it is sometimes called, Fluvius Eridanus, The River Eridanus, appearing in the southeast. There are no first or second magnitude stars visible in our latitudes in this constellation though it contains one star of first magnitude, Achernar, which is in the southern hemisphere far below our horizon. There are many stars of fourth magnitude, however, and a few of the third in this long winding constellation, and we can easily trace the course of this River of The Sky toward the west and southwest from a point near Rigel in Orion to the southern horizon whence it continues its course far into the southern hemisphere.

Cetus, which represents the sea monster sent to devour the maiden Andromeda chained to the rocks, a sacrifice for the vanity of her queen mother Cassiopeia, contains but two objects worthy of notice, one the

FREE
World
To Each Purchaser of a World Battery
A 24-Volt "B" Storage Battery positively given FREE with each purchase of a WORLD "A" Storage Battery. The WORLD Battery is famous for its guaranteed quality and service. Backed by years of Successful Manufacture and Thousands of Satisfied Users. You save 50%.
Prices That Save and Satisfy
Auto Batteries
6-Volt, 11 Plate $12.25
6-Volt, 13 Plate 14.25
12-Volt, 7 Plate 17.00
Radio Batteries
6-Volt, 100 Amps. 12.50
6-Volt, 120 Amps. 14.50
6-Volt, 140 Amps. 16.00
Shipment Express C. O. D. subject to examination.
5 per cent discount for cash in full with order.
2-Yr. Guarantee Bond in Writing With Each World Storage Battery
prove satisfactory World performance. Mail this ad with your name and address—we will ship battery day order is received; and give you your choice of "B" Storage Battery or a handsome nickle finish Auto Spotlite, FREE. Write TODAY.
WORLD BATTERY COMPANY
1219 So. Wabash Ave. Dept. 18, CHICAGO, ILL.
This FREE "B" Storage Battery takes the place of dry cell "B" batteries. Can be recharged and will last indefinitely. To be sold retail for $6.00. It is the only battery of its kind equipped with solid rubber case—and insurance against acid and leakage. Take advantage of this remarkable introductory offer NOW. (To those who prefer it, we will send FREE a handsome nickel finish Auto Spotlite, instead of the "B" Battery. Be sure to specify which is wanted.)
GIVEN FREE
To introduce this new and superior World "B" Storage Battery to the Public.

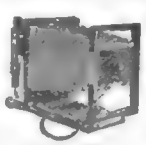
This picture was made for a catalog of Bathing Suits. Thousands of manufacturers now use photographs to sell their merchandise.

$10,000 a Year In Commercial Photography

Magazines, newspapers, manufacturers, spend millions every year on commercial photographs. The man or woman who knows Modern Photography has an unlimited opportunity for success in this fascinating and big paying profession. During your spare time alone, you can make $75 a week from commercial photographs or portraits. You can do modern professional work from the start and charge the same prices that other high grade photographers do. I **guarantee** to return every cent of your tuition if you are not absolutely satisfied.

Learn at Home

No previous experience is necessary. You can make big money in your spare time while you are learning. Last Christmas, E. D. Blaut got more than the entire cost of the course for one family portrait group. You can do this, too! If you are ambitious, there is a tremendous opportunity for you in Modern Photography.



FREE I give every student a wonderful, big, Professional Camera FREE. This wonderful offer is open for a limited time only. So write for information right away. Today!

International Studios, Inc.
3601 Michigan Ave.
Dept. 14-29 Chicago, U. S. A.

MAKE MONEY AT HOME

YOU CAN earn money at home in your spare time making show cards. No canvassing or soliciting. We show you how, supply you work at home no matter where you live and pay you cash for all work done. Full particulars and booklet free. Write today.

AMERICAN SHOW CARD SYSTEM, LTD.
118 Adams Building, Toronto, Canada

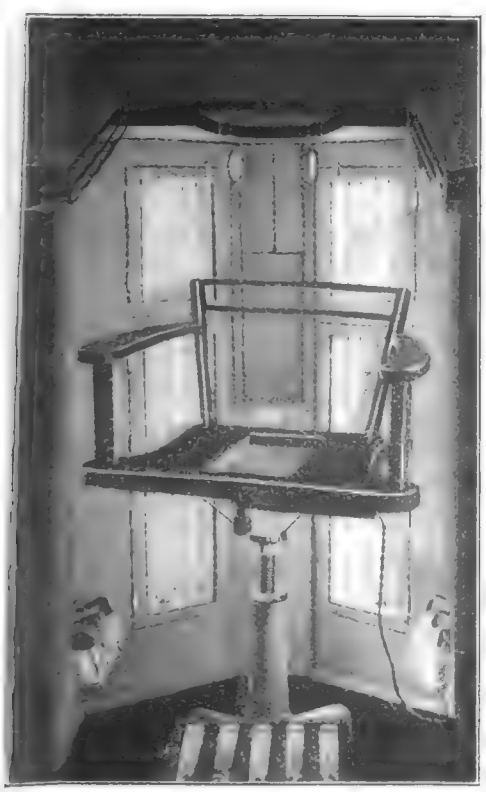
Digitized by Google UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO Original from

second magnitude star, Diphda, brightest star in the constellation standing in solitary splendor over in the southwest, and the other Omicron Ceti, popularly known as Mira, The Wonderful, the first known variable star.

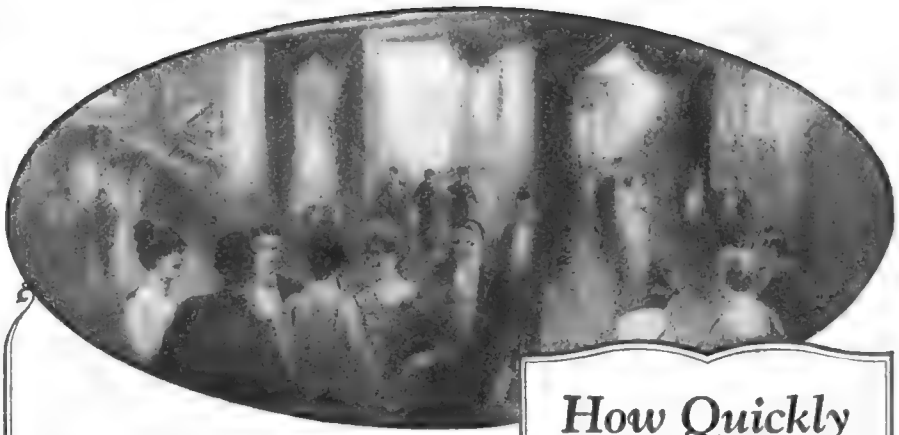
The variability of Mira was discovered in 1596 by Fabricius and the star has been observed through more than three hundred of its irregular cycles of light change which average about eleven months in length. Usually the star is far below visibility to the naked eye but after a slow but gradually accelerated increase in brightness it flashes into visibility for a month or more and at its best is a star of the second or third magnitude. Then follows a gradual decline to minimum brightness at which it is usually of the ninth or ten magnitude. Another interesting chapter in the history of this remarkable star was written a year ago when Dr. R. G. Aitken, associate director of the Lick Observatory, found that it was attended by a close companion star. The companion is bluish in color and half a magnitude fainter than Mira, which like all long period variables is reddish in color. Careful examination of this star twenty years or so ago by Dr. Aitken and others failed to reveal the presence of its companion star, which was probably too near the brighter star to be seen at that time. The distance of Mira from the earth is placed at about eighty light years and at minimum brightness it is much inferior to the sun in luminosity though there is a range of over ten thousand fold between maximum and minimum brightness of this star. Needless to say Mira has no inhabited planets encircling it!

Mars alone of all the planets is now visible at the time for which the chart is given and will be found over in the southwest. Its brightness has decreased rapidly since August and by the end of the month it will be inferior in brightness to Capella and Rigel but still half a magnitude or so brighter than Pollux and Aldebaran.

Electric Bath



Electric bath cabinet on board Steamship "Deutschland."



"The Supreme Authority"

WEBSTER'S NEW INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY

The Merriam Webster

Wherever the importance of correct, forceful English is appreciated, there you will find this standard authority—in office, home, and study. A complete reference library in dictionary form is this one big volume, equivalent in type matter to a 15-volume encyclopedia.

Thousands of the new words people are using are here among the 407,000 vocabulary terms. The biographical section gives you information about 12,000 famous men and women. There are 32,000 geographical entries. Over 6,000 fine illustrations. Surely it is a work you must have—and now is the time to get it for you may secure with it the

1924 Atlas—Free

This splendid Reference Atlas of the World is offered without charge to those who order now. It contains 148 pages—96 pages of colored maps with all recent changes in the countries of the world, new census figures, parcel-post guide, etc. This free Atlas and the great Merriam Webster will be

Delivered for $1.00

on approved orders and you may remit for the dictionary in easy monthly payments thereafter. Send the coupon to-day and get the booklet "The Magic of Words," free, and full information on our present special offer.

G. & C. MERRIAM COMPANY
Dept. S., Springfield, Mass.

How Quickly People Judge Us!

Before we have spoken a dozen words in any social conversation, the men and women whose respect we prize have passed judgment on us. Accuracy and power of expression win their admiration; errors and uncertainty lose it. The same standard is accepted in the world of business and the professions. Our use of English goes far in measuring our success. Intelligent men and women draw constantly on the highest authority of English expression—WEBSTER'S NEW INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY.

Read this interesting Booklet

It is Yours on Request

"The Magic of Words"

There is magic in words rightly used and this booklet tells, with many interesting illustrations, a story about what words can accomplish. It gives you also information you will be glad to have about The Merriam Webster.

The Coupon Brings Your Copy Free

G. & C. Merriam Company,
Dept. 8 Springfield, Mass.

Please send me, without cost or obligation, the illustrated booklet "The Magic of Words" and full information about Webster's New International Dictionary and your special *Free Atlas* offer. Sci. & Inv. 12-24

Name

Street

City and State

Digitized by Google

Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

An Easy Way to Learn
PHARMACY
AT HOME

Graduate pharmacists are always in demand. The work is interesting and pleasant and salaries are good. Many young men open drug stores of their own and become independent.

There's an easy way to learn pharmacy right in your own home in spare time, without losing a day or a dollar from your present work.

The International Correspondence Schools course in Pharmacy supplies the knowledge which it will be necessary for you to have in order that you may pass your State Board Examination.

Just mark and mail the coupon printed below to the International Correspondence Schools, Box 6182-D Scranton, Pa., and full particulars about the Pharmacy Course or any other work of your choice will come speeding to you by return mail.

TEAR OUT HERE

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 6182-D Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation on my part, please send me full particulars about the subject before which I have marked an X in the list below:—

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

☐ PHARMACY	☐ Civil Engineer
☐ Chemistry	☐ Surveying and Mapping
☐ Automobile Work	☐ Mine Foreman or Engineer
☐ Agriculture and Poultry	☐ Steam Engineering
☐ Mathematics	☐ Gas Engine Operating
☐ Electrical Engineering	☐ Airplane Engines ☐ Radio
☐ Electrician	☐ Architect
☐ Mechanical Engineer	☐ Contractor and Builder
☐ Mechanical Draftsman	☐ Architectural Draftsman
☐ Machine Shop Practice	☐ Concrete Builder
☐ Railroad Positions	☐ Structural Engineer

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

☐ Salesmanship	☐ Business Management
☐ Advertising	☐ Industrial Management
☐ Better Letters	☐ Personnel Organization
☐ Foreign Trade	☐ Traffic Management
☐ Stenography and Typing	☐ Business Law
☐ Business English	☐ Banking and Banking Law
☐ Civil Service	☐ Accountancy (including C.P.A.)
☐ Railway Mail Clerk	☐ Nicholson Cost Accounting
☐ Common School Subjects	☐ Bookkeeping
☐ High School Subjects	☐ Private Secretary
☐ Illustrating	☐ Business Spanish ☐ French

Name.....

Street Address.....

City..... State.....

Occupation.....

Persons residing in Canada should send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada

Electrical Engineering Course for men of ambition and limited time. Over 4000 men trained. Condensed course in Theoretical and Practical Electrical Engineering including the closely related subjects of Mathematics and Mechanical Drawing taught by experts. Students construct motors, install wiring, test electrical machinery. Course complete

In One Year

Established in 1893. Prepare for your profession in the most interesting city in the world. Free catalog

BLISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
106 Takoma Ave., Washington, D. C.

Wrestling Book FREE

Be an expert wrestler. Learn at home by mail. Wonderful lessons prepared by world's champions Farmer Burns and Frank Gotch. Free book tells you how. Secret holds, blocks and tricks revealed. Don't delay. Be strong, healthy. Handle big men with ease. Write for free book. State age.

Farmer Burns School, 1259 Railway Bldg. Omaha, Neb.

Insure your copy reaching you each month. Subscribe to Science and Invention—$2.50 a year. Experimenter Publishing Co., 53 Park Place, N. Y. C.

on in the direction of that mirror-like sheet of water we had seen nestling in the midst of the hills.

"'Be careful!' I admonished after them.

"Thompson raised the rifle and with a smile tapped it significantly. The next moment he and the two others had vanished from sight—never to be seen by us again. What we did see—the horror of that who could ever forget?

"We journeyed on, Hampden and I, steadily and with no little caution, now and again stopping to examine some strange plant or tree or flower. A strange, weird stillness and silence lay upon everything. At times leaves would move in a current of air, but there seemed to be something ghostly about those movements and the low rustling that accompanied them. It was as though they gave token of the presence of spirit things there in the air about us—things stealing about and following us with some sinister purpose. It was as if, in some mysterious way, warnings of some terrible impending danger and mystery were being borne to the senses.

"I fought against this uncanny, unaccountable feeling, but I could not conquer it. Instead, it seemed to get its hold all the tighter upon me gripping, as it were, with the tentacles of an octopus. I called myself a crazy femmelette, an unmitigated fool and cursed myself for an idiot in good whacking fashion; but it all was of no use. That horrible sense of something impending, something *watching* and yet unseen—that horror had me, and I could not shake it off.

"Yet, though I was thus so mysteriously and powerfully affected—and, as I have said, I truly believe that I am by no means a nervous man—I did my utmost to prevent any sign of what I felt being seen by Hampden. Whether I succeeded in this or not, I can not say. But I do know that Hampden too was in the grip of that viewless, but none the less terrible, thing that I have likened to an octopus.

"But there was not a moment's hesitation. We talked and acted (at any rate, we tried to) as though we were having the gayest time in the world—all this, however, without any effect upon our caution and watchfulness.

"'All the same,' said I to myself, 'you ought to be ashamed of yourself. Like a kid—a big, an overgrown kid afraid of the dark!'

"The next instant Hampden came to a surren stop, his hand closing on my arm and gripping it like a vise.

"'Listen!' he exclaimed in a whisper.

"We listened, but all I could hear was a ghostly rustle of leaves and the mournful drone of insects.

"'What was it?' I asked at last—my own voice too a whisper.

"'I don't know.'

"'A shot from Thompson's rifle, most likely.'

"'No!' Hampden declared. 'Whatever it was, if it was anything—whatever it was, it wasn't that!'

"We listened for a time.

"Then I queried:

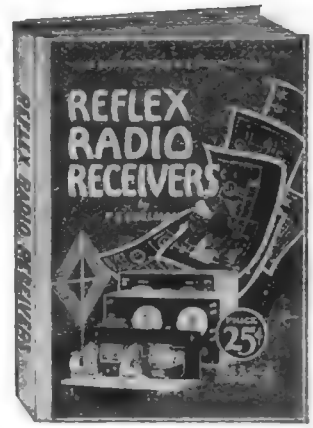
"'If it was anything?"

"'Yes,' returned Hampden: 'if it was anything. For I'm not sure that the sound was a real one. My brain might have tricked me. But, whether real or imaginary, that sound I heard or thought that I did—well, whatever it was, it wasn't the report of a rifle.'

"I smiled a little at this but without letting Hampden know it. I thought his nerves were getting on the jumps. Certainly I had heard nothing whatever myself. But I did not smile afterwards when I thought of this incident.

"Did Hampden really hear something, or was it only a trick of his senses? We never

Reflex Radio Receivers



WHAT REFLEX DO YOU PREFER?

The new 64-page book giving hookups galore on the finest low cost double duty-reflex circuits

Only the reflex can give the maximum results on a minimum number of tubes. It's the inherent principle of the reflex circuit that makes the tube do double duty. Therefore the reflex circuits are for the man who wants all the advantages of the high or low radio set at a low cost of construction and operation.

The new E. I. Company book gives complete details on the finest reflex circuits. It gives complete instructions on circuits galore. Contains 64 pages, bound by handsome heavy cover printed in two colors.

SOLD BY ALL RELIABLE RADIO AND NEWS DEALERS

PRICE 25¢ *Prepaid*

Book No. 13

The E. I. Company
Sole Distributors
THE CONSRAD COMPANY
233 Fulton St. New York City

Consrad
"RADIO'S FOREMOST PUBLISHERS"

RADIO TUBES REPAIRED
Like new **$2.00** and guaranteed
ALL TYPES
Mail in your burnt-out or broken tubes. Satisfaction guaranteed. Prompt service on mail orders.
OHIO RADIO SALES, Dept. S
723 ROSE BLDG. CLEVELAND, OHIO

DEALERS SAVE MONEY
By Ordering from Our Bargain Catalog of Nationally Advertised Radio Goods. Write for it Today!
AMERICAN RADIO MFG. CO.
Dept. 7 6 WEST 14th ST. KANSAS CITY, MO.

A PERFECT NOSE

shaped at home while you sleep. Rapid, painless and safe. The ANITA is the genuine, unique and most comfortable NOSE ADJUSTER absolutely guaranteed. Highly recommended by physicians. Winner Gold Medal Feb. 1923. Write for FREE booklet. The ANITA CO. Dept. 1273, Anita Bldg., Newark, N. J.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

learned, and now we never shall. I have my belief, however, and that is that the sound was a real one—that at that very moment the horrible tragedy had begun.

"Let me hasten on to the awful end, for I shudder to think of it, let alone to tell it.

"Hampden and I went on for perhaps a half hour longer. Evidently the lake was farther away than we had thought it. Also, we had to acknowledge that we were not sure just where we were. I don't mean by this that we were lost, that we would have any trouble in retracing our steps. What I mean is that we were no longer certain of the lake's precise direction. So we would go back and explore the Gardens of Paradise at some more opportune time.

"At length we stood again in that spot where our companions had left us. This was a long hill or ridge. Up this ridge we proceeded and in a few minutes had stepped out into the large open space above. We were perhaps two-thirds of the way across this spot—only a few stunted shrubs grew there—when Hampden stopped as though struck by a bullet and gave the strangest, most horrible cry that I had ever heard in all my life.

"The next moment I saw it. I don't know whether I cried out, too, or not, but I do know that I turned very sick at the sight.

"There, not fifty feet from the spot where we stood, lay a head—a severed human head!"

CHAPTER X
BY A GREAT CLAW

The explorer leaned forward in his chair. I saw a shudder pass through him. He covered his eyes with his hand.

I turned my look to Darwin Frontenac. His eyes were fixed on Captain Livingstone, and they shone with a light that was almost a glitter, whilst the expression on his lean features was so eager and keen that, I experienced something like a sudden shock.

"And," he said after waiting some moments for the other to go on, "you saw there a severed human head?"

"Yes; that is what we saw."

Again Captain Livingstone lapsed into silence.

Darwin Frontenac queried:

"Was that *all*? Was there nothing else—no body there?"

"None. We looked all around, but there was no sign of the body anywhere. There was nothing but the head and a great quantity of gore, as though the body had been completely drained of its blood."

"Strange!" Frontenac muttered.

"We went to it and saw—how horrible it is to see the picture again!—that the head was Wilkie's."

"One moment, Captain Livingstone," said Frontenac. "How had the head been severed?"

The captain looked at him inquiringly.

"I mean," said Frontenac, "had it been cut from the trunk, or had it—?"

"Cut. How else could it have been done?"

"With a sharp instrument or—?"

"I don't know," Captain Livingstone said, "that any *instrument*, any *weapon* had been used to cut it off. Such a thing might have been used, but it is my idea that it was probably something very different."

"You interest me exceedingly, Captain Livingstone! What, then, is your explanation?"

The explorer gave a significant gesture.

"I have no explanation," he said.

"You interest me more than ever, Captain Livingstone!"

Frontenac looked at the other keenly, searchingly for a few moments, then said:

"Was the cut a clean one, or was the flesh torn and jagged?"

"Torn and jagged—horribly so. And across one cheek were marks that seemed to have been made by a great claw."

"Claw?" Darwin Frontenac exclaimed.

THE EXECUTIVE

Every executive is at some time called upon to make decisions which involve applied Chemistry. If he does not know Chemistry, he must rely entirely upon his factory chemists or high priced consultants. A knowledge of Chemistry, easily gained through our Course, would strengthen your position greatly and save you thousands of dollars.

THE BUSINESS MAN

Better buying and bigger sales are the rewards of the man who understands Chemistry. Manufacturers, buyers, salesmen, advertising men, cost accountants and clerks can all benefit by learning Chemistry. Our course teaches you in the shortest and most practical way.

THE PROFESSIONAL MAN

Every professional man needs a working knowledge of Chemistry whether he is practising law, medicine, engineering, dentistry, or any other calling. Too often he finds this all important science was neglected in his earlier training. Our course removes the handicap. Most important, it gives you information in a form that can be readily used.

THE DAILY WORKER

Workers in any industry can raise their own wages by learning Chemistry, for every industry is based on Chemistry. Write and tell us what your work is and we will show you how Chemistry can fatten your pay envelope.

CHEMISTRY
Insures Your Climb to Success

No matter what your vocation you can increase your Proficiency and earn bigger pay by a thorough training in Chemistry

TO be successful today is to know Chemistry! Every line of business, every branch of industry depends upon Chemistry in some form. You may not realize it, but your own proficiency in whatever work you are doing would be increased by a knowledge of Chemistry. In many lines such knowledge is absolutely essential. In others it is a guarantee of promotion and more money.

It is no longer necessary to enter college in order to learn this fascinating science. Our Home Study Course trains you just as thoroughly, and with the same assurance of success, as those who took the longer way. And our methods are so simple that we can teach you no matter how little previous education you may have had. Many of our graduates now hold responsible positions or have materially increased their incomes from private enterprises as a result of taking our course. Hundreds of letters from students testifying to the benefits they have derived from our training are here for your inspection.

Remember that you do not need to study Chemistry with the idea of actually practicing as a chemist, although a great many of our students are taking our course with this object in view. If you want to know more about what Chemistry will do for you, if you want to know what our home study course offers, sign and mail the coupon today for FREE BOOK "Opportunities for Chemists."

DR. T. O'CONOR SLOANE Will Teach You Practical Chemistry In Your Own Home

The Chemical Institute of New York, of which Dr. T. O'Conor Sloane is Educational Director, was founded to fill the need of ambitious, far-sighted men who realize and recognize the splendid future Chemistry offers them, but who cannot spare either the time or the money to attend college. Dr. Sloane, a foremost authority on Chemistry, will teach you and will give you all the individual help you require. He will personally go over your papers, correct them, point out your faults and teach you in a practical and interesting way. No special education needed except the ability to read and write English. One student has characterized our lessons as "The course that takes the mystery out of Chemistry."

Easy Monthly Payments

You do not have to have even the small price of the course to start. You can pay for it in small monthly amounts—so moderate that you won't feel them. The cost is low, and includes everything, even the Laboratory Equipment—there are no extras to buy. Our plan of easy monthly payments places a chemical education within the reach of everyone.

Laboratory Equipment Given To Every Student Without Additional Charge

We give to every student without additional charge his chemical equipment, including forty-nine pieces of laboratory apparatus and supplies, and forty different chemicals and reagents. These comprise the apparatus and chemicals used for the experimental work of the course.

Special 30-Day Offer

For a short period we are making a special offer that will be worth your while to take advantage of. Write for particulars, using the coupon below or simply a postal card. This will not obligate you in the least. Do not wait until tomorrow. Send the coupon now while you think of it.

The CHEMICAL INSTITUTE *of* New York, Inc.
Home Extension Division 12
66-S W. Broadway, New York City

Sign and Mail this Coupon for FREE BOOK

CHEMICAL INSTITUTE OF NEW YORK, Inc.
Home Extension Division 12
66-S—West Broadway, New York City.

Please send me at once without any obligation on my part, your Free Book "Opportunities for Chemists," and full particulars about the Laboratory Equipment furnished to every student. Also please tell me about your plan of payment and your special 30 day offer.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

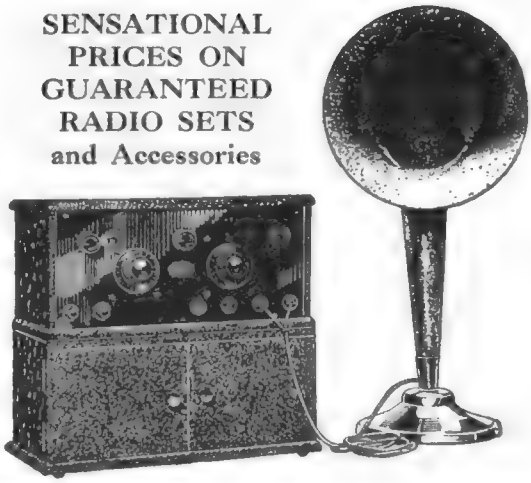
CITY .....

STATE .....

S.&I.-12-24

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

SENSATIONAL PRICES ON GUARANTEED RADIO SETS and Accessories



$57.95 for guaranteed selective coast-to-coast 4 tube set
COMPLETE

with $9.50 Loud-Speaker, $6.00 Phones, 3 Dry Cells, 90 Volts, "B" Battery, complete antenna and 4 Dry Cell Tubes—nothing else to buy.

$69.95 ***COMPLETE***

with all above equipment for use with

STORAGE BATTERY

Battery Compartment as shown $4.45 extra.

Guaranteed Highly Selective Coast to Coast Range and Most Volume

at LOWEST prices. Use with or without aerial. Save about one-half. Completely wired and ready to install.

$49.95 Complete for 3 tube set with $9.50 Loud-Speaker, $6.00 phones, 3 Dry Cells, 67½ Volts, B Battery, 3 Tubes and complete antenna. **$61.95 with storage battery.**

2-Tube set complete with $6.00 phones, 3 Dry Cells, 45 Volts, B Battery, complete antenna and 2 tubes. **$44.95 with storage battery.** **$32.95**

$19.95 for complete 1 tube outfit with 3 Dry Cells, $6.00 phones, 22½ Volts, B Battery, tube and complete antenna.

Sets can also be purchased alone. Also accessories. $6.00 Phones for $3.38—$4.00 tubes for $3.00—B Batteries $1.42. Scores of other bargains

Send order direct and pay on delivery or write for FREE literature to get all the details.
Reference—The Atlas National Bank, Cincinnati, Ohio

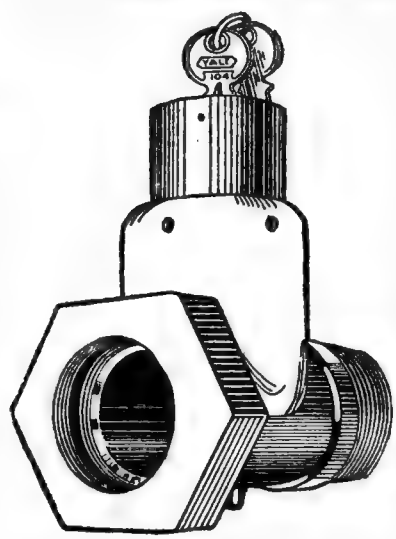
THE MELLODYNE RADIO CO., Dept. F Cincinnati, Ohio

"FOILS AUTO THIEF"

Safe and sure protection against the theft of automobiles. One of these locks on your Ford will positively keep it safe anywhere, any place or any time. The instant you start the motor it not only sounds the siren or whistle which can be heard at a distance, but it automatically kills your engine dead. It is positively impossible for a thief to steal your car when device is locked. It is strong, durable and reliable, can be easily and quickly installed by any mechanic.

District Managers wanted in each state; do not hesitate to write us at once for our proposition. If you wish to get on the ground floor of a money maker, here is your opportunity, for said device is one that fills a long felt want with car owners and users, and is passed and approved by the National Board of Underwriters.

Write for territory and prices.



Territory open for wide-awake salesmen.

District Managers wanted in each state.

COY AUTO MANIFOLD LOCK COMPANY
230-231 Logan Building, St. Joseph, Mo.

FREE Finger Print Outfit

Everything you need to gain practical experience in finger print work while you are training to become a great Finger Print Expert. The Big Money detectives and secret service men are ones who know the finger print branch of this profession. Easy to learn in spare time at home. Write now for Free Offer.

U. S. SCHOOL OF FINGER PRINT
Dept. 14-29 7003 North Clark Street, Chicago, Ill.

MORE PROFITS
To Dealers Who Buy Nationally Advertised Radio Goods from Our Bargain Catalog! *Write for It Today!*
AMERICAN RADIO MFG CO.
Dept. F 6 WEST 14TH ST. KANSAS CITY, MO.

He sprang out of his chair and began to walk back and forth before us, his manner somewhat abstracted,

"You are sure, Captain," said he stopping, "that it wasn't a *hand*?"

"A hand! Great God, no! I tell you, it was the mark of an enormous *claw!*"

CHAPTER XI

SLEEPING BEAUTY

For some moments Darwin Frontenac stood like one plunged in profound thought.

"Very strange!" he muttered at last, not aware, evidently, that he was speaking aloud. "A claw. An enormous claw. Now, I wonder if it were possible that—"

For a little space longer he stood there, then suddenly came out of his abstraction; he returned straightway to his chair and seated himself once more.

"Captain Livingstone," said he, "I never heard or read a stranger story than this you have told.

"The body, you say, was nowhere to be found?"

"No; it was gone."

"Any sign of a struggle?"

"None whatever. There were a few marks on the hard ground, but they were faint, and we could make nothing of them."

"Was there no sign to show in what direction the thing had carried the body away?"

"We could see none. The thought may seem a fantastic one, but how can we be sure that the *thing* moved on the ground?"

Darwin Frontenac leaned forward.

"Then," he suggested, "you think it possible that—"

"I do not offer any explanation, Mr. Frontenac. It all is an utter mystery to me.

"I told you," he went on, "that there was nothing but the body there. We thought so, but at last I found this, some thirty or forty feet from poor Wilkie's head."

He drew another paper from his pocket-book. It was a sheet from a note-book, and one edge of it was very ragged, as though it had been torn out in great haste, and the whole badly soiled. This he handed to Frontenac, who read it a second time and yet a third and then, without any comment, reached it over to me, the dark contraction of his brows, however, speaking more plainly than his lips could have done.

This is what I read, some of it so hastily written that it was barely legible:

"Go. Don't risk a single hour here—a single minute. Would need more men—many rifles. We had no show. There was no warning. Don't know, but it seemed to drop on us. Killed Thompson and Bogardus instantly. No chance to use rifle. I was badly wounded but got away. As I crawled saw it taking their heads clean off. Badly hurt—don't think can go farther—escape. Fear am followed. (The words that succeeded seemed to have been written in frenzied haste.) Think I see—God have mercy—it's coming now."

What, in God's name, was coming then—when he wrote those last words, even as his doom was upon him?

There was a deep silence in the room. It would be difficult to say how powerfully I was affected by this hasty, meager scrawl. And yet, after all, it was not so much what it told—it was what it didn't tell—it was what the poor doomed man would have told but could not.

One saw him there, alone, sorely wounded, overshadowed by a death horrible beyond all words, and yet, in those last awful moments, trying to leave a warning to the others—a warning to his kind and companions.

I thought I saw in this poor Wilkie a personification of that type, that brave man and true, that is the ideal of the race. So long as it has such sons, whatever its failings

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

and sins and madness, all will be right in the end. When that noble (at times terrible) breed dies out, Heaven pity us all, for we shall sorely need it then.

I read Wilkie's message again and yet again, then reached it to Frontenac, who had extended a hand for it.

Once more he read it, then gave it back to the captain.

"I wonder," Frontenac said, "why it was torn out."

"I have often wondered at that myself, Mr. Frontenac."

"Did you find the book?"

"No; all we found was the pencil he had used.

"We were in a dilemma now. What was to be done? Go see if we could find Thompson and Bogardus, said I. To this Hampden was opposed, and I had to acknowledge that he could put forth the best of the argument.

"'It would be a foolish risk, Captain Livingstone,' he said. 'And for nothing. If we could hope to help them, it would be altogether different. But we can't. They're beyond that now. Look at what Wilkie says:

"'As I crawled saw it taking their heads clean off.'

"'What you say,' I told him, 'is true, but no one can say that I was afraid to go and recover the body of a comrade and friend.'

"'Very well,' said Hampden at last, 'if you are bound to go down there, I'll go, too. I can't see you go alone. But I tell you this: I think the chances are that we shall never come back, and so this wonderful discovery of yours will be lost to the world.'

"'I know that. Yet I am going.'

"'Then so am I,' Hampden said. 'I think this is what we ought to do first, though: go up to the sleds and get an ax. Not the best weapon in the world, but it is all there is, and I may be able to do something with an ax. Not much though, I fancy, seeing that Thompson never got a chance to fire a single shot and that the others couldn't get a hand on the rifle. Remember, Captain, what Wilkie says:

"'*It seemed to drop on us.*'

"I remembered that. There wasn't a single word on that horrible paper that I didn't remember—that wasn't seared on my brain. But all I said was:

"'Let's get that ax.'

"So we started up, Hampden carrying Wilkie's head. The hair on it was rather long, and so he carried it by the hair—a horrible sight to see."

"One thing, Captain Livingstone," said Frontenac: "could the dogs be seen from that open spot where you had come upon Wilkie's head?"

"Oh, no. We had left them in a little hollow; you couldn't see them until you were right close."

"Did they bark or howl, make any sound that might have attracted attention to them?"

"None that we heard."

"I see," said Frontenac.

"Well," the captain went on, "Hampden got the ax (and a knife) and we started down again. We knew, of course, the direction that the three had taken on parting, but they had left no trail to guide us. We had but little difficulty, however, in finding the place of the tragedy, for Wilkie had *crawled*, all the way out, and the signs he had left were not hard to follow.

"Yes, there at last we stood, Hampden and I, in that place where the horror had dropped down upon them.

"There were palm-trees all about, but the spot itself was beneath the branches of a great cypress. The thing easily could have lain hidden up there, and we had no doubt whatever that it was from one of those branches that it had dropped. But what was it? There was nothing to throw any light on that. There were marks of a struggle, but it was plain that that struggle

Do Chiropractors Believe in Germs?

THAT germs exist is certain knowledge, but that they are the cause of disease is quite a different statement.

If the theory that germs are the primary cause of disease is correct, it follows that the introduction of germs into the living organism would produce disease in every case.

The instances that prove this untrue are so legion that the germ theorists have been compelled to explain that the germs are impotent UNLESS THE POWER OF RESISTANCE OF THE PATIENT IS SUBNORMAL.

Power of resistance may be measured in terms of life current or vitality. The stronger the life current, the greater the resistance and, vice versa, the weaker the life current, the weaker the resistance. So we may conclude that where 100 per cent of life current, or vitality, exists the susceptibility is zero; and where 50 per cent exists the resistance is small and the susceptibility correspondingly great.

It requires but little reasoning from these facts to conclude that those who contract typhoid, for instance, owe their susceptibility to a lack of vital force in the intestinal tract; those who contract tuberculosis, pneumonia, etc., to a lack of resistance in the lung tissue, and so on through the entire list of "germ" diseases.

Chiropractic goes several links farther back in the chain of cause and effect. While the germ theorists stop at the susceptibility of the patient, the chiropractor says that the susceptibility is the result of a lack of vital force, due to pressure on a nerve caused by a misaligned vertebra; and that when the vertebra is adjusted the normal vital force will again flow over the nerve, the affected parts will again become normal and the disease germs and every other incidental effect will disappear.

Millions of people testify to the efficacy of Chiropractic in the so-called germ diseases. A fair trial at the hands of a competent chiropractor will convince you as it has convinced others.

CHIROPRACTIC CONQUERS TUBERCULOSIS

MR. AND MRS. KOEPSEL, of 913 Forest Ave., Waukegan, Ill., upon being first duly sworn, under date of August 11, 1923, depose and say:

"A marvelous change has been wrought in the condition of our little daughter, Betty Jane. She was taken sick when about nine months old and for four years we tried various treatments, but with no results.

"The condition of our little girl was getting worse and was diagnosed by physicians to be tuberculosis, and we were advised to change climate. Before doing this we considered trying Chiropractic. We laid aside all medicine and let the chiropractor have full sway from September 26, 1922, to January 26, 1923, at which time she seemed entirely well and has been improving ever since. Today her health is entirely restored. We owe her life to Chiropractic and shall always praise it highly for its wonderful science."

Write for information regarding Chiropractors or Schools to the

UNIVERSAL CHIROPRACTORS' ASSOCIATION

DAVENPORT, IOWA, U. S. A.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

How This Man Won Success

As an Electrical Expert

General Manager of his company at 28 years of age! His own boss—owns his home—married and happy and prosperous—that's the remarkable success achieved by Wallace H. Rohrschneider, now General Manager, Secretary and Treasurer of the Hustisford Light, Power and Manufacturing Company of Hustisford, Wisconsin.

Mr. Rohrschneider got his start toward his quick and brilliant success at School of Engineering of Milwaukee. There he received the practical, intensive and specialized training that enabled him to make good in a big way.

Why Don't You Get Into This Big Pay Field?

The same kind of training that put Mr. Rohrschneider into the ranks of the highly-paid Electrical Specialists will qualify you for brilliant success in this fascinating field of unlimited opportunities. **Come to America's Greatest Institution of Electrical Education.** Learn by actual practice in our big laboratories with their magnificent equipment, including motors, dynamos, switchboards, ignition and lighting systems, etc. **Recognized experts** give you personal instruction every step of the way.

Earn Your Way Through This Great College

You can earn money to help defray your expenses while you are learning. Our wonderful co-operative plan brings an Electrical Career within the reach of every ambitious man. Our Free Employment Department secures positions for those students who wish to earn part of their expenses. In addition, **the Department will help you get a good position in the Electrical Industry when your training is completed.**

BIG BOOK FREE—Mail the coupon today for our big new illustrated catalog. Check the course that interests you most and we will send you special information. Read about the School that trains men for **practical and quick success.** See how easy it is for you to get the training that will enable you to step to a splendid position and a handsome income. Mail the coupon right NOW. No cost or obligation.

Next Term Opens January 5th.

SCHOOL of ENGINEERING of Milwaukee

Dept. S.&I.-1224A, 415 Marshall Street, Milwaukee, Wis.

MAIL COUPON NOW

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING OF MILWAUKEE
Dept. S.&I.-1224A, 415 Marshall St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Please send me without any cost or obligation, full particulars of the electrical course I have checked and your big Free Book telling about your institution and how it will fit me for a big position in the electrical field. Also tell me about your Earn-While-You-Learn plan.

(Check courses interested in, and be sure to give your education.)

—**School of Practical Electricity**—6 months or 1 year course. Complete general course, covering entire electrical field.
—**Institute of Electrotechnics**—12 to 30 months' course. Practical electrical training combined with thorough Academic education.
—**College of Electrical Engineering**—3 years' course. Regular collegiate work granting B. S. Degree. 14 High School units or diploma from our Institute of Electrotechnics required for entrance.
—**Commercial Electrical Engineering**—1 year course. Thousands of Trained Men wanted in this new profession. 14 High School units or diploma from our Institute of Electrotechnics required for entrance.
—**School of Automotive Electricity**—3 to 6 months. Covers all systems of starting, lighting, ignition, and storage batteries for automobiles, tractors, air-craft, etc. Intensive practical course.
—**One year Auto Electrical Service Course.**
—**Armature Winding and Motor Generator Repair Course**—3 to 6 months' course. Brief, but intensely practical, leading to well-paying positions.
—**Electrical Home-Service Training** with laboratory facilities, for those who cannot come to Milwaukee.

Name .....
Street .....
City ..... State .....
Age ..... Education .....

had been a very brief one. And what we had found in that spot where poor Wilkie had been killed, that we found here also—blood that showed the bodies had been completely exsanguinated and the heads of the two victims."

"The bodies were gone?" exclaimed Darwin Frontenac.

"Gone. There was the blood and the heads of our poor companions and that mark there on the trunk of the tree, and that was all—that mark, again, left by some enormous claw."

"The rifle?"

"Gone. So we came away, carrying their poor severed heads, or, rather, 'twas Hampden carried them, and this he did as he had the others—by the hair.

"'Twas little enough truly that we could do for our comrades now, but that little we would do. Perhaps at that very moment—I shuddered to think of it—their bodies were being feasted upon. But we could give their heads burial, and we did, raised a cross over the grave, and then we left that cursed place.

"There is no need to detail our return through that great defile. We had to abandon two of the sleds and the provisions that they carried. We did not leave them there, though, but found a good spot and made a depot, and there they are for any explorer who may follow. It was hard work, too, to handle so many dogs, but we did it and won steadily back along that terrible way we had come, taking with us the strangest story an explorer ever had to tell.

"Little did we dream that a discovery was to follow even more strange and wonderful than those wonderful and terrible Gardens of Paradise.

"At Discovery Depot, we went over to the talus where Hampden had made his great find. The fragment of pillar was too heavy for us to take away, but we carefully broke off a piece, though this seemed something very like sacrilege; if photographs couldn't convince them, certainly this stone with its harpies and palm-trees ought to do it.

"As I stretched out in my sleeping-bag that night, Hampden was sitting up in his, and he was still examining that sculptured fragment—or, rather, staring at it. I watched him for a time, for the brooding interest that he took in those figures—well, I couldn't help wondering.

"'What,' said I at last, 'do you find so fascinating? Is it the palm-trees or the harpies?'

"'The harpies,' Hampden told me. 'Did you notice—*their claws*?'

"I sat up in my bag and stared at him.

"'Hampden, what on earth do you mean?'

"That brooding look was gone from his face now, and, before ever he spoke, I knew what the answer would be.

"'Mean? Why do you think that I *meant* anything? Look at them, Captain. They are in more ways than one a striking piece of work—those claws.'

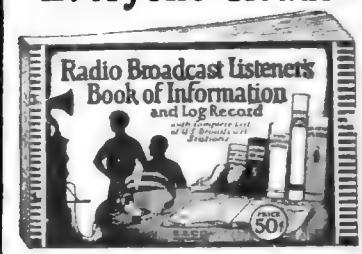
"I knew, though, what had been in Hampden's mind, and I cursed myself for a fool because I could not drive that thought from my own.

"It was on the 23rd of December that we left this camp, and two days later, on Christmas, came the discovery.

"It was in latitude 84° 25'. We were now near that great plain, the mountains, though, still towering up on every hand, very tumbled and jagged, and our way lying along a glacier that filled one of the deep valleys. We had swung over very close to the mountains on the right in hopes of finding a better way through the pressure ridges and the terrible sastrugi.

"The surface had looked better off in this direction, but, now that we were there, we found once more that things are not always as they seem. We were having a terrible

One Radio Book Everyone Reads



The Radio Broadcast Listener's Book of Information and Log Record

is not only a complete, practical book of those essential Radio facts that everyone who owns a radio should know, but it is also a handy log record for those who want to keep a record of the stations they receive.

The book is enclosed in a handsome two-color cover, bound in Loose-leaf fashion, so that new pages can be inserted if necessary. It contains 80 pages, each one containing information more valuable than the last.

The following is a brief summary of the information contained in this book:

Information for the Broadcast Listener: Vacuum Tube Table: Meter wave lengths: Radio Batteries: Wireless code chart: Station log chart:
Complete list of Broadcast Stations of the United States, giving Power, wave length, and Time of Operation each day of the week.
Log Sheets for tabulating the dial settings of the stations you receive on your radio.

Postage **PRICE 50¢** Paid

CONSRAD CO., Selling Agents
233 FULTON STREET
NEW YORK CITY

E.I.Company

BLANK CARTRIDGE PISTOL

Protection against Burglars, Tramps, & Dogs

PRICES 50c. $1.00 POST-PAID

Well made and effective; modelled on latest type of Revolver; appearance alone is enough to scare a burglar. When loaded it may be as effective as a real revolver without danger to life. It takes standard .22 Cal. Blank Cartridges obtainable everywhere. Price 50c., Superior quality $1.00 postpaid. Blank Cartridges, by express, 50c per 100.

JOHNSON SMITH & CO, Dept. 182 Racine, Wis.

PLAY A TUNE IN 10 MINUTES!

On Ukulele, Banjo Uke-lele, Mandolin, Tenor Banjo or Guitar. Amazing new invention. **No knowledge of music necessary.** Simply practice—you can play tunes right away. Easily mastered on any instrument. Simply press numbered keys. Play by tone than when played the old way. Send for FREE BOOK and bargain catalog of musical instruments. No obligations. Have fun, money, popularity. Write today.

Free Book

FERRY & CO., 3222 S. Halsted St., Dept. 9258, Chicago, Ill.

NEW KIND OF TRUSS

No more steel springs, weighty cushions, or chafing leg straps. Amazing new kind of support, weighing less than 1-25 of an ounce, prevents coming out of rupture, which leads too often to strangulation—yet requires no tight strapping like old-fashioned ineffective devices. Offered to ruptured people on a guarantee of instant satisfaction or no cost. Free details if you will simply drop us a post-card or letter with your address. **NEW SCIENCE INSTITUTE, 4507 Clay Street, Steubenville, Ohio.**

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

time of it. It was mid-afternoon. The sun was shining clear and bright, the sky nearly cloudless. It was in one of our frequent halts, and I was leaning against the sled as we rested—or, I should have said, against the load on the sled—and was, as a man will do when he is doing nothing, studying the sides of a kind of gorge in the mountains.

"In a way (though I did not notice this at the time) this deep place was rather peculiarly situated, for into the greater part of it the sun's rays could never shine. In other words, the temperature in there could never rise to the melting point. You will see in a moment why I so particularly draw attention to this circumstance.

"Only here and there were the rocks themselves visible; snow and ice covered everything. There was the sunlit snow rising up all around, and the gorge itself in deep shadow. At first, what with the strong contrast, those depths, though masses of snow and ice themselves, seemed almost black. But, as I continued to gaze up into it, the obscurity that involved everything there seemed to thin out and pass away, like mist. I could make out masses and hollows that a few moments before had been totally invisible.

"A dark spot in particular claimed my attention. I didn't know why and don't know why yet, for I wasn't looking for anything, never dreamed that there might be something up there to find. In fact, as for these things that I was actually looking at, I wasn't *thinking* of them at all.

"I have said it was a dark spot, but there were, in fact, two, the darker (and smaller) one being above. Thus I went on with my examination, but certainly my thoughts, as I have remarked, were elsewhere—or, rather, it was as if I was thinking of two things at the same time, though that, I believe, is absurd. I soon perceived what it was: there had been a rock-slide up there and a recent one, too, if appearances were to be trusted. And that *very* dark spot—it appeared black no matter how hard I peered—what *was* that black thing there above?

"It seemed—it must be—yes, there could no longer be any doubt: it was the mouth of a cave!

"My thoughts were now any place but elsewhere! Still, so I thought the next moment, what was there in the discovery of this cavern mouth to call forth any great interest, any expectation whatever?

"'A cave,' said I; 'tis only a cave.'

"'Yes,' a little voice seemed to whisper in my ear, 'but, remember, sometimes things are found in caves.'

"Caves had been found in the Antarctic, but nothing had ever been found in them. Well, for the matter of that, explorers before us had never found geysers in the Antarctic, or sculptured stone, or Gardens of Paradise, with their palm-trees, their birds and flowers and that horror which had left the mark of its great claw. So there was no telling. Certainly it would do no harm to go and see.

"I got out my powerful glasses and examined the spot. This brought Hampden up alongside.

"'What's so interesting there?' he queried, gazing up.

"I handed him the glasses.

"'Tell me what you see?'

"'I see,' Hampden said, 'that the rock has slipped away up there. I should say, too, that the slip is a recent one.'

"'And that dark thing above. What is that?'

"'That is the mouth of a cave.'

"'Just what I thought. And I am going up and take a look inside that cave.'

"And here came a strange thing. Well has it been said that man is compounded of contradictions. I would never have expected to find Hampden showing no interest whatever in a moment such as this. Yet such was the case.

The People's Telephone

The telephone knows no favorites. It does the bidding of the country store and of the city bank. It is found in the ranch house kitchen and in the drawing-room of the city mansion. Its wires penetrate the northern forest, stretch across the prairie, are tunneled under city streets.

The telephone knows no favorites. Its service to all the people is of the same high standard—the Bell System standard. Twenty-four hours a day it carries the voices of all. For the benefit of all, the long-distance circuits are kept in tune. Numberless discoveries and improvements developed by the Bell System have made the telephone more useful for all the people. In America, all can afford the telephone, for Bell System service is the cheapest, as well as the best, in the world.

The telephone knows no favorites. It is not owned in any one locality or by any particular group of men. It is owned by 350,000 stockholders, who represent a cross-section of the thrift of the whole country. The owners of the telephone are those it serves.

In America to-day the 15,000,000 telephones of the Bell System contribute to the security, happiness and efficiency of all the people.

AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY
AND ASSOCIATED COMPANIES
BELL SYSTEM
One Policy, One System, Universal Service

GEORGE FULWELL'S HOTELS

Hotels for Wife—Daughter—
Mother or Sister—and Dad

Central—Comfortable—Homelike

MODERN CONVENIENCES

DETROIT, MICH.
Hotel Normandie
$1.50 to $3.50
R. C. PINKERTON, Res. Mgr.

CLEVELAND, OHIO
Colonial Hotel
$2.00 to $4.50
WM. E. GAMBLE, Res. Mgr.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

WHICH INSTRUMENT *Do You Choose?*

Whether it be saxophone, trombone, cornet, clarinet, flute—any instrument for band or orchestra—be sure it is a Conn!

That is the certain way of attaining quick success—pleasure and profit. Conns are renowned for their remarkable *ease of playing*. Besides, the world-famous artists in symphony, concert, opera and popular bands and orchestras use and endorse them because of their

beautiful tone, perfect scale, light, reliable action, handsome design and finish.

Playing a Conn opens the way to popularity and increased income, if you desire. Opportunities to play whole or part-time in dance, theater, vaudeville organizations.

Free Trial, Easy Payments on any Conn instrument. Remember, Conn is the only maker of every instrument used in the band. Highest honors at world expositions. All exclusive Conn features at no greater cost. First three written lessons *free*. Send coupon for free book and details.

Jack Chapman (top) and Paul Biese, popular radio and phonograph stars who use and endorse Conns.

C. G. CONN, *Ltd.*
1258 Conn Bldg., Elkhart, Ind.

CONN BAND INSTRUMENTS
WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURERS

C. G. CONN, *Ltd.*
1256 Conn Building
Elkhart, Indiana

Please send free book and details of trial offer on

.....
(Instrument)

Name.....

Street or R. F. D......

City..... *State*.....

County.....

(Write in pencil, please)

"'No flowery climb,' he observed, 'and the chances are that you will find nothing in that cave but emptiness.'

"'Well,' I told him, 'I'll have the satisfaction of being sure, at any rate.'

"And so off I went, leaving Hampden leaning against the sled and watching me in that listless, half-vacuous manner that, considering the man's constitutional restlessness and curiosity, surprised me not a little.

"The going was pretty difficult, almost as much so in that gorge as amongst the pressure-waves and pressure-ridges and the sastrugi of the glacier.

"At last I stood at the foot of the slide, and there I stopped to take breath and make a survey of things.

"A great mass of rock had given way, and clearly this had occurred but a short time before. This broken mass had taken the form of a talus and gave access, steep but not so very difficult if one were careful, to the mouth of the cavern. My examination led me to the opinion that the cave, before the rock had given way, had been completely concealed or that, at any rate, the entrance had been a very small one then.

"Now, however, it had an entrance wide and dark and yawning, and up I started to get a look into it.

"I had got up to the entrance and had just stopped to look around when my eyes fell on a sight, there not more than a yard distant, so shockingly unexpected and strange as to cause me to cry out and start so violently that my hold slipped and I lost my balance and thought, for a sickening instant, that I was going to go plunging down backwards.

"But I got a grip and recovered my balance and looked again.

"Though I could look into the cave, I was not yet on a level with the floor; my head and shoulders only were that high. The cavern floor itself was a mass of ice some feet in thickness. When the rock had given way, this ice had been cracked clean across, the part broken off going down, of course, with the avalanche. This ice was not clear like that formed from water but had the whitish appearance of snow-ice. And yet it wasn't like snow-ice, either. It was transparent rather than translucent, and yet it was neither.

"And now, gentlemen, I will tell you what I saw.

"There, incased in that ice even as that fish was that you brought in and thawed out; there, plain and yet as though seen through a misty glass, the face within six or eight inches of the edge; there in that terrible bed of cloudy crystal—there lay the body of a girl, or, rather, of a very young woman!"

CHAPTER XII

"SHE ISN'T DEAD!"

"The sight, as you can easily imagine, was a shocking one truly. It gave me quite a turn. It was, however, though terribly so, a beautiful one, too. For she looked so fair and sweet and lovely.

"She lay on her back, the right knee drawn up a little, the left hand on her breast, her face turned towards me.

"Yes, so lovely and lifelike she looked that I could have imagined that she was only sleeping—if it had not been for the marble stillness of her bosom and that terrible look in her eyes.

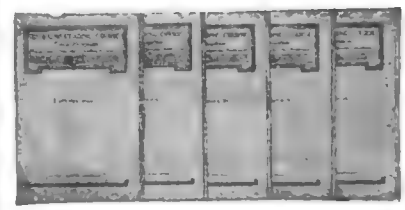
"I had moved up farther and put my face close to the ice. I moved this way and that and at last was gazing straight into her eyes. I thought that they were blue, but of this could not be sure, for the pupils were extraordinarily dilated, giving the eyes a look that was horrible to see."

The explorer paused; he was looking at Darwin Frontenac in a strange manner.

"Belladonna, perhaps," said Frontenac.

"That was my thought, even then as I looked into them.

RADIO READING COURSE



A Complete, Practical, 5 Book Course on Radio and Its Every Detail

All the technical details and a thorough explanation of radio reception, written in easily understood, non-technical language by a foremost radio engineer and inventor. Over 100 graphic drawings give you the knowledge to intelligently buy, design, build, operate and maintain radio receiving apparatus. Tells you how to locate and correct troubles, how to make your apparatus more efficient and gives you a thorough knowledge of radio science.

SEND NO MONEY

By special arrangement you can own this $10 Course comprised in the set of five books for only $1.97—if you act at once. Simply send us your name and address. Upon receipt pay the postman only $1.97 plus postage and the books are yours. The supply is limited so order at once.

This set of five handsome Lecture Books are a complete radio library. To own them is like having a trained engineer or instructor at your side, answering questions, pointing the way. No matter what your interest in radio, take advantage of this attractive special offer and be the owner of this fine set of books.

CONSRAD COMPANY
233 Fulton Street, New York City

FOUNDED 1899

LEARN ELECTRICITY IN 12 WEEKS

Earn 60 to $200 a Week!

Get in the field that offers you BIG PAY—Be an Electrical Expert. Coyne is not a correspondence school. Everything practical. No books or useless theory. You do actual work on huge outlay of electrical equipment. You don't need education or experience. Earn while you learn. Free Courses in Radio and Auto Electricity right now. Also special offer. Write at once for free catalog!

H. C. Lewis, Pres.
Coyne 1300-1310 W. Harrison St., CHICAGO, ILL.
ELECTRICAL SCHOOL Dept. 533-9
Chicago—Electrical Center of the World

SEX BOOKS
Practical information all sex matters. Send 10c today, stamps or coin, for remarkable illustrated catalog. Nothing else like it in this country. 10c
Dept. D, Counsel Service, 257 W. 71st St., New York, N. Y.

Insure your copy reaching you each month. Subscribe to SCIENCE & INVENTION—$2.50 a year. Experimenter Publishing Co., 53 Park Pl., N. Y. C.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

"And can any one imagine how powerfully the sight of that poor girl, my poor Sleeping Beauty—how powerfully that terrible and yet beautiful sight affected me? I do not think so, and I shall not attempt to describe it.

"For a time my thoughts were in a kind of daze. At first I couldn't grasp the full meaning of it all. Whence had she come? How long had she lain here in her bed of crystal, in the heart of this frozen, desolate land.

"Then of a sudden the answer came, the sudden full realization of the wonderful and awful truth; and I dropped my head to the ice and for some moments leaned there motionless, for the thought—or, rather, the multitude of thoughts that came rushing into my mind—overwhelmed me.

"For this girl had been here for thousands upon thousands of years, suffering no bodily change whatever in the course of those untold, awful ages. Here she lay when Alexander led his Macedonians forth to the conquest of Asia, when Hannibal threatened the might of Rome, when Achilles and Hector fought before the walls of Troy, ere the first king ascended to the throne of the Egyptians or the Chaldaeans.

"Why, here she lay, even as I saw her now, in the day of the Man of Neanderthal, he of Spy and the Man of Piltdown. Yes, back through the mists and darkness of the prehistoric ages, and back and back, and yet she lay here sleeping then—even in those dim days when, as the saying has it, the world was young. Sometimes I wonder if it hasn't always been old.

"For a long time—how long I did not know and do not know now—I stood there looking, then started back.

"I found that a remarkable change had come over Hampden. That listless, half-vacuous manner was gone; what I saw was just the opposite.

"'What on earth, Captain,' he called out as I was coming up, 'did you find up there?'

"'How,' I asked him, 'do you know that I did find something?'

"He tapped the glasses.

"I was watching. I thought once, just as you got to the top, that you were going to fall over backwards. It looked as though you got something of a shock.'

"I did not answer until I stood before him.

"'Hampden,' I then said, 'a stranger sight than the one that met my eyes at that moment no man on this earth has ever seen!'

"He made an exclamation and stared at me.

"'Tis so,' I told him. 'And God only knows what else may be there in that cave. We must explore that place. We make camp right here and now; then get your camera, and we are off.'

"I knew that, as a speedy affair, the making of this camp would be a record-smasher; but the thing was done, and we were off for the cave, sooner than I had expected.

"'Now, I warn you, Hampden,' I said as we went along, 'that you are going to get a shock too, when we reach that cave. So be prepared.'

"'But why on earth won't you tell me what it is?'

"'No; you must wait and see.'

"Were I to live to be a very, very aged man (which, of course, I shall never do) the picture which memory has of that look which came to Hampden's face when at last he stood there and saw her could never fade in even the slightest detail—when at last he was there before that bed of ice and saw my poor Sleeping Beauty.

"For a long time he stood and just looked, and then at last he spoke.

"'Poor little kid!' is what he said.

"And I saw tears in his eyes, and I knew that there were tears in my own.

Will you give me 6 MONTHS to increase Your Pay?

Your name on the coupon means "Yes"

No, I am not a wizard. I don't claim to have a "corner" on success, but here's a fact.

For fourteen years I have been helping men just like you to make more money, not just a few men here and there, but thousands of men.

Think these facts over—in just a few months time I boosted one man's pay from $2.00 a day to over $300 a month—another now makes as high as $27.00 a day—another man, after securing my help, went into business for himself and, while he now hires his drafting done, he makes over $50,000 a year.

$275 Extra in Three Days

One man saw an ad like this—Sent in the coupon—Enrolled for the Columbia Course—and shortly after he received $275 for one drawing that he made in his spare time in three days.

Do you make money like these men do? Does the money in your pay envelope get you the things you really want or just enough to make you wish you, too, could have the good things of life that other men have—money, independence, success, happiness?

MAKE $50 TO $100 A WEEK

Columbia will train you to be an expert Draftsman in your spare time at home by mail. There's a lot of room for you if you act now. This doesn't mean that you will be just an ordinary Draftsman, but a finished, Professional Draftsman, able to hold your place among the highest paid Draftsmen in the land.

PROMOTION IS QUICK

We'll qualify you for a high salaried position in the Drafting field and keep you in touch with openings for Draftsmen in the big machine shops, industrial plants and United States Government departments. Men who start as Draftsmen are often advanced to Chief Draftsmen, Chief Engineers, Production Managers, and so on. Many of my graduates are today holding such positions as a result of my help. These positions pay big money and lead on to executive positions of the highest type. Thousands of men have found Drafting to be the stepping stone to some of the biggest positions in American industry.

GET THE RIGHT TRAINING

I started this school years ago. Today it is a solidly established nationally known institution, with graduates all over the world. I stand personally in back of the Columbia School of Drafting and back of every promise, every statement we make. You get the right training when you enroll at Columbia. You spend no time on long winded theories. You start on actual drawing work the day you receive your first lesson. You get right down to brass tacks and there is no lost motion, no waste time or effort at any stage of the course. From the very beginning you can feel yourself making progress, the kind of progress that makes you confident of yourself and sure of your success.

YOU NEED NO PREVIOUS TRAINING

This course of mine is easy to understand and easy to follow. It is designed for men who must have the best and who must get the right training quickly, so as to be able to make more money as soon as possible. Many of my students are qualified, even before they complete the course. Many a man has increased his pay so soon after enrolling that his course has actually cost him nothing.

SUCCESS CALLS MEN OF ACTION ONLY

If you are a man of action—if you want success bad enough to reach out and grab it, clip the coupon now and show me that you are a man of action. Keep right on top of this opportunity to make real money. Don't go looking for a pair of scissors, tear the coupon off and mail it right away. Get started now.

What I Give You

Free Book. Send in the coupon today. I will immediately send you our book "Drafting—Your Success" which tells about Drafting and its opportunities and contains proof that I can raise your pay.

Free Subscription to Drafting Publication, "The Compass." I will give you free a subscription to our helpful, inspiring publication, "The Compass."

Practical Problems. You will be carefully coached in practical Drafting work.

I Help You Get A Job. I will help you get a position as a practical Draftsman and will give you real, personal help, such as I have given to thousands of others.

Personal Instruction and Supervision, throughout the Course. You will receive the personal instruction and help of Roy C. Claflin, President of the Columbia School of Drafting and a practical Draftsman of many years' experience.

Draftsman's Equipment. I will furnish you with a full set of first class drawing equipment and Drafting instruments, as shown in the picture below, when you enroll. You keep both sets on completing the course.

Consultation Privileges. You are free to write me at any time for personal advice and suggestions regarding your progress.

Diploma. The diploma I will give you on completing the course attests to your proficiency as a Draftsman. It is an entering wedge to success.

Advice Regarding Government Positions. The following are a few of the many positions open in the Government Departments from time to time. The salaries are starting salaries, subject to increase:
Architectural Designer — $4,000 a year.
Chief Draftsman, Naval Aircraft Factory—$15.04 a day.
Aeronautical Draftsman, Field Service Navy Department — $5.20 to $12.50 a day.
We will advise you as to other government openings from time to time.

FREE DRAFTING OUTFIT
We give you free with our course this professional Drafting outfit. It is yours to keep when you complete the course.

COLUMBIA SCHOOL OF DRAFTING
Roy C. Claflin, President
Dept. G-113, 14th and T. Sts., N.W., Washington, D.C.

FREE BOOK COUPON

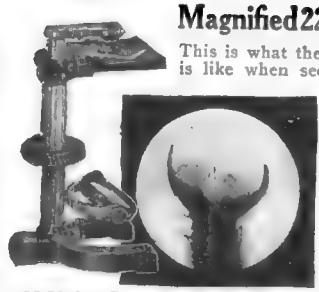
COLUMBIA SCHOOL OF DRAFTING
Dept. G-113, 14th and T Sts., N.W.,
Washington, D. C.

Please send me without charge your free illustrated book on Drafting, telling me how I can secure your help in securing a position as Draftsman. Also enter my name for free subscription to "The Compass."

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

Magnified 225 Diameters

This is what the tip of a fly's leg is like when seen thru the



ULTRALENS MICROSCOPE

Any amateur can immediately start using his Ultralens to examine the edge of a razor, the mesh of a cotton shirt, the bacteria in dirty water. No technical training required, yet hundreds of scientists and teachers are using this instrument. Gives enormous magnification and perfect definition. Send $7.50 for complete outfit. Send for descriptive literature.

$7.50 for Complete Outfit Prepaid.

Scientific Apparatus Corp., Dept. 203, Milton, Pa.

NEW VEST POCKET ADDING MACHINE

Adds as rapidly and accurately as a $300 machine, yet fits the vest pocket. Mechanically perfect. Easy to operate—nothing to get out of order. Everyone who uses figures should own one.

$2.95

Counts Up to 999,999,999

Total visible at all times. A pull of the finger clears it. Don't carry a pocket full of pencil stubs and scrap paper to do your figuring. Carry a Ve-Po-Ad.

10 Days Trial Send no money. Just name and address and we will send machine postpaid. Pay postman on delivery $2.95. Use it for 10 days to prove it does all we claim. If not perfectly satisfied we will refund your money. Limited supply. Send order today.

Reliable Adding Mach. Corp., Dept. 30, 170 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

AGENTS Here's a money maker. Everybody wants one. Splendid profit. Write for special offer.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

ONLY $3 Down

Brings You This Genuine Underwood Typewriter on 10 Days' FREE TRIAL

A perfect machine, complete in every detail. Read all about this great offer

Yes, We Will Positively Ship You

this splendid Underwood upon receipt of only $3.00. This is by far the most liberal typewriter offer that has ever been made on so perfect a machine. **Nearly two million** Underwoods have been made and sold, proving conclusively that it is superior to all others in appearance, mechanical perfection and all-round excellence.

Ten Days' Free Trial

We want you to see for yourself that this is the typewriter you ought to have, and, therefore, we make our great free trial offer. You merely send us the three dollars deposit and we ship the machine for you to try for ten full days before you decide to keep it. If not satisfied, every penny of your money will be returned to you.

Rebuilt Like New

Every Underwood we sell is rebuilt just like new. It is dismantled right to the very bottom, and remanufactured to make it just like a new typewriter, with new enamel, new nickel, new platen, new key rings, new type; a complete, perfect typewriter, with two-color ribbon, back spacer, stencil device, automatic ribbon reverse, tabulator, key shift lock, etc. **Impossible to tell it from a brand new Underwood,** either in appearance, durability or quality of work.

Easy Monthly Payments

Our easy monthly payment plan makes it possible for YOU to own this splendid machine without having to pay out any big sum of money. You will hardly know you are paying for it. REMEMBER, you have the full use of the machine, just the same as though it was fully paid for.

Over 325,000 Sold

Over 325,000 people have purchased and been satisfied with our product. What better proof could anyone ask of the perfection of our typewriters and the integrity of this firm?

Your Money Back

Yes, you can have your money back if you want it. After you have examined the typewriter carefully, used it to write letters, if you decide for any reason whatever that you do not care for it, you may return it to us at our expense and every penny you have paid will be cheerfully and promptly refunded.

No Obligation on Your Part

When you send in the coupon for either further information about our great typewriter offer or for the typewriter itself on our free trial plan, you are under no obligation whatever until after you have tried it and have decided for yourself that you want to keep it.

Write Now for Our Big Typewriter Book

telling all about our great big typewriter factory. In this book we illustrate and describe all of the various processes of re-enameling, renickeling and assembling this splendid Underwood. It tells in an interesting way how **each part** is examined and tested carefully and thoroughly to insure the finished machine being one you will be proud to own.

Write Right Today
Use Coupon Below

SHIPMAN-WARD MFG. CO.
2169 Shipman Bldg., Chicago

Send me your big bargain catalog and complete details of your surprising offer, without obligation on my part.

NAME .....
STREET .....
CITY ..... STATE .....

"'One would think,' I said, 'that she is only sleeping.'

"'Sleeping!' exclaimed Hampden.

"He moved up close to the ice as I had done and gazed eagerly in upon the still face. Of a sudden he became excited. I could see his hand trembling. The face he turned toward me was bright with some powerful emotion and yet dark with horror.

"'Sleeping!' he exclaimed a little wildly. 'Great God, Captain Livingstone.—"

"'In Heaven's name,' I asked after waiting a moment or so, 'what is it?'

"'God in Heaven,' Hampden cried, *'she isn't dead!'"*

(To be continued)

STATEMENT

Of the Ownership, Management, Circulation, Etc., required by the Act of Congress of August 24, 1912, of SCIENCE AND INVENTION, published monthly at New York, N. Y., for Oct. 1, 1924.

State of New York } ss.
County of New York }

Before me, a notary public in and for the State and county aforesaid, personally appeared Hugo Gernsback, who, having been duly sworn according to law, deposes and says that he is the Editor of SCIENCE AND INVENTION and that the following is, to the best of his knowledge and belief, a true statement of the ownership, management (and if a daily paper, the circulation), etc., of the aforesaid publication for the date shown in the above caption, required by the act of August 24, 1912, embodied in section 443, Postal Laws and Regulations, printed on the reverse of this form, to wit:

1. That the names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor, and business managers are: Publisher, The Experimenter Publishing Co., Inc, 53 Park Place, New York, N. Y. Editor, Hugo Gernsback, 53 Park Place, New York, N. Y. Managing Editor, H. Winfield Secor, 53 Park Place, New York, N. Y. Business Manager, R. W. DeMott, 53 Park Place, New York, N. Y.

2. That the owner is: (If the publication is owned by an individual his name and address, or if owned by more than one individual the name and address of each, should be given below; if the publication is owned by a corporation the name of the corporation and the names and addresses of the stockholders owning or holding one per cent or more of the total amount of stock should be given.) The Experimenter Publishing Co., Inc., 53 Park Place, New York, N. Y. Hugo Gernsback, Sidney Gernsback, R W. DeMott, H. W. Secor, Dr. T. O'Conor Sloane and Mrs. Catherine Major all of 53 Park Place, New York, N. Y., M. M. Finucan, 720 Cass St., Chicago, Ill.

3. That the known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 per cent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are: (If there are none, so state.) None.

4. That the two paragraphs next above, giving the names of the owners, stockholders, and security holders, if any, contain not only the list of stockholders and security holders as they appear upon the books of the company but also, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting, is given; also that the said two paragraphs contain statements embracing affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner; and this affiant has no reason to believe that any other person, association, or corporation has any interest direct or indirect in the said stock, bonds, or other securities than as so stated by him.

5. That the average number of copies of each issue of this publication sold or distributed, through the mails or otherwise, to paid subscribers during the six months preceding the date shown above is..... (This information is required from daily publications only.)

H. GERNSBACK.

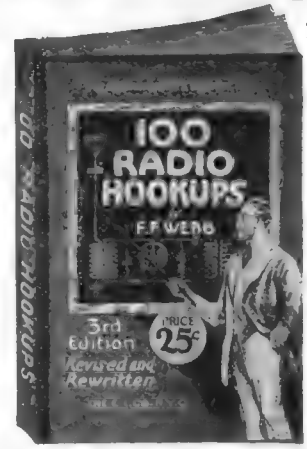
Sworn to and subscribed before me this 18th day of September, 1924.
(Seal) Joseph H. Kraus.
Notary Public

My commission expires March 30, 1925. Queens County Register's No. 2951. New York County Register's No. 5291. New York County Clerk's No. 379.

ENGLISH RADIO STATION

It is interesting to note that the new high power radio station at Chelmsford, Eng., will use a wave-length between 1,500 and 2,000 meters.

100 Radio Hook-Ups



Revised Edition

16 PAGES ADDED

The most complete, practical and up-to-date radio hook-ups book obtainable. Just revised and brought up to the minute by one of the foremost radio engineers in the industry.

Contains only practical, efficient hook-ups, Crystal sets, one tube sets, reflex, regenerative, radio frequency, and super circuits.

Gives all important details of each circuit so that the constructor can build the set he desires.

All Orders Filled Within 24 Hours. You Can Obtain a Copy at All Reliable Radio and News Dealers.

PRICE 25¢ Prepaid

THE E. I. COMPANY
Sole Distributors
THE CONSRAD COMPANY
233 Fulton St. New York City

Consrad
"RADIO'S FOREMOST PUBLISHERS"

PERSONAL STATIONERY
200 SHEETS and 100 ENVELOPES $1.00
Printed with your Name and Address

Clear, white bond paper, with envelopes to match. Your name and address printed in beautiful, rich blue ink, on both paper and envelopes, and sent to you postpaid for only $1.00. (West of Mississippi river and outside of U. S. $1.10.) If inconvenient to send the money, we will ship C.O.D. Money returned if you are not more than satisfied. Order today. *Write name and address plainly.*

AGENTS MAKE BIG MONEY taking orders for us. Write us today for our agent's proposition.

ELITE STATIONERY COMPANY
5030 Main Street Smethport, Pa.

DEAFNESS IS MISERY

I know because I was Deaf and had Head Noises for over 30 years. My invisible Antiseptic Ear Drums restored my hearing and stopped Head Noises, and will do it for you. They are Tiny Megaphones. Cannot be seen when worn. Effective when Deafness is caused by Catarrh or by Perforated, Partially or Wholly Destroyed Natural Drums. Easy to put in, easy to take out. Are "Unseen Comforts." Inexpensive. Write for Booklet and my sworn statement of how I recovered my hearing.

A. O. LEONARD
Suite 309, 70 5th Avenue -- New York City

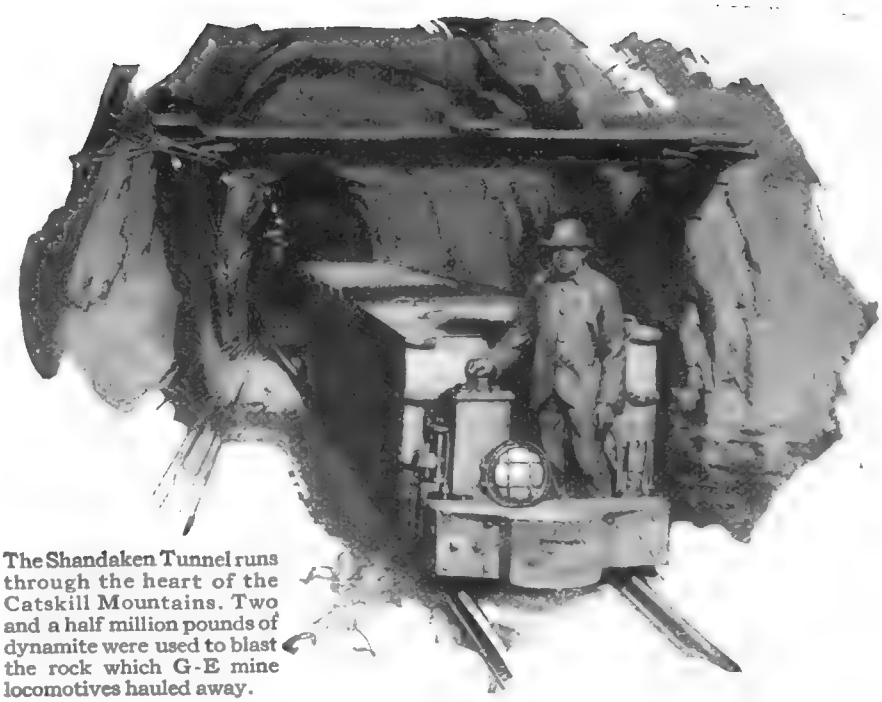
Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Radio Broadcast

REVISED AND CORRECTED TO DATE.

First Group of Figures Indicate the Power in Watts in the Antenna of the Transmitting Station. The Second Group Gives the Wave-Length.

Call Letters	Location and Name	Power & Wave Length
KDKA	East Pittsburgh, Pa., Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.	1000—325
KDPM	Cleveland, Ohio, Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.	500—270
KDPT	San Diego, Calif, Southern Electrical Co.	50—244
KDYL	Salt Lake City, Utah, Newhouse Hotel	100—360
KDYM	San Diego, Calif., Savoy Theatre	100—280
KDYQ	Portland, Ore., Oregon Institute of Technology	50—360
KDZB	Bakersfield, Calif., Frank E. Siefert	100—240
KDZE	Seattle, Wash., Rhodes Department Store	100—270
KDZR	Bellingham, Wash., Bellingham Publishing Co.	50—261
KFAD	Phoenix, Ariz., McArthur Bros. Mercantile Co.	100—360
KFAE	Pullman, Wash., State College of Washington	500—330
KFAF	Denver, Colo., Western Radio Corp.	500—278
KFAJ	Boulder, Colo., University of Colorado	100—261
KFAN	Moscow, Idaho, The Electric Shop	50—360
KFAR	Hollywood, Calif., Studio Lighting Service Co.	100—280
KFAU	Boise, Idaho, Independent School District of Boise City, Boise High School	150—270
KFAW	Santa Ana, Calif., The Radio Den	10—280
KFAY	Medford, Ore., Virgin's Radio Service	50—283
KFBB	Havre, Mont., F. A. Buttrey & Co.	50—360
KFBC	San Diego, Calif., W. K. Azbill	5—278
KFBE	San Luis Obispo, Calif., Reuben H. Horn	50—242
KFBG	Tacoma, Wash., First Presbyterian Church	50—360
KFBK	Sacramento, Calif., Kimball-Upson Co.	100—283
KFBL	Everett, Wash., Leese Bros.	15—224
KFBS	Trinidad, Colo., Trinidad Gas & Electric Supply Co. and The Chronicle News	10—280
KFBU	Laramie, Wyo., The Cathedral	50—283
KFCB	Phoenix, Ariz., Nielson Radio Supply Co.	10—238
KFCF	Walla Walla, Wash., Frank A. Moore	100—360
KFCL	Los Angeles, Calif., Leslie E. Rice. Los Angeles Union Stock Yards	500—236
KFCP	Ogden, Utah, Ralph W. Flygare	10—360
KFCV	Houston, Tex., Fred Mahaffey, Jr.	10—360
KFCZ	Omaha, Nebr., Omaha Central High School	50—258
KFDD	Boise, Idaho, St. Michaels Cathedral	10—252
KFDH	Tucson, Ariz., University of Arizona	50—268
KFDJ	Corvallis, Ore., Oregon Agricultural College	50—360
KFDL	Denver, Colo., Knight-Campbell Music Co.	5—226
KFDX	Shreveport, La., First Baptist Church	100—360
KFDY	Brookings, S. Dak., South Dakota State College	150—360
KFDZ	Minneapolis, Minn., Harry O. Iverson	5—231
KFEC	Portland, Ore., Meier & Frank Co.	50—248
KFEL	Denver, Colo., Winner Radio Corp.	50 254
KFEQ	Oak, Nebr., Scroggin & Co. Bank	100—268
KFER	Fort Dodge, Iowa, Auto Electric Service Co.	10—231
KFEX	Minneapolis, Minn., Augsburg Seminary	100—261
KFEY	Kellogg, Idaho, Bunker Hill & Sullivan Mining & Concentrating Co.	10—360
KFFB	Boise, Idaho, Jenkins Furniture Co.	10—240
KFFE	Pendleton, Ore., Eastern Oregon Radio Co.	10—360
KFFP	Moberly, Mo., First Baptist Church	50—266
KFFR	Sparks, Nev., Nevada State Journal	10—226
KFFV	Lamoni, Iowa, Graceland College	100—280
KFFY	Alexandria, La., Pincus & Murphey Music House	50—275
KFGC	Baton Rouge, La., Louisiana State University	100—254
KFGD	Chickasha, Okla., Chickasha Radio & Electric Co.	100—248



The Shandaken Tunnel runs through the heart of the Catskill Mountains. Two and a half million pounds of dynamite were used to blast the rock which G-E mine locomotives hauled away.

Building the world's longest tunnel

To double New York City's water supply, engineers have built the Shandaken Tunnel, 18.1 miles long.

Electricity helped the builders to finish the work one year ahead of schedule. Everyone knows that electric motors save human labor; here is impressive evidence that they also save money and time.

In every great modern engineering project that must be completed within a few months or years, rather than whole lifetimes, electricity does the heavy work quickly. The General Electric Company designs and builds heavy electrical equipment, as well as the little motors which you use in your office and home.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Agents Wanted!
Salesmen—Distributors

to use and introduce attachment that makes Fords run on 91% air. THERMOSTAT on exhaust automatically turns down needle valve as engine warms, exactly as Ford Manual says do by hand.

Blancke Auto Thermo
An Automatic Carburetor Control

Makes Fords start easier winter or summer—saves half gas and oil—cuts repair bills one-half—reduces carbon formation one-half. Sells on sight to every Ford owner as easily as giving him a $100 bill, because it saves $100 every 10,000 miles. **Cadillac now uses as standard equipment thermostatic carburetor control under Blancke license.** You can make Big Money selling this wonderful proven device. Experience not necessary. Blancke plan will start you without capital in a business of your own that makes you from $250 to $2,000 a month profit.

Write for free circulars Now!

A. C. Blancke & Co. 602 W. Lake Street Dept. 721 Chicago

Write FOR BOOK ABOUT **Elto**

3 H.P.—The Fastest "Light Twin"

Designed and Built by Ole Evinrude
Weighs less than 17 lbs. per h. p.

Gives half more power, much more speed, yet easy to carry. Instant starting without spinning. Safe rudder steering. Trouble proof carburetor. Push button reverse, without danger of tipping boat. The ideal family motor. Fits carrying case without taking apart. Write for catalog.

ELTO OUTBOARD MOTOR COMPANY
Manufacturers' Home Bldg.,
Dept. 48 Milwaukee, Wis.

Insure your copy reaching you each month. Subscribe to Science and Invention—$2.50 a year. Experimenter Publishing Co., 53 Park Place, N. Y. C.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

"I'm making real money now"

"SEE that coupon? Remember the day you urged me to send it to Scranton? It was the best thing I ever did.

"Mr. Carter called me in to-day. Said he'd been watching my work for some time—ever since he learned I was studying with the International Correspondence Schools.

"Then he asked me if I thought I could take over Bill Stevens' job. I told him I was sure that I could—that I had had that goal in view ever since I started my I. C. S. course.

"I start to-morrow, Mary, at an increase of $60 a month. It's wonderful how spare-time study helps a man to get ahead."

FOR thirty-two years, the I. C. S. has been helping men to win promotion, to earn more money, to get ahead in business and in life.

You, too, can have the position you want in the work you like best. Yes, you can.

All we ask is the chance to prove it. Without cost, without obligation, just mark and mail this coupon.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 6184-D, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation on my part, please tell me how I can qualify for the position or in the subject *before* which I have marked an X:

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

☐ Business Management
☐ Industrial Management
☐ Personnel Organization
☐ Traffic Management
☐ Business Law
☐ Banking and Banking Law
☐ Accountancy (including C.P.A.)
☐ Nicholson Cost Accounting
☐ Bookkeeping
☐ Private Secretary
☐ Spanish ☐ French
☐ Salesmanship
☐ Advertising
☐ Better Letters
☐ Show Card Lettering
☐ Stenography and Typing
☐ Business English
☐ Civil Service
☐ Railway Mail Clerk
☐ Common School Subjects
☐ High School Subjects
☐ Illustrating

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

☐ Electrical Engineering
☐ Electric Lighting
☐ Mechanical Engineer
☐ Mechanical Draftsman
☐ Machine Shop Practice
☐ Railroad Positions
☐ Gas Engine Operating
☐ Civil Engineer
☐ Surveying and Mapping
☐ Metallurgy ☐ Mining
☐ Steam Engineering ☐ Radio
☐ Architect
☐ Architects' Blue Prints
☐ Contractor and Builder
☐ Architectural Draftsman
☐ Concrete Builder
☐ Structural Engineer
☐ Chemistry ☐ Pharmacy
☐ Automobile Work
☐ Airplane Engines
☐ Agriculture and Poultry
☐ Mathematics

Name.....
Street Address.....
3-6-24
City..... State.....
Occupation.....

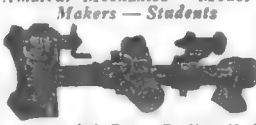
Persons residing in Canada should send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada

A FINE MECHANIC APPPRECIATES A FINE TOOL

The Johnson Folding Pocket Rule is made of Spring Nickel Silver, accurately and distinctly graduated. It can be used as a Square, Hook-rule, Caliper gauge, Protractor, Triangle or Tri-square, and can be applied to practically all classes of mechanical work. Vernier reads to one-half degree. Center Joint has fibre bearings which will not become loose and will remain firmly at any angle.
No. 46—6" Rule $2.50; No. 45—12" $3.50. Including chamois cases. Money refunded if not satisfied. Catalog on request.
E. P. JOHNSON RULE MFG. CO., Dept. A., 565 W. Washington Blvd., Chicago

Amateur Mechanics — Model Makers — Students

WADE BENCH-LATHE



Cap: 4" dia. x 12" length. Sliderest has travel entire length of bed. Leadscrew inside bed. Hollow spindle. Turning, facing, boring, drilling, winding, thread-cutting.
Price $28 F. O. B. New York. Free Circulars.
THE GEROLD COMPANY
Dept. S-5. 120 Liberty Street New York

Call Letters	Location and Name	Power & Wave Length
KFGH	Stanford University, Calif., Leland Stanford Junior University	500—273
KFGL	Arlington, Ore., Snell & Irby	10—234
KFGQ	Boone, Iowa, Crary Hardware Co.	10—226
KFGX	Orange, Tex., First Presbyterian Church	500—250
KFGZ	Berrien Springs, Mich., Emmanuel Missionary College.	500—286
KFHA	Gunnison, Colo., Western State College of Colorado	50—252
KFHD	St. Joseph, Mo., Utz Electric Shop Co.	100—226
KFHH	Neah Bay, Wash., Ambrose A. McCue	50—261
KFHJ	Santa Barbara, Calif., Fallon & Co.	100—360
KFHR	Seattle, Wash., Star Electric & Radio Co.	50—283
KFI	Los Angeles, Calif., Earle C. Anthony (Inc.)	500—469
KFIF	Portland, Ore., Benson Polytechnic Institute	100—360
KFIO	Spokane, Wash., North Central High School	50—252
KFIQ	Yakima, Wash., First Methodist Church	50—242
KFIU	Juneau, Alaska, Alaska Electric Light & Power Co.	10—226
KFIX	Independence, Mo., Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints	250—240
KFIZ	Fond du Lac, Wis., Daily Commonwealth & Oscar A. Huelsman	100—273
KFJB	Marshalltown, Iowa, Marshall Electric Co.	10—248
KFJC	Seattle, Wash., Seattle Post Intelligencer	100—270
KFJF	Oklahoma, Okla., National Radio Mfg. Co.	20—252
KFJI	Astoria, Ore., Liberty Theatre.	10—252
KFJK	Bristow, Okla., Delano Radio & Electric Co.	100—233
KFJL	Ottumwa, Iowa, Hardsacg Mfg. Co.	10—242
KFJM	Grand Forks, N. Dak., University of North Dakota	100—280
KFJQ	Grand Forks, N. Dak., Electric Construction Co., Valley Radio Division	5—280
KFJR	Stevensville, Mont. (near), Ashley C. Dixon & Son	5—258
KFJX	Cedar Falls, Iowa, Iowa State Teachers' College	50—280
KFJY	Fort Dodge, Iowa, Tunwall Radio Co.	50—246
KFJZ	Fort Worth, Tex., Texas National Guard, 112th Cavalry	20—254
KFKA	Greeley, Colo., Colorado State Teachers College	50—273
KFKB	Milford, Kans., Brinkley-Jones Hospital Assn.	500—286
KFKQ	Conway, Ark., Conway Radio Laboratories	100—250
KFKV	Butte, Mont., F. F. Gray	50—283
KFKX	Hastings, Nebr., Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.	1000—341
KFKZ	Colorado Springs, Colo., Nassour Bros. Radio Co.	10—234
KFLA	Butte, Mont., Abner R. Willson	5—283
KFLB	Menominee, Mich., Signal Electric Mfg. Co.	50—248
KFLD	Franklinton, La., Paul E. Greenlaw	10—234
KFLE	Denver, Colo., National Educational Service	25—268
KFLQ	Little Rock, Ark., Bizzell Radio Shop	20—261
KFLR	Albuquerque, N. Mex., University of New Mexico	100—254
KFLU	San Benito, Tex., Rio Grande Radio Supply House	100—236
KFLV	Rockford, Ill., Swedish Evangelical Mission Church	100—229
KFLW	Missoula, Mont., Missoula Electric Supply Co.	5—234
KFLX	Galveston, Tex., George R. Clough	10—240
KFLZ	Atlantic, Iowa, Atlantic Automobile Co.	100—273
KFMB	Little Rock, Ark., Christian Churches of Little Rock	—254
KFMQ	Fayetteville, Ark., University of Arkansas	100—263
KFMR	Sioux City, Iowa, Morningside College	10—261
KFMT	Minneapolis, Minn., George W. Young	5—231
KFMW	Houghton, Mich., M. G. Sateren	50—266
KFMX	Northfield, Minn., Carleton College	500—283
KFNF	Shenandoah, Iowa, Henry Field Seed Co.	500—266
KFNG	Coldwater, Miss., Wooten's Radio Shop	10—254
KFNJ	Warrensburg, Mo., Warrensburg Electric Shop	50—234
KFNL	Paso Robles, Calif., Radio Broadcast Assn.	10—240
KFNV	Santa Rosa, Calif., L. A. Drake	5—234
KFNY	Helena, Mont., Montana Phonograph Co.	5—261
KFNZ	Burlingame, Calif., Royal Radio Co.	10—231

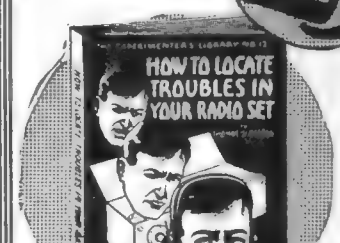
How to Locate Troubles In Your Radio Set

When something happens to their Radio Set five people out of ten do not know what to do. CONSRAD has a book that tells you what to look for, just as the Auto instruction book tells you how to locate troubles in your car. How to test the batteries to see if they are fully charged, how to trace all leads to and from the batteries, how to locate faults in the Radio frequency and Audio frequency circuits, etc. The book is complete in that it takes every step in the modern radio receiving sets and outlines what possibly might happen to each.

Contains 52 pages, finely printed, complete with pictures and charts. Buy a copy today for emergency.

AT ALL RADIO DEALERS

PREPAID PRICE 25¢



The E. I. Company

Selling Agents
THE CONSRAD COMPANY
233 Fulton St., New York City

$1 Postpaid with Instructions

SEND FOR YOUR FREE COPY

TESTED HOOK-UPS

SUBMITTED BY USERS OF OUR *WONDERFUL TRANSMITTER BUTTON FOR LOUD SPEAKERS AMPLIFICATION EXPERIMENTS*

K. ELECTRIC CO.
15 PARK ROW NEW YORK

You've heard your neighbor praise this wonderful weekly magazine that 3 million people read. Unbiased digest of national and world affairs. Chock full of the kind of reading you want. Science, politics, travel, fun, question box, books, health, home, radio—entertainment and instruction for all. Send 15c (coin or stamps) today for this big paper on trial 13 weeks, or $1 for 1 year (52 issues).
PATHFINDER, 566 Langdon Sta., Washington, D. C.

LEARN Painting - Decorating

Paperhanging, Marbling and Graining, Sign and Auto Painting, Show Card Writing. All practical courses. Learn in a few weeks by actual work in the World's Largest Painting Shops. Earn $10 to $20 a day. Be an expert. No books—no classes—start any time. Write for Free Book and Special Offer.
CHICAGO PAINTING SCHOOL
150 W. Austin Avenue Dept. 1439 Chicago, Illinois

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Call Letters	Location and Name	Power & Wave Length
KFOA	Seattle, Wash., Rhodes Dept. Store	500—455
KFOC	Whittier, Calif., First Christian Church	100—236
KFOD	Wallace, Idaho, The Radio Shop	10—224
KFOF	Marshfield, Ore., Rohrer Electric Co.	10—240
KFOJ	Moberly, Mo., Moberly High School Radio Club	5—246
KFOL	Marengo, Iowa, Leslie M. Shafbuch	10—234
KFON	Long Beach, Calif., Echophone Radio Shop	100—234
KFOO	Salt Lake City, Utah, Latter Day Saints University	10—261
KFOQ	Galveston, Tex., Ora W. Chancellor	50—240
KFOR	David City, Nebr., David City Tire & Electric Co.	20—226
KFOT	Wichita, Kans., College Hill Radio Club	50—231
KFOU	Richmond, Calif., Hommel Mfg. Co.	100—254
KFOX	Omaha, Nebr., Technical High School	100—248
KFOY	St. Paul, Minn., Beacon Radio Service	50—226
KFOZ	Fort Smith, Ark., Leon Hudson Real Estate Co.	20—233
KFPG	Los Angeles, Calif., Garretson & Dennis	100—238
KFPH	Salt Lake City, Utah, Harold C. Mailander	50—242
KFPL	Dublin, Texas, C. C. Baxter	15—242
KFPM	Greenville, Texas, New Furniture Co.	10—242
KFPN	Jefferson City, Mo., Missouri National Guard, 70th Infantry Brigade	10—242
KFPO	Denver, Colo., Colorado National Guard, 45th Division Tank Co.	500—231
KFPP	Olympia, Wash., G. & G. Radio & Electric Shop	20—236
KFPR	Los Angeles, Calif., Los Angeles County Forestry Department	500—231
KFPT	Salt Lake City, Utah, Cope & Johnson	500—268
KFPV	San Francisco, Calif., Heintz & Kohlmeos	50—236
KFPW	Carterville, Mo., St. Johns Church	10—268
KFPX	Pine Bluff, Ark., First Presbyterian Church	100—242
KFPY	Spokane, Wash., Symons Investment Co.	100—283
KFQA	St. Louis, Mo., The Principia	50—261
KFQB	Fort Worth, Texas, Searchlight Publishing Co.	100—254
KFQC	Taft, Calif., Kidd Brothers Radio Shop	100—227
KFQD	Anchorage, Alaska, Chovin Supply Co.	100—280
KFQE	Colorado Springs, Colo., Dickenson-Henry Radio Laboratories	5—224
KFQF	Minneapolis, Minn., Donald A. Boult	10—224
KFQG	Los Angeles, Calif., Armory Exposition Park, Southern California Radio Assn.	100—226
KFQH	Hillsbourgh, Calif., Albert Sherman	50—231
KFQI	Culver City, Calif., Thomas H. Ince Corp.	100—234
KFQJ	Oklahoma, Okla., Harbour-Longmire Co.	50—236
KFQK	Fayette, Mo., Democrat Leader	10—236
KFQL	Muskogee, Okla., Oklahoma Free State Fair Assn.	20—252
KFQM	Austin, Texas, Texas Highway Bulletin	100—268
KFQN	Portland, Ore., Third Baptist Church	5—283
KFQO	Russell, Kans., Meier Radio Shop	10—261
KFQP	Iowa City, Iowa, George S. Carson, Jr.	10—224
KFQR	Oklahoma, Okla., Walter L. Ellis	10—250
KFQS	Manitou, Colo., Dickenson-Henry Radio Laboratories	10—246
KFQT	Denison, Texas, Texas National Guard, 36th Signal Company	10—252
KFQU	Holy City, Calif., W. Riker	100—234
KFQV	Omaha, Nebr., Omaha Grain Exchange	100—231
KFQW	North Bend, Wash., C. F. Knierim Photo Radio & Electric Shop	50—248
KFQX	Seattle, Wash., Alfred M. Hubbard	250—233
KFQY	Belden, Nebr., Farmers State Bank	10—273
KFQZ	Hollywood, Calif., Taft Radio Co.	250—240
KFSG	Los Angeles, Calif., Echo Park Evangelistic Assn.	500—278
KFSY	Helena, Mont., Van Blaricom Co.	10—261
KGB	Tacoma, Wash., Tacoma Daily Ledger	50—252

How New Method Makes Cartooning Astonishingly Easy to Learn!

Cartoonists earn from $50 to over $250 a week! Why don't you make big money in cartooning when new method makes it so easy to learn—at home in spare time?

THOUSANDS who never dreamed they could make cartoons, can now earn big money in this fascinating field. Right at home in your spare time, *you* can now easily learn to make all kinds of cartoons—comic, sport, political, human interest and animated. You can now earn some of the big money paid for cartoons of every description.

And cartooning *does* pay enormous money! Briggs, Bud Fisher, Fontaine Fox, George McManus, Sid Smith and all the other head-liners *earn more than the President.* A single cartoon idea can easily mean a splendid life-salary for you.

The World's Easiest, Pleasantest and Best Paying Profession

How could money be earned more pleasantly? A few hours a day at work that is as enjoyable as play—and there is almost no limit to the money that can be earned!

Never before have the opportunities in cartooning been so many or so varied. Never has there been such a splendid chance to earn big money for cartoons. And regardless of what you are doing at present or how poorly you draw now, you can easily and quickly learn to make cartoons thru this new easy method.

What Students Say:

I am now working for myself and find all I can do. I find no trouble in cleaning up in the neighborhood of $250 a week. I have my own syndicate and am gradually branching out into a good field.
R. P.—LAWRENCE, MASS

Free Employment Bureau

I want to thank you for the personal interest you have taken in me while receiving instruction from your school and for referring me to this magazine.
F. M.—MEMPHIS, TENN.

$125 a Month Spare Time

I wish to take this opportunity to recommend your school. I have been doing a great deal of commercial work—making on the average of $125 a month in spare time.
T. W. P. CHARLOTTE, N. C.

New Easy Way to Learn Cartooning

It's fun learning to make cartoons this new way. It's just like a game. You learn at home, yet it is just as if an instructor stood at your elbow. You don't need to know a thing about cartooning. You start with straight lines and curves. Then you learn the little secrets of originating cartoon ideas, the methods of exaggeration, of action and expression—all the little tricks that make cartooning amazingly easy to those who know them. And soon you are making *real* cartoons. Many of our students had cartoons published before they were half way thru their courses.

When learning to make cartoons is so easy, why shouldn't you too make big money and enjoy the fun of cartooning?

Graduates of this school are to be found in every section of the country. Read in the panel what they are doing and what they say about this training.

Mail Coupon for Free Book

Learn more about the wonderful opportunities for making money in Cartooning and how this new method makes it easy for you to learn. Read about our students, how they make money while learning, and big salaries after they graduate. Our handsomely illustrated booklet is crammed full of interesting facts on Cartooning and describes in detail this remarkable method of teaching cartooning. It will be sent to you without obligation. Mail the coupon for this booklet *now.*

Washington School of Cartooning
Room 2612B, 1113-15th St., N.W., Washington, D.C.

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF CARTOONING,
Room 2612B, 1113-15th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Please send me, without obligation, your Free Booklet on Cartooning and full details on your new easy home-study method of teaching Cartooning. (Please Write Plainly.)

Name .....
(State whether Mr., Miss or Mrs.)

Address .....

City ..... State .....
(If under 16, please give age.....)

"THERE'S MONEY IN IT"

AT HOME **LEARN TELEGRAPHY** AT HOME
MORSE AND WIRELESS

TEACH YOURSELF in half usual time, at trifling cost, with the wonderful Automatic Transmitter THE OMNIGRAPH. Sends unlimited Morse or Continental messages, at any speed, just as an expert operator would. Adopted by U. S. Government and leading Universities, Colleges and Telegraph Schools. 3 styles. Catalog free.

If you own a Radio Phone Set and don't know the Code, you are missing most of the fun.

OMNIGRAPH MFG., CO. 22 Hudson St., NEW YORK

Here's how to make Bigger Profits during your Slowest Winter Months. New Easier Terms—Smaller Down Payment

HB 8 HOUR Battery Charging Pays Big Monthly Profits

Get an HB 8 Hour Battery Charging Outfit now. Winter brings biggest demands for battery service. No experience needed to operate. $35 cash brings complete outfit. Easy payments on balance. Free trial. Moneyback guarantee. You can make $150 to $300 monthly clear profit. Write for free Bulletin 120.

HOBART BROS. CO., Box S 12, Troy, Ohio

Profits Easily Carry Small Monthly Payments

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Aviation Brings Quick Success

TO young men of daring no other field of work offers such a fascination, such high pay, nor such opportunities for quick success as the field of Aviation. As yet, aviation is practically in its infancy. But now is the time to get in.

Amazing Opportunities in Airplane Industries

In the automobile industry and in the moving picture business hundreds of men got rich by getting in at the start. They made their success before others woke up. Today, these lines offer no greater opportunities than a hundred and one others. BUT AVIATION IS NEW. Get in while the opportunities are big. All over the country there will be a clamor for trained men. It will not be a question of pay but of getting capable men.

Become an Aviation Expert $50 to $100 per Week

The study of aviation is almost as fascinating as the actual work. Every lesson is full of interest. That is why it is easy to learn aviation. You do not have to make yourself study—it is like reading an interesting book that tells you things you have always wanted to know. Only one hour each evening will give you the basic training in a surprisingly short time.

One student, S. F. McNaughton, Chicago, says: "Your lessons are like a romance, and what is more, after one reading, the student gets a thorough understanding. One never tires of reading them." James Powers, Pa., another student, says, "I am indeed surprised that such a valuable course can be had from such practical men for so little cost."

Fascinating —Daring— Big Paying

Prepare Now for One of These Positions

Aeronautical Instructor $60 to $150 per week
Aeronautical Engineer $100 to $300 per week
Aeronautical Contractor Enormous profits
Aeroplane Repairman $60 to $75 per week
Aeroplane Mechanician $40 to $60 per week
Aeroplane Inspector $50 to $75 per week
Aeroplane Salesman $5000 per year and up
Aeroplane Assembler $40 to $65 per week
Aeroplane Builder $75 to $200 per week

Personal Instruction

by Experienced Men

Men who have had actual experience give you personal attention. They select the lessons, lectures, blueprints and bulletins. They tell you things that are essential in everyday practice. Each lesson is easy to read and understand.

Get Big FREE Book—Now

Send coupon below for New Book, just out, "Opportunities in the Airplane Industry." It is interesting and instructive. It will show you many things you never knew before about aviation. We have but a limited supply of these books—send the coupon before they are all gone.

American School of Aviation
3601 Michigan Ave., Dept. 14-29 Chicago, Ill.

American School of Aviation
3601 Michigan Ave., Dept. 14-29 Chicago, Ill.

Without any obligation, send me your Free Book, "Opportunities in the Airplane Industry", also information about your course in Practical Aeronautics.

Name.....

Street.....

City.....State.....

Call Letters	Location and Name	Power & Wave Length
KGG	Portland, Ore., Hallock & Watson Radio Service	50—360
KGO	Oakland, Calif., General Electric Co.	1000—312
KGU	Honolulu, Hawaii, Marion A. Mulrony	500—360
KGW	Portland, Ore., Portland Morning Oregonian	500—492
KGY	Lacey, Wash., St. Martins College	5—258
KHJ	Los Angeles, Calif., Times-Mirror Co.	500—395
KHQ	Seattle, Wash., Louis Wasmer (Excelsior Motorcycle & Bicycle Co.)	100—360
KJQ	Stockton, Calif., C. O. Gould	5—273
KJR	Seattle, Wash., Northwest Radio Service Co.	50—283
KJS	Los Angeles, Calif., Bible Institute of Los Angeles	750—360
KLS	Oakland, Calif., Warner Bros. Radio Supplies Co.	250—360
KLX	Oakland, Calif., Tribune Publishing Co.	500—509
KLZ	Denver, Colo., Reynolds Radio Co.	500—283
KMJ	Fresno, Calif., San Joaquin Light and Power Corp.	50—248
KMO	Tacoma, Wash., Love Electric Co.	10—360
KNT	Kukak Bay, Alaska, Walter Hemrich	100—263
KNX	Los Angeles, Calif., Electric Lighting Supply Co.	100—360
KOB	State College, N. M., New Mexico College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts	500—360
KOP	Detroit, Mich., Detroit Police Department	500—286
KPO	San Francisco, Calif., Hale Bros.	500—423
KQP	Hood River, Ore., Apple City Radio Club	10—360
KQV	Pittsburgh, Pa., Doubleday-Hill Electric Co.	500—270
KQW	San Jose, Calif., Charles D. Herrold	50—360
KRE	Berkeley, Calif., Berkeley Daily Gazette	50—275
KSD	St. Louis, Mo., Post Dispatch	500—546
KTW	Seattle, Wash., First Presbyterian Church	750—360
KUO	San Francisco, Calif., Examiner Printing Co.	150—360
KUY	El Monte, Calif., Coast Radio Co.	50—256
KWG	Stockton, Calif., Portable Wireless Telephone Co.	50—360
KWH	Los Angeles, Calif., Los Angeles Examiner	250—360
KYQ	Honolulu, Hawaii, The Electric Shop	100—270
KYW	Chicago, Ill., Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.	1000—536
KZM	Oakland, Calif., Preston D. Allen	100—360
WAAB	New Orleans, La., Valdemar Jensen	100—268
WAAC	New Orleans, La., Tulane University	400—360
WAAD	Cincinnati, Ohio, Ohio Mechanics Institute	25—360
WAAF	Chicago, Ill., Chicago Daily Drovers Journal	200—286
WAAM	Newark, N. J., I. R. Nelson Co.	250—263
WAAN	Columbia, Mo., University of Missouri	50—254
WAAW	Omaha, Neb., Omaha Grain Exchange	500—286
WABB	Harrisburg, Pa., Harrisburg Sporting Goods Co.	10—266
WABD	Dayton, Ohio, Parker High School	5—283
WABE	Washington, D. C., Young Men's Christian Assn.	100—283
WABH	Sandusky, Ohio, Lake Shore Tire Co.	10—240
WABI	Bangor, Me., Bangor Railway & Electric Co.	100—240
WABL	Storrs, Conn., Connecticut Agricultural College	100—283
WABM	Saginaw, Mich., F. E. Doherty Automotive & Radio Equipment Co.	100—254
WABN	La Crosse, Wis., Ott Radio, Inc.	500—244
WABO	Rochester, N. Y., Lake Avenue Baptist Church	10—283
WABP	Dover, Ohio, Robert F. Weinig	200—266
WABQ	Haverford, Pa., Haverford College Radio Club	50—261
WABR	Toledo, Ohio, Scott High School	50—270
WABU	Camden, N. J., Victor Talking Machine Co.	50—226
WABW	Wooster, Ohio, College of Wooster	20—234
WABX	Mount Clemens, Mich. (near), Henry B. Joy	500—270
WABY	Philadelphia, Pa., John Magaldi, Jr.	50—242
WABZ	New Orleans, La., Colsieum Place Baptist Church	50—263
WBAA	West Lafayette, Ind., Purdue University	250—288

On Credit!

Direct from the Maker

8 Adjustments

$1 down!

—and direct from factory

Only $1.00 down buys the famous Studebaker Insured Watch direct from the factory at the low factory price. Choice of 54 newest Art Beauty Cases, in white gold, green gold or yellow gold effects; 8 handsome dial designs. Mail coupon for beautiful Style Book in colors—Sent Free!

21 Jewel ~ Extra thin

STUDEBAKER

The *Insured* Watch

Has 21 Jewels—8 adjustments—and is insured for the lifetime of the owner. The masterpiece of timepieces at an amazingly low price.

Watch Chain FREE!

For a limited time we are offering a beautiful Watch Chain FREE. Write while offer lasts.

Mail Coupon for FREE Book

Mail coupon today for magnificent Studebaker Book of Advance Watch Styles. Find out how you can buy direct from the factory—save money and own one of the finest watches made. The Book shows 54 newest thin-model designs in Art Beauty Cases. Sent FREE!

STUDEBAKER WATCH CO.
Dept. N-97 South Bend, Indiana
Canadian Address: Windsor, Ontario

Ask for Ladies' Bracelet Watch Folder
Ask for Jewelry Folder

STUDEBAKER WATCH CO.
Dept. N-97 South Bend, Indiana

Please send me your Free Book of Advance Watch Styles and particulars of your $1.00 down offer.

If you live in Canada send your inquiry to our Canadian office: Windsor, Ontario.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*State*.....

☐ Check here for Ladies Watch Folder ☐ Check here for Jewelry Folder

YOU CAN MAKE $26.48 DAILY

Selling Two Shirts For the Price of one

The Walton-Duplex Shirt is *reversible*—exactly the same on both sides. This means *double the wear* of any ordinary shirt. You are really selling two shirts for the price of one! Frank Cherne, Duluth, Minn., says: "I made $26 48 in commissions *the first day*. $627 in 40 days. You can equal or better his success.

Pay Advanced ·:· We Deliver

Build up a *big immediate income* selling the greatest development in men's shirts ever conceived. Fifty new fall patterns. Get our new booklet "Your Opportunity" and our unusually liberal proposition to wide-awake salesmen. Write AT ONCE.

WALTON-DUPLEX CO.
627 Brooks Bldg Chicago, Ill.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Call Letters	Location and Name	Power & Wave Length
WBAH	Minneapolis, Minn., The Dayton Co.	1000—417
WBAN	Paterson, N. J., Wireless Phone Corp.	100—244
WBAO	Decatur, Ill., James Millikin University	50—275
WBAP	Fort Worth, Texas, Wortham-Carter Publishing Co. (Star-Telegram)	750—476
WBAV	Columbus, Ohio, Erner & Hopkins Co.	500—423
WBAX	Wilkes-Barre, Pa., John H. Stenger, Jr.	20—360
WBAY	New York, N. Y., Western Electric Co.	500—492
WBBA	Newark, Ohio, Plymouth Congregational Church	20—240
WBBD	Reading, Pa., Barbey Battery Service	50—234
WBBG	Mattapoisett, Mass., Irving Vermilya	500—248
WBBH	Port Huron, Mich., J. Irving Bell	50—246
WBBL	Richmond, Va., Grace Covenant Church	5—283
WBBM	Lincoln, Ill., Frank Atlass Produce Co.	200—226
WBBN	Wilmington, N. C., A. B. Blake	10—275
WBBP	Petoskey, Mich., Petoskey High School	100—246
WBBR	Rossville, N. Y., Peoples Pulpit Assn.	500—273
WBBT	Philadelphia, Pa., Lloyd Bros.	5—234
WBBU	Monmouth, Ill., Jenks Motor Sales Co.	10—224
WBBV	Johnstown, Pa., Johnstown Radio Co.	5—248
WBBW	Norfolk, Va., Ruffner Junior High School	50—222
WBBY	Charleston, S. C., Washington Light Infantry	10—268
WBBZ	Indianapolis, Ind., Noble B. Watson	50—227
WBL	Anthony, Kans., T & H Radio Co.	100—254
WBS	Newark, N. J., D. W. May, Inc.	50—360
WBT	Charlotte, N. C., Southern Radio Corp.	250—360
WBZ	Springfield, Mass., Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.	1000—337
WCAD	Canton, N. Y., St. Lawrence University	250—280
WCAE	Pittsburgh, Pa., Kaufmann & Baer Co.	500—462
WCAG	New Orleans, La., Clyde R. Randall	50—268
WCAH	Columbus, Ohio, Entrekin Electric Co.	100—286
WCAJ	University Place, Neb., Nebraska Wesleyan University	500—283
WCAK	Houston, Texas, Alfred P. Daniel	10—263
WCAL	Northfield, Minn., St. Olaf College	500—360
WCAO	Baltimore, Md., Sanders & Stayman Co.	50—360
WCAP	Washington, D. C., Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co.	500—469
WCAR	San Antonio, Texas, Southern Radio Corporation of Texas	100—360
WCAS	Minneapolis, Minn., William Hood Dunwoody Industrial Institute	100—280
WCAT	Rapid City, S. D., South Dakota State School of Mines	50—240
WCAU	Philadelphia, Pa., Durham & Co.	250—286
WCAV	Little Rock, Ark., J. C. Dice Electric Co.	10—360
WCAX	Burlington, Vt., University of Vermont	50—360
WCAY	Milwaukee, Wis., Hotel Antlers, Milwaukee Civic Broadcasting Assn.	250—266
WCAZ	Carthage, Ill., Carthage College	50—246
WCBA	Allentown, Pa., Charles W. Heimbach	10—280
WCBC	Ann Arbor, Mich., University of Michigan	200—280
WCBD	Zion, Ill., Wilbur G. Voliva	500—345
WCBE	New Orleans, La., Uhalt Radio Co.	5—263
WCBF	Pittsburgh, Pa., Paul J. Miller	50—236
WCBG	Pascagoula, Miss. (portable), Howard S. Williams	10—268
WCBH	Oxford, Miss. (near), University of Mississippi	10—242
WCBI	Bemis, Tenn., Nicoll, Duncan & Rush	50—240
WCBJ	Jennings, La., J. C. Mans	10—244
WCBK	St. Petersburg, Fla., E. Richard Hall	500—266
WCBL	Houlton, Me., Northern Radio Mfg. Co.	50—280
WCBM	Baltimore, Md., Charles Schwarz	50—229
WCBN	Fort Benjamin Harrison, Ind., James P. Boland, Lieut. U. S. A.	50—266
WCBO	Memphis, Tenn., Radio Shop, Inc.	20—250
WCBQ	Nashville, Tenn., First Baptist Church	100—236

Earn $50 to $200 a Week *in* RADIO

You can! Hundreds of ambitious men are already earning thousands of dollars in this wonderful new industry—you, too, can get your share. Mail coupon below for Free Book which describes fully the amazing money-making opportunities in Radio and tells how YOU can earn from $5000 to over $10,000 a year.

The astounding growth of Radio has created thousands of big money opportunities. Millions of dollars were spent during the past year on Radio, and thousands of young men are needed right now to meet the ever-increasing demand of work.

Men are needed to build, sell and install Radio sets—to design, test, repair—as radio engineers and executives—as operators at land stations and on ships traveling the world over—as operators at the hundreds of broadcasting stations. And these are just a few of the wonderful opportunities.

Easy to Learn Radio at Home in Spare Time

No matter if you know *nothing* about Radio now, you can quickly become a radio expert, by our marvelous new method of practical instruction—instruction which includes all the material for building the latest up-to-date radio apparatus.

Scores of young men who have taken our course are already earning from $75 to $200 a week. Merle Wetzel of Chicago Heights, Ill., advanced from lineman to Radio Engineer, increasing his salary 100% *even while taking our course!* Emmet Welch, right after finishing his training, started earning $300 a month and expenses. Another graduate is now an operator of a broadcasting station—PWX of Havana, Cuba, and earns $250 a month. Still another graduate, only 16 years old, is averaging $70 a week in a radio store.

Wonderful Opportunities

Hardly a week goes by without our receiving urgent calls for our graduates. "We need the services of a competent Radio Engineer." "We want men with executive ability in addition to radio knowledge to become our local managers." "We require the services of several resident demonstrators"—these are just a few small indications of the great variety of opportunities open to our graduates.

Pay Increases Over $100 a Month

I am averaging anywhere from $75 to $150 a month more than I was making before enrolling with you. I would not consider $10-000 too much for the course.

(Signed) A. N. Long, 120 No. Main St., Greensburg, Pa.

Doubles Salary

I can very easily make double the amount of money now than before I enrolled with you. Your course has benefited me approximately $3,000 over and above what I would have earned had I not taken it.

(Signed) T. Winder, 731 Belford Ave., Grand Junction, Colo.

Take advantage of our practical training and the unusual conditions in Radio to step into a big paying position in this wonderful new field. Radio offers you more money than you probably ever dreamed possible—fascinating easy work—a chance to travel and see the world if you care to or to take any one of the many radio positions all around you at home. And Radio offers you a glorious future!

The National Radio Institute is America's Pioneer Radio School—established in 1914. Our course is the absolutely complete one now being offered which qualifies for a government first-class commercial license. It gets you the *bigger* paying jobs in Radio.

Send for FREE RADIO BOOK

Learn more about this tremendous new field and its remarkable opportunities. Learn how you can quickly become a radio expert and make big money in Radio.

We have just prepared a new 32-page booklet which gives a thorough outline of the field of Radio—and describes our amazing practical training in detail. This Free Book, "Rich Rewards in Radio," will be sent to you without the slightest obligation. Mail coupon for it *now!* For a short time we are offering a reduced rate to those who enroll at once. Act promptly and save money.

National Radio Institute
Dept. 14MA
Washington, D. C.

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE
Dept. 14MA, Washington, D. C.

Please send me without the slightest obligation your Free Book, "Rich Rewards in Radio," and full details of your special Free Employment Service. Please write plainly.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... State.....

FARAWAY RADIO $29.50

Gets stations Far and near Loud and Clear

FARAWAY Radio Sets are amazing values at bargain prices. Users get stations from New York to Frisco—loud and clear. Operate with either dry cells or storage batteries. Beautiful cabinet finished in mahogany with new platinum-finished panel. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. Don't pay $100 to $150. Write for our *money-saving plan* and literature.

2-Tube Set - $29.50
4-Tube Set - 59.50

Dealers - Agents: Biggest possibilities you ever heard of. Write for plan and territory quickly.

THE FARAWAY RADIO CO., 457 W. THIRD ST., CINCINNATI, O.

Be a Certified MASTER TELEGRAPHER!
Newspaper. Broker. Commercial.

EARN $165 to $500 EVERY MONTH!

I guarantee to make you a cracker-jack Telegrapher in a few months by famous Dunlop System! No books here. All practical work on actual equipment. Prepares you for big pay jobs with Railroads, Brokers, Telegraph Companies, Newspapers, Broadcasting Stations or great ships.

LEARN QUICK BY DUNLOP SYSTEM!

Write today for confidential offer to ambitious men, women, boys, or girls. I help you earn while you learn—you can work your way thru my school. Big catalog and complete information FREE.

DEL DUNLOP, Chief Dispatcher, Chicago Telegraph Institute
1338 S. Michigan Ave. Dept. 103 Chicago

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

No More Wallflowers!

You Can Now Learn to be a Popular Dancer Overnight—For Almost Nothing! Here's How:

YOU can have a good time at the next party you go to. Don't sit by and envy others. You can learn to dance the latest steps — overnight — without music or partner. Dance every step like a professional. Arthur Murray, instructor to the Vanderbilts, is willing to give you the same high class instruction for almost nothing. 250,000 have already taken advantage of this offer.

It doesn't make any difference whether you know one step from another—even if you never danced before—you can learn in a few hours. Mr. Murray is so positive of this that he is willing to send you five lessons FREE as proof.

He will tell you free: (1) The Secret of Leading; (2) How to Follow; (3) How to Gain Confidence; (4) A Fascinating Fox Trot Step; (5) A Lesson in Waltzing. Enclose 25c to cover the cost of printing and postage, and the lessons will be sent to you by return mail. No obligation! Surprise your friends. Write today to ARTHUR MURRAY, Studio 352, 290 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Posed by Evelyn Law star dancer of the Follies and Arthur Murray

FIVE LESSON FREE COUPON

ARTHUR MURRAY, Studio 352
290 Broadway, New York City

Send the FIVE FREE LESSONS. I enclose 25c for the postage, printing, etc.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State.....

Every Room an Outside Room

Hotel Gregorian

42 West 35th Street

Near 5th Ave.
NEW YORK CITY

A High-Class Fireproof Hotel in the Very Heart of the City. Close to All Department Stores and Theatres. Within a few minutes to Pennsylvania and Grand Central Terminals.

ROOMS WITH BATH FROM $3.00 PER DAY
FOR 2 PERSONS $5.00 PER DAY
SUITES $6 PER DAY

Very Attractive Rates by Day, Week, Month or Season.
Ownership Management Assuring Personal Attention.

"BE THE LIFE OF THE PARTY"

Play a Saw

With Our Free Course of Instruction You Can —Play in 3 Days—

Just think of it! In 3 days, without any musical ability—without knowing one note from another — you can quickly play such songs as "Long, Long Trail," "Till We Meet Again"— **all the old and new-time favorites** — the day Saw arrives.

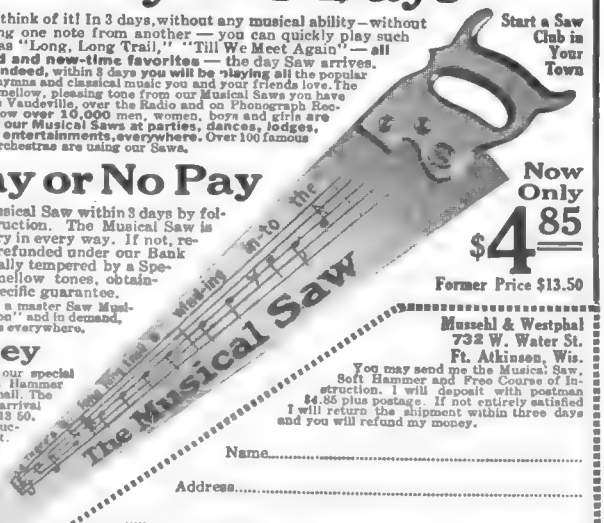
Yes, indeed, within 3 days you will be playing all the popular songs, hymns and classical music you and your friends love. The sweet, mellow, pleasing tone from our Musical Saws you have heard in Vaudeville, over the Radio and on Phonograph Records. Now **over 10,000** men, women, boys and girls are **playing our Musical Saws at parties, dances, lodges, church entertainments, everywhere.** Over 100 famous dance orchestras are using our Saws.

Start a Saw Club in Your Town

Play or No Pay

We guarantee that you can play our Musical Saw within 3 days by following our simple, easy course of instruction. The Musical Saw is guaranteed to be perfect and satisfactory in every way. If not, return in 3 days and your money will be refunded under our Bank Guarantee. The Musical Saw is specially tempered by a Special Process, to produce soft, sweet, mellow tones, obtainable from no other source under our specific guarantee.

This is your opportunity to quickly become a master Saw Musician and entertainer—the "Center of Attraction" and in demand, in your neighborhood, your own town, in cities everywhere.



Now Only **$4.85**

Former Price $13.50

Send No Money

Simply send coupon today. We will send you our special Tempered Musical Saw, Special Soft Musical Hammer and Free Course of Instruction by return mail. The complete outfit is only $4.85 C. O. D. Pay on arrival $4.85, plus a few cents postage. Former price $13.50. Nothing like this ever offered before. This reduction due to great demand & low producing cost.

The musical saw is one of the greatest bargains ever offered in Music. Be the one to furnish the "Big Surprise" at your next party, lodge or entertainment. Rush coupon TODAY. Money back if not satisfied

MUSSEHL & WESTPHAL
FT. ATKINSON, WISCONSIN

Mussehl & Westphal
732 W. Water St.
Ft. Atkinson, Wis.

You may send me the Musical Saw, Soft Hammer and Free Course of Instruction. I will deposit with postman $4.85 plus postage. If not entirely satisfied I will return the shipment within three days and you will refund my money.

Name.....

Address.....

Shipments to Canada, Cuba, Philippine Islands, and all points outside the U. S. cannot be made C. O. D. Send $5.23 with this coupon. We pay postage.

Call Letters	Location and Name	Power & Wave Length
WCBR	Providence, R. I. (portable), Charles H. Messter	5—246
WCBT	Worchester, Mass., Clark University	250—238
WCBU	Arnold, Pa., Arnold Wireless Supply Co.	50—254
WCBV	Tullahoma, Tenn., Tullahoma Radio Club	10—252
WCBW	Macon, Ga., George P. Rankin, Jr., and Mitland Soloman	10—226
WCBX	Newark, N. J., Radio Shop of Newark	100—233
WCBY	Buck Hill Falls, Pa., Forks Electrical Shop	10—268
WCBZ	Chicago Heights, Ill., Coppotelli Bros. Music House	50—248
WCK	St. Louis, Mo., Stix-Baer & Fuller Dry Goods Co.	100—360
WCX	Detroit, Mich., Detroit Free Press	500—517
WDAE	Tampa, Fla., Tampa Daily Times	250—360
WDAF	Kansas City, Mo., Kansas City Star	500—411
WDAG	Amarilla, Texas, J. Laurance Martin	100—263
WDAH	El Paso, Texas, Trinity Methodist Church (South)	50—268
WDAR	Philadelphia, Pa., Lit Brothers	500—395
WDAS	Worcester, Mass., Sam Waite's Radio Shop	10—360
WDAU	New Bedford, Mass., Slocum & Kilburn	100—360
WDAY	Fargo, N. D., Radio Equipment Corporation	50—244
WDBB	Taunton, Mass., A. H. Waite & Co.	10—229
WDBC	Lancaster, Pa., Kirk, Johnson & Co.	50—258
WDBD	Martinsburg, W. Va., Herman E. Burns	5—268
WDBF	Youngstown, Ohio, Robert G. Phillips	50—246
WDBH	Worcester, Mass., C. T. Shear Co.	100—268
WDBI	St. Petersburg, Fla., Radio Specialty Co.	10—226
WDBJ	Roanoke, Va., Richardson-Wayland Electrical Corporation	50—229
WDBK	Cleveland, Ohio, M. F. Broz Furniture, Hardware & Radio Co.	100—248
WDBN	Bangor, Me., Maine Electric Light & Power Co.	5—252
WDBO	Winter Park, Fla., Rollins College	50—240
WDBP	Superior, Wis., Superior State Normal School	50—261
WDBQ	Salem, N. J., Morton Radio Supply Co.	10—234
WDBR	Boston, Mass., Tremont Temple Baptist Church	100—256
WDBS	Dayton, Ohio, S. M. K. Radio Corp.	5—283
WDBT	Hattiesburg, Miss., Taylor's Book Store	10—236
WDBU	Skowhegan, Me., Somerset Radio Co.	10—258
WDBV	Fort Wayne, Ind., Strand Theatre	100—258
WDBW	Columbia, Tenn., The Radio Den	20—268
WDBX	New York, N. Y., Otto Baur	5—233
WDBY	Chicago, Ill., North Shore Congregational Church	500—258
WDBZ	Kingston, N. Y., Boy Scouts of America (Ulster County Council)	5—233
WDM	Washington, D. C., Church of the Covenant	50—234
WDZ	Tuscola, Ill., James L. Bush	10—278
WEAA	Flint, Mich., Police Building, Frank D. Fallain	50—280
WEAF	New York, N. Y., American Telep. & Teleg. Co.	1000—492
WEAH	Wichita, Kans., Wichita Board of Trade	50—280
WEAI	Ithaca, N. Y., Cornell University	500—286
WEAJ	Vermilion, S. Dak., University of South Dakota	100—283
WEAM	North Plainfield, N. J., Borough of North Plainfield	150—286
WEAN	Providence, R. I., Shepard Co.	100—273
WEAO	Columbus, Ohio, Ohio State University	500—360
WEAP	Mobile, Ala., Mobile Radio Co.	100—360
WEAR	Baltimore, Md., Evening News Publishing Co.	50—261
WEAU	Sioux City, Iowa, Davidson Bros. Co.	100—275
WEAY	Houston, Tex., Iris Theatre	500—360
WEB	St. Louis, Mo., Benwood Co.	100—273
WEBA	Highland Park, N. J., The Electric Shop	15—233
WEBC	Superior, Wis., Walter C. Bridges	10—242
WEBD	Anderson, Ind., Electrical Equipment & Service Co.	10—246
WEBE	Cambridge, Ohio, Roy W. Waller	10—248
WEBH	Chicago, Ill., Edgewater Beach Hotel Co.	1000—370
WEBI	Salisbury, Md., Walter Gibbons	15—242
WEBJ	New York, N. Y., Third Avenue Ry. Co.	500—273

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Call Letters	Location and Name	Power & Wave Length
WEBK	Grand Rapids, Mich., Grand Rapids Radio Co.	20—261
WEBL	United States, R. C. A.	100—226
WEBP	New Orleans, La., E. Budd Peddicord	50—280
WEV	Houston, Tex., Hurlburt-Still Electrical Co.	100—263
WEW	St. Louis, Mo., St. Louis University	100—280
WFAA	Dallas, Tex., Dallas News & Dallas Journal	500—476
WFAB	Syracuse, N. Y., Carl F. Woese	100—234
WFAM	St. Cloud, Minn., Times Publishing Co.	10—273
WFAN	Hutchinson, Minn., Hutchinson Electric Service Co.	100—286
WFAV	Lincoln, Nebr., University of Nebraska	250—275
WFBB	Eureka, Ill., Eureka College	50—240
WFBG	Altoona, Pa., William F. Gable Co.	100—261
WFBH	New York, N. Y., Concourse Radio Corp.	500—273
WFI	Philadelphia, Pa., Strawbridge & Clothier	500—395
WGAL	Lancaster, Pa., Lancaster Electric Supply & Construction Co.	10—248
WGAN	Pensacola, Fla., Cecil E. Lloyd	50—360
WGAQ	Shreveport, La., Youree Hotel	150—252
WGAZ	South Bend, Ind., South Bend Tribune	250—360
WGI	Medford Hillside, Mass., American Radio & Research Corp.	100—360
WGL	Philadelphia, Pa., Thomas F. J. Howlett	500—360
WGN	Chicago, Ill., The Tribune (Drake Hotel - Whitestone Co.)	1000—370
WGR	Buffalo, N. Y., Federal Telep. Mfg. Co.	750—319
WGY	Schenectady, N. Y., General Electric Co.	1000—380
WHA	Madison, Wis., University of Wisconsin	500—360
WHAA	Iowa City, Iowa, State University of Iowa	500—484
WHAD	Milwaukee, Wis., Marquette University	100—280
WHAG	Cincinnati, Ohio, University of Cincinnati	100—222
WHAH	Joplin, Mo., Hafer Supply Co.	250—283
WHAK	Clarksburg, W. Va., Roberts Hardware Co.	15—258
WHAM	Rochester, N. Y., University of Rochester	100—283
WHAR	Atlantic City, N. J., Seaside Hotel	100—275
WHAS	Louisville, Ky., Courier-Journal & Louisville Times	500—400
WHAV	Wilmington, Del., Wilmington Electrical Specialty Co.	100—503
WHAZ	Troy, N. Y., Rennselaer Polytechnic Institute	500—380
WHB	Kansas City, Mo., Sweeney School Co.	500—411
WHK	Cleveland, Ohio, Radiovox Co.	100—283
WHN	New York, N. Y., George Schubel	500—360
WHO	Des Moines, Iowa, Bankers Life Co.	500—526
WIAB	Rockford, Ill., Art. A. Johnson Garage	50—252
WIAC	Galveston, Tex., Galveston Tribune	100—360
WIAD	Philadelphia, Pa., Howard R. Miller	100—254
WIAK	Omaha, Nebr., Journal-Stockman Co.	250—278
WIAQ	Marion, Ind., Chronicle Publishing Co.	10—226
WIAS	Burlington, Iowa, Home Electric Co.	100—283
WIK	McKeesport, Pa., K. & L. Electric Co.	100—234
WIL	Washington, D. C., Continental Electrical Supply Co.	5—360
WIP	Philadelphia, Pa., Gimbel Brothers	500—509
WJAB	Lincoln, Nebr., American Electric Co.	100—229
WJAD	Waco, Tex., Jackson's Radio Engineering Laboratories	150—360
WJAG	Norfolk, Nebr., Norfolk Daily News	250—283
WJAK	Greentown, Ind., Clifford L. White	30—254
WJAM	Cedar Rapids, Iowa, D. M. Perham	20—268
WJAN	Peoria, Ill., Peoria Star	100—280
WJAR	Providence, R. I., The Outlet Co.	500—360
WJAS	Pittsburgh, Pa., Pittsburgh Radio Supply House	500—286
WJAX	Cleveland, Ohio, Union Trust Co.	500—390
WJAZ	Chicago, Ill., Chicago Radio Laboratory	20—268
WJD	Granville, Ohio, Denison University	10—229
WJY	New York, N. Y., R. C. A.	750—405
WJZ	New York, N. Y., R. C. A.	500—455
WKAA	Cedar Rapids, Iowa, H. F. Paar	50—278
WKAD	East Providence, R. I., Charles Looff (Crescent Park)	20—240
WKAF	Wichita Falls, Tex., W. S. Radio Supply Co.	100—360

Special Offer

$6.98 Regular Value $10.00

$1.00 Down

Brings this **All Wool Heavy Sweater**

Send only $1.00 with the coupon for this All-Wool—heavy, jumbo sweater. Money back instantly if you ask for it. Order NOW!

Heavy Pure Wool

This is a splendid big sweater at a bargain price. Every fibre pure wool. Heavy rope stitch. Large fashioned shawl collar. Two large lined pockets. Close knitted wristlets. Ivory buttons to match. Made in big, full size, in rich fast colors. Nothing so practical for fall and winter wear. Sold by most stores for $10.00, all spot cash. Sizes 34 to 46. Colors: Maroon, Navy Blue or Seal Brown.

Order by No. F-12. Send $1.00 with coupon. $1.00 monthly. Total $6.98.

Write for our Free Bargain Catalog of men's, women's and children's clothing and shoes. Everything on small monthly payments

6 Months to Pay

Send Coupon Buy the Elmer Richards way, on credit, as thousands of well satisfied men do. Everything you need in clothing or shoes and you pay in small monthly sums. Open a charge account with us. No charge for credit. One price only. Strictly dependable qualities.

Elmer Richards Co., West 35th Street Dept. 1259 — Chicago, Ill.

I enclose $1.00. Send All Wool Sweater, No. F-12. If I am not delighted with the sweater, I may return it and get my **money back.** Otherwise I will pay the bargain price on your terms; $1.00 with coupon, and only $1.00 monthly. Total price, $6.98.

Size .....
Maroon ☐
Navy Blue ☐
Seal Brown ☐

Name .....

Address .....

Post Office ..... *State* .....

I have lived in this town ..... *yrs. And before that I lived in* ..... *for* ..... *yrs.*

Nationality or Color ..... *Age* ..... *Own* ☐ *Rent* ☐ *Married* ☐ *Single* ☐

Present Occupation ..... *Employers Name* .....

Give names of merchants who know you personally

Name ..... *Town* ..... *State* .....

Name ..... *Town* ..... *State* .....

If you have ever bought goods ***on credit*** by mail, tell us from whom. If there is anything else you wish to tell us about yourself, write on a piece of paper and enclose it with this coupon. But the coupon alone, fully filled out, will do. **That's all we want to know and we're ready to send the sweater at once. No red tape. No C. O. D.**

FREE with this BIG 3 FT. TELESCOPE

See people and objects miles away, on land or sea, as if they were close. Wonder Telescope gives new pleasures to home, farm, camp, travel, sport. See moon and stars as never before. Opens out over 3 feet long, in 5 sections; measures 12 inches closed. Brass bound; has powerful lenses. **Thousands pleased**—"Could tell color of aeroplane 4 miles away."—Mrs. Yarbrough. "Saw Provincetown Light, 28 miles away, as clear as if in front of me."—Clyde Scribner. "I have been watching submarines 3 miles off the coast."—P. Grush. "Can see children playing in school yard 6 miles away."—P. H. Henington. "Read the numbers on freight cars mile away, see mountains on moon"—A. C. Palmer.

FREE handsome, sturdy 12 in. leatherette **Carrying Case** sent FREE with Wonder Telescope for short time.

Send No Money

Because of fortunate purchase from large European maker we can give you a big bargain. Be first in your neighborhood; entertain your friends. **Send no money;** send only name and address for telescope and case by parcel post. On arrival deposit with Postman only $1.85 plus a few pennies postage. **Satisfaction guaranteed** or money refunded. Order **today** while supply lasts.

Clip This Ad

FERRY & CO., 3224 N. Halsted St:, Dept. 8979, Chicago, Ill.

"LIGHTING FIXTURES"
READY TO HANG
Direct from manufacturer
Completely wired including glassware
Send for Catalogue No. 26
(Just off the Press)
Special Proposition to Dealers
ERIE FIXTURE SUPPLY CO.
Desk B Erie, Pa.

HOME STUDY Become More Efficient through courses in Mathematics, History, English, Chemistry, Psychology, Education, Business and 35 other subjects which the University gives by mail. They command credit toward a Bachelor degree and may be begun at any time.

The University of Chicago
27 Ellis Hall Chicago, Ill.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Everyone interested in radio should have this

68-page book of approved parts and sets—it's free!

Ward's New Radio Catalogue

Write for Your Free Copy

ONE copy of Ward's New Complete Radio Catalogue is yours Free—you need merely to write for your copy.

It shows you everything new in Radio, everything that has been tested and approved by the Radio laboratories. Simple instructions are furnished with every Ward receiving set enabling you to put up and operate it without outside help.

And the prices on everything in this book are surprisingly low!

A Price and Quality Guide

Study this Catalogue every time you need *anything* in Radio, whether parts or a complete set. See what *is the lowest price* for standard quality goods.

Everything shown in this Catalogue has been selected by an expert. Everything is standard. Remember at Ward's we never sacrifice quality to make a low price. Yet our prices are always low because we sell direct to you by mail—and without the usual "Radio Profits."

Bring the Joy of Radio Into Your Home

You can get the most enjoyment out of Radio only by using standard, high grade equipment. You know what you are getting when you buy at Ward's. You are sure of high quality as well as a big saving when you order from this book, for our Radio equipment is sold under the same liberal guarantee we have made for 52 years on every article sold by Ward's—"Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back."

Write for your free copy of the new Radio Catalogue—Write to our house nearest you and address Dept. 40 R.

ESTABLISHED 1872

Montgomery Ward & Co.

The Oldest Mail Order House is Today the Most Progressive

Chicago Kansas City St. Paul Portland, Ore. Oakland, Calif. Ft. Worth

NERVE STRAIN

PAUL VON BOECKMANN

Author of Nerve Force and various other books on Health, Psychology, Breathing, Hygiene and kindred subjects, many of which have been translated into foreign languages.

The high pressure, mile-a-minute life of today, with its mental strain, worry, anxiety, grief and trouble, is WRECKING THE NERVES of mankind. This applies especially to the people with highly active brains and sensitive nerves. Have your Nerves stood the strain?

Read "Nerve Force," a 64-page book on the care of the nerves. This book is a startling revelation to people with sensitive or deranged nerves. It has aided many thousands to gain control of their nerves and build up their Nerve Force. Price 25c postpaid. (Coin or stamps.)

What Readers of "NERVE FORCE" Say:

"I have gained 12 pounds since reading your book, and I feel so energetic. I had about given up hope of ever finding the cause of my low weight."

A physician says: "Your book is the most sensible and valuable work I have ever read on the prevention of neurasthenia. I am recommending your book to my patients."

"Reading your book has stopped that dreadful feeling of FEAR which paralyzed my stomach and digestion."

"Your book did more for me for indigestion than two courses in dieting."

"My heart is now regular again and my nerves are fine. I thought I had heart trouble, but it was simply a case of abused nerves. I have reread your book at least ten times."

"The advice given in your book on relaxation and calming of nerves has cleared my brain. Before I was half dizzy all the time!"

"I have been treated by a number of nerve specialists, and have traveled from country to country in an endeavor to restore my nerves to normal. Your little book has done more for me than all other methods combined."

Write to Paul Von Boeckmann, Studio 521, 110 W. 40th St., N.Y.C.

Insure your copy reaching you each month. Subscribe to Science & Invention—$2.50 a year. Experimenter Publishing Co., 53 Park Place, N. Y. C.

Call Letters	Location and Name	Power & Wave Length
WKAN	Montgomery, Ala., United Battery Service Co.	15—226
WKAP	Cranston, R. I., Dutee W. Flint	50—360
WKAQ	San Juan, P. R., Radio Corp. of Porto Rico	100—360
WKAR	East Lansing, Mich., Michigan Agricultural College	500—280
WKAV	Laconia, N. H., Laconia Radio Club	50—254
WKBF	Cranston, R. I., Dutee W. Flint	500—286
WKY	Oklahoma, Okla., WKY Radio Shop	100—360
WLAG	Minneapolis, Minn., Cutting & Washington Radio Corp.	500—417
WLAH	Syracuse, N. Y., Samuel Woodworth	100—234
WLAL	Tulsa, Okla., Naylor Electrical Co.	100—360
WLAP	Louisville, Ky., W. V. Jordan	20—286
WLAQ	Kalamazoo, Mich., Arthur E. Schilling	10—285
WLAX	Greencastle, Ind., Greencastle Community Broadcasting Station	10—231
WLB	Minneapolis, Minn., University of Minnesota	5—360
WLBL	Stevens Point, Wis., Wisconsin Department of Markets	500—278
WLS	Chicago, Ill., Sears, Roebuck & Co.	500—345
WLW	Cincinnati, Ohio, Crosley Radio Corp.	500—423
WMAC	Cazenovia, N. Y., Clive B. Meredith	100—261
WMAF	Dartmouth, Mass., Round Hills Radio Corp.	100—500—360
WMAH	Lincoln, Nebr., General Supply Co.	100—254
WMAK	Lockport, N. Y., Lockport Board of Commerce	500—273
WMAL	Trenton, N. J., Trenton Hardware Co.	50—256
WMAN	Columbus, Ohio, First Baptist Church	10—286
WMAQ	Chicago, Ill., Chicago Daily News	500—448
WMAV	Auburn, Ala., Alabama Polytechnic Institute	500—250
WMAY	St. Louis, Mo., Kingshighway Presbyterian Church	100—280
WMAZ	Macon, Ga., Mercer University	100—261
WMC	Memphis, Tenn., "Commercial Appeal"	500—500
WMH	Cincinnati, Ohio, Ainsworth-Gates Radio Co.	750—309
WMU	Washington, D. C., Doubleday-Hill Electric Co.	100—261
WNAC	Boston, Mass., Shepard Stores	100—278
WNAD	Norman, Okla., University of Oklahoma	50—360
WNAL	Omaha, Nebr., Omaha Central High School	20—258
WNAP	Springfield, Ohio, Wittenberg College	100—275
WNAR	Butler, Mo., First Christian Church	20—231
WNAT	Philadelphia, Pa., Lenning Brothers	100—360
WNAW	Fort Monroe, Va., Henry Kunzmann	5—360
WNAX	Yankton, S. Dak., Dakota Radio Apparatus Co.	100—244
WNYC	New York, N. Y., City of New York	1000—526
WOAC	Lima, Ohio, Page Organ Co.	50—266
WOAE	Fremont, Nebr., Midland College	15—280
WOAF	Tyler, Tex., Tyler Commercial College	10—360
WOAG	Belvidere, Ill., Apollo Theatre	100—273
WOAI	San Antonio, Tex., Southern Equipment Co.	500—385
WOAJ	Parsons, Kans., Ervins Electrical Co.	15—258
WOAN	Lawrenceburg, Tenn., James D. Vaughn	200—360
WOAO	Mishawaka, Ind., Lyradion Mfg. Co.	50—360
WOAR	Kenosha, Wis., Henry P. Lundskow	50—229
WOAT	Wilmington, Del., Boyd M. Hamp	100—360
WOAV	Erie, Pa., Pennsylvania National Guard, 112th Infantry	50—242
WOAW	Omaha, Nebr., Woodmen of the World	500—526
WOAX	Trenton, N. J., Franklyn J. Wolff	500—240
WOC	Davenport, Iowa, Palmer School of Chiropractic	500—484
WOI	Ames, Iowa, Iowa State College	500—360
WOO	Philadelphia, Pa., John Wanamaker	500—509
WOQ	Kansas City, Mo., Western Radio Co.	500—360
WOR	Newark, N. J., L. Bamberger & Co.	500—405
WOS	Jefferson City, Mo., Missouri State Marketing Bureau	500—441
WPAB	State College, Pa., Pennsylvania State College	500—283
WPAC	Okmulgee, Okla., Donaldson Radio Co.	100—360
WPAJ	New Haven, Conn., Doolittle Radio Corp.	100—268
WPAK	Agricultural College, N. Dak., North Dakota Agricultural College	50—283

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Call Letters	Location and Name	Power & Wave Length
WPAL	Columbus, Ohio, Avery & Loeb Electric Co.	500—286
WPAM	Topeka, Kans., Auerbach & Guettel	100—275
WPAR	Beloit, Kans., Ward Battery & Radio Co.	10—236
WPAU	Moorehead, Minn., Concordia College	10—286
WPAZ	Charleston, W. Va., John R. Koch (Dr.)	10—273
WQAA	Parkesburg, Pa., Horace A. Beale, Jr.	500—360
WQAC	Amarillo, Tex., Gish Radio Service	100—234
WQAE	Springfield, Vt., Moore Radio News Station	50—275
WQAF	Sandusky, Ohio, Sandusky Register	5—240
WQAM	Miami, Fla., Electrical Equipment Co.	100—283
WQAN	Scranton, Pa., Scranton Times	100—280
WQAO	New York, N. Y., Calvary Baptist Church	100—360
WQAQ	Abilene, Tex., West Texas Radio Co. (Abilene Daily Reporter)	100—360
WQAS	Lowell, Mass., Prince-Walter Co.	100—266
WQAX	Peoria, Ill., Radio Equipment Co.	100—248
WQJ	Chicago, Ill., Calumet Rainbow Broadcasting Co.	500—448
WRAF	Laporte, Ind., The Radio Club	10—224
WRAL	St. Croix Falls, Wis., Northern States Power Co.	100—248
WRAM	Galesburg, Ill., Lombard College	100—244
WRAN	Waterloo, Iowa, Black Hawk Electrical Co.	10—236
WRAO	St. Louis, Mo., St. Louis Radio Service Co.	10—360
WRAV	Yellow Springs, Ohio, Antioch College	100—242
WRAW	Reading, Pa., Avenue Radio Shop	10—238
WRAX	Gloucester City, N. J., Flexon's Garage	100—268
WRBC	Valparaiso, Ind., Immanuel Lutheran Church	500—278
WRC	Washington, D. C., Radio Corp. of America	500—469
WRK	Hamilton, Ohio, Doron Bros. Electrical Co.	200—360
WRL	Schenectady, N. Y., Union College	500—360
WRM	Urbana, Ill., University of Illinois	500—360
WRR	Dallas, Tex., City of Dallas, Police and Fire Signal Department	30—360
WRW	Tarrytown, N. Y., Tarrytown Radio Research Laboratory	500—273
WSAB	Cape Girardeau, Mo., Southeast Missouri State Teachers College	100—360
WSAC	Clemson College, S. C., Clemson Agricultural College	500—360
WSAD	Providence, R. I., J. A. Foster Co.	100—261
WSAI	Cincinnati, Ohio, United States Playing Card Co.	500—309
WSAJ	Grove City, Pa., Grove City College	250—258
WSAP	New York, N. Y., Seventh Day Adventist Church	250—263
WSAR	Fall River, Mass., Doughty & Welch Electrical Co.	100—254
WSAU	Chesham, N. H., Camp Marienfeld	10—229
WSAV	Houston, Tex., Clifford W. Vick Radio Construction Co.	100—360
WSAY	Port Chester, N. Y., Irving Austin (Port Chester Chamber of Commerce)	100—233
WSAZ	Pomeroy, Ohio, Chase Electric Shop	50—258
WSB	Atlanta, Ga., Atlanta Journal.	500—429
WSL	Utica, N. Y., J. & M. Electric Co.	10—273
WSOE	Milwaukee, Wis., School of Engineering of Milwaukee.	100—246
WSY	Birmingham, Ala., Alabama Power Co.	500—360
WTAB	Fall River, Mass., Fall River Daily Herald Publishing Co.	100—266
WTAC	Johnstown, Pa., Penn. Traffic Co.	150—275
WTAF	New Orleans, La., Louis J. Gallo	10—268
WTAJ	Portland, Me., The Radio Shop	10—236
WTAL	Toledo, Ohio, Toledo Radio & Electric Co.	10—252
WTAM	Cleveland, Ohio, Willard Storage Battery Co.	1000—390
WTAP	Cambridge, Ill., Cambridge Radio & Electric Co.	50—242
WTAQ	Osseo, Wis., S. H. Van Gorden & Son	100—254
WTAR	Norfolk, Va., Reliance Electric Co.	100—280
WTAS	Elgin, Ill. (near), Charles E. Erbstein	500—286
WTAT	Boston, Mass. (portable), Edison Electric Illuminating Co.	100—244

"What a whale of a difference just a few cents make!"
—all the difference
between just an ordinary cigarette and—FATIMA, the most skillful blend in cigarette history.

Insure your copy reaching you each month. Subscribe to Science and Invention—$2.50 a year. Experimenter Publishing Co., 53 Park Place, N. Y. C.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Giving you the best

HE POURS dreams, energies, perfection into his product—determined to give you the best.

A food perhaps. He thinks, "Somewhere the finest grain is milled" or "the finest fruit is grown." "My product must have the best." He isn't satisfied until he has found it—for you.

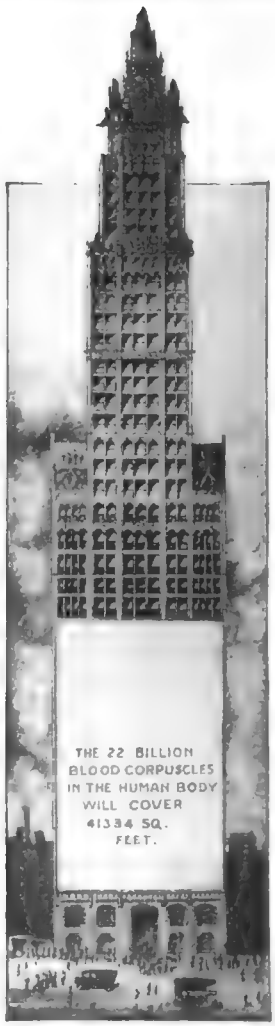
He tells you proudly through his advertisements, "You can buy all the dreams, energies and perfection I have poured into this product—for 25c."

He doesn't say, "I like it." He forgets self. He holds out a promise and a fulfilment. He says, "You'll like it."

Read the advertisements that come your way. Not only to know what is printed there—but what is not printed there . . . the striving toward perfection.

When you buy advertised goods, you buy definite satisfaction

Call Letters	Location and Name	Power & Wave Length
WTAU	Tecumseh, Nebr., Ruegg Battery & Electric Co.	10—242
WTAW	College Station, Tex., Agricultural & Mechanical College of Texas	250—280
WTAX	Streator, Ill., Williams Hardware Co.	50—231
WTAY	Oak Park, Ill., Oak Leaves Broadcasting Station	500—283
WTAZ	Lambertville, N. J., Thomas J. McGuire	15—283
WTG	Manhattan, Kans., Kansas State Agricultural College	50—273
WTL	Chicago, Ill., H. G. Saal Co.	10—268
WWAD	Philadelphia, Pa., Wright & Wright, Inc.	100—360
WWI	Dearborn, Mich., Ford Motor Co.	250—273
WWJ	Detroit, Mich., Detroit News	500—517
WWL	New Orleans, La., Loyola University	5—280

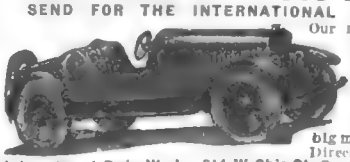


If the twenty-two million blood corpuscles which are contained in the average human body were placed on a plane surface, they would cover an area of 41,334 square feet, as graphically compared with the Woolworth building. —Kosmos, Germany.

ELECTRICITY FROM TREES

It has long been known to radio engineers that trees can be used as collectors of radio waves. However, it remained for a French scientist to find still another use for trees, this use also being connected with electricity. In the course of experimenting, he attached a copper plate to a tree, buried another plate in the ground near the tree, and upon connecting wires from these plates to a galvanometer, he found that the measurable quantity of electricity was flowing through the instrument. Pursuing the same line of experimenting, three trees and later twenty trees were connected together in series. Sufficient amount of current was obtained in this way to light a lamp.

LATEST WHOLESALE RADIO CATALOG FREE Simply send name TODAY for big 48-page catalog of latest radio goods at Wholesale. *Live dealers and agents wanted.* STANDARD RADIO CO., 112 East 13th, Kansas City, Mo.

RADIO SETS — — AUTO BODIES
SEND FOR THE INTERNATIONAL CATALOG

Our net price list. Full line of Radio Sets; and auto bodies for Fords at Wholesale Prices. Save big money by buying Direct from Factory
International Body Works, 914 W. Ohio St., Dept. 4, Chicago, Ill.

MAKE MONEY SELL MADISON SHIRTS Direct from our factory to wearer. Easily sold. Over one million satisfied wearers. No capital or experience required. Large steady income. Many earn $100. to $150. weekly. Territory now being allotted. *Write For Free Samples.* MADISON MILLS MFRS., 562 B'way, New York

RADIO ENCYCLOPEDIA FREE! Thousands of radio bargains standard sets, standard parts for sets vacuum tubes, etc. at one-third less than regular prices also latest information on all circuits complete list of broadcasting stations and other valuable data. Send name and address we'll send you 50c book FREE! FREE SERVICE DEPARTMENT. Mr. Decker of N Y Evening World will help you solve your radio problems and furnish up-to-date information on set construction operation improvement. This service FREE to our customers. Write today
NORWALK RADIO CORP
Dept. 52 66 READE ST., NEW YORK

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Readers Forum

(*Continued from page 791*)

convection current at atmospheric pressure on our earth. Hence we see that at extremely low pressure the rate of propagation of odors due to diffusion alone is far above any possible rate of propagation at atmospheric pressure. The graph of this increasing rate of propagation with decreasing pressure must approximate a regular curve with a positive slope. Therefore, we must conclude that the rate of propagation of odors on Mars, since the atmospheric pressure there is less than the atmospheric presssure on the earth, must be greater than the rate of propagation of similar odors on the earth.

As for "A Brickbat" from Mr. Milton White, I might say that nearly fifty per cent. of the articles in any scientific magazine that I may pick up contains ideas that I have seen presented elsewhere. I dare say that not one such article in a hundred contains absolutely new ideas, but that is no fault of the magazines or of the writer. Indeed if we confined our scientific magazine to strictly new ideas, we should have no scientific magazines. However, the old ideas, with new applications of them, must be submitted to the thinking persons in order to foster scientific thought on the still further new application of them.

The letter from Mr. E. H. Betts is very interesting, but it can scarcely be said that his premises are tenable or that his reasoning is logical. His comparison of the sun to a ball of burning coal is absurd, not because, as he suggests, that a ball of coal that size would be soon consumed (by what he would have it consumed I know not, for it would require two and one half times as much oxygen by weight as there was of the coal to consume it. But oxygen is less abundant in the sun than hydrogen and, therefore, if combustion were possible on the sun, the oxygen would all combine with hydrogen to form water. If the hypothetical coal were forced to combine with the excess of hydrogen it would require the exertion of energy rather than the release of energy), but because of the fact that the condition of temperature on the sun (about 6,000 degrees centigrade makes all compounds unstable and, therefore, all matter on the sun must exist as elementary substances in gaseous form. Hence, as Mr. Betts wisely concludes, the source of the sun's heat cannot be combustion. What the source really is remains a mystery, but several logical theories have been advanced. One theory is that the enormous internal pressure of the sun is causing a gradual decrease in the volume of the sun, but at the same time, according to the laws of isothermal compression, the sun is able to keep a constant temperature while constantly radiating heat. Another theory is that, under the enormous temperature and presssure within the sun, matter is actually being transformed into energy.

Be that as it may, we are practically assured that the sun is, has been for millions of years, and for millions of years to come will continue to radiate energy in the form of electro-magnetic waves of a wide range of wave-lengths. Among these are those rays of such wave-lengths that they are visible, others of such wave-lengths that their energy is transferred into molecular heat energy upon their impact with matter which is opaque to them, and still others that are not naturally perceptible to man. The method of propagation of these radiations is not yet known, but much is known of their nature. In this discussion we are interested in those radiations known as radiant heat or heat rays, but let us remember that the only difference between them and the other electro-magnetic waves, from the longest radio waves to the shortest X-ray, is a matter of wave-length. The velocity (en Vacuo) of all electro-magnetic waves of all wave-lengths is the same. It is the difference of wave-length that causes the different effect upon matter.

To Mr. Betts' second assumption I would reply that the hypothetical lumniferous ether has never been supposed to be gaseous by the leading physicists, but rather to be an elastic solid, or to be structureless, or to be of an electrical nature. However, there are a number of prominent physicists of the day who hold that the hypothesis of the cosmic ether is not necessary for the complete explanation of the known phenomena of electro-magnetic radiations. Of course the temperature of interstellar space is far more than 100 below zero, but that does not cause absorption of the sun's radiations. True, a small part of the heat that we experience is a result of the transformation of radiant heat into molecular heat by the impact of the heat rays upon the molecules of the atmosphere, but most of the radiant heat received by the earth is not transformed into molecular heat until it strikes the actual solid surface of the earth. This impact of the heat rays upon molecules of matter produce increases of molecular motion which we recognize as heat.

As for Mr. Betts' third item, I shall say that, since the sun is composed of a mass of incandescent gases, is such a large body compared to the earth, and contains such enormous internal energy

FREE with this BIG 3 FT. TELESCOPE

Yes—absolutely free! This substantial leatherette covered **Carrying Case** complete with strap, free with "Wonder" Telescope. Case measures 12 inches long, 2½ inches in diameter.

Everybody wants a telescope. Here's one that will show you people and objects a long way off just like they were close. See things miles away on land and sea. See moon and stars as never before.

Over 3 ft. long in 5 Sections

This big telescope opens out over 3 ft. long and measures 12 inches when closed. Just think of a big telescope over a yard long! It is brass bound and has powerful chromatic lenses. Have barrels of fun entertaining your friends day and night. Send now—be first in your neighborhood to have the big "Wonder" achromatic Telescope and FREE carrying case.

ALL Delighted!

"I am delighted with the "Wonder" telescope. Today I have been watching submarines 3 miles off the coast." — Philip Brush, Beverly, Mass. "The telescope I received last month is very fine. I live on a bluff and can see across the Mississippi 3 miles and see people fishing."—M. L. Thorn, St. Louis, Mo. "I am nearly 80 years old and if I could not get another would not take $10.00 for it."—A. R. Walker, Dayton, Ohio. "I have had my "Wonder" Telescope 6 months. I can tell time on the church clock 5 miles away."—Edw. Foster, Baltimore, Md. "Could tell color of aeroplane 4 miles away."—Mrs. L. M. Yarbrough, Stringer, Miss. "I am very much pleased with telescope. I saw a Light House 18 miles away."—Clyde Scribner, Taunton, Mass. "Far above my expectations. Can see men working 7 miles away."—S. M. Gearhart, Bolan, Iowa. "I could see a wind-mill on a farm across a lake more than 4 miles away. I am much pleased."—Raymond Cosanova, Hudson, Wis. The "Wonder" Telescope makes a "hit" everywhere. Send for yours today on our big FREE offer.

The "Wonder" Telescope gives new pleasures to home, farm, camp, travel, sport. Needed by Farmers to count stock, inspect fences and see persons in distant fields. Used by Auto Tourists, Boy Scouts, Sailors, etc. Biggest telescope value ever offered. Get the genuine "Wonder" Telescope from Ferry & Co. Read our special offer.

© 1924

Send No Money

Because of a fortunate purchase from a large European manufacturer we are offering you this big bargain. Send only your name and address and we will send the "Wonder" 3 ft. achromatic Telescope and FREE Carrying Case by Parcel Post. On arrival pay Postman only $1.85 plus a few pennies postage. **Satisfaction guaranteed** or money refunded. Order **today** while the supply lasts.

FERRY & CO., 3224 North Halsted St., Dept. 1259, Chicago, Ill.

Mail this coupon now for 3 ft. Telescope and FREE Carrying Case

FERRY & CO., 3224 North Halsted St., Dept. 1259, Chicago, Ill.

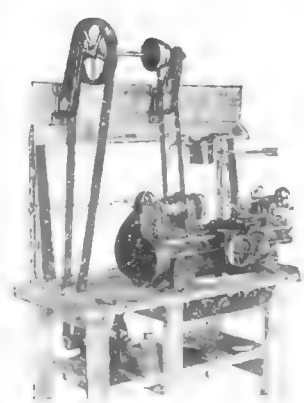
Send me 3 ft. "Wonder" Telescope and Free Carrying Case. On arrival I will deposit $1.85, plus postage, with postman. If I am not satisfied you will refund my money.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

SOUTH BEND LATHES



11"x3½' Bench Lathe Unit with D.C. Motor but not including Bench—$277.50

Write today for Catalog No. 82, which describes our Easy Payment Plan. Mention size lathe desired.

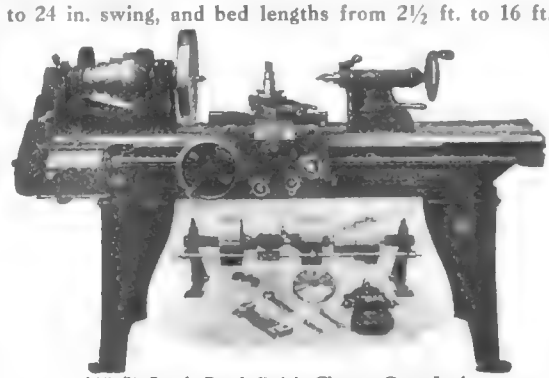
31,000 IN USE

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS
618 E. Madison Street
South Bend, Ind., U. S. A.

EASY PAYMENT PLAN

Our Easy Payment Plan allows you to install a South Bend Lathe in your shop, by making one payment with the order; the balance to be paid month by month, the amount depending upon the size of the Lathe.

South Bend Lathes are made in all sizes from 9 in. to 24 in. swing, and bed lengths from 2½ ft. to 16 ft.



16"x8' South Bend Quick Change Gear Lathe
Price, $498.00

Insure your copy reaching you each month. Subscribe to Science & Invention—$2.50 a year. Experimenter Publishing Co., 53 Park Place, N. Y. C.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

BOYS

Learn ELECTRICITY

There is a wonderful opportunity right now for boys who like electricity. Boys who are ambitious and will train themselves in spare time can step into good positions and get experience that will give them a real start toward success in life. Good salaries are offered with rapid promotion.

For 33 years the International Correspondence Schools have been training boys for success in electricity and over 300 other subjects. They will help you prepare right at home for a position in the line of electrical work you like best—or in any other work that appeals to you. Thousands of boys, through I. C. S. training, have stepped into fine jobs, but never were opportunities so great as now.

Let the I. C. S. help *you*. Choose the work you like best in the coupon below, then mark and mail it today. This doesn't obligate you in the least, and it will bring you information that may start you on a successful career. This is your chance. Don't let it slip by. Mark and mail this coupon *now*.

—TEAR OUT HERE—

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 6181-D, Scranton, Penna.

Explain, without obligating me, how I can qualify for the position, or in the subject, *before* which I mark X.

- ☐ ELECTRICAL ENGINEER
- ☐ Electrician
- ☐ Electric Wiring
- ☐ Electric Lighting
- ☐ Electric Car Running
- ☐ Heavy Electric Traction
- ☐ Electrical Draftsman
- ☐ Electric Machine Designer
- ☐ Telegraph Expert
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ MECHANICAL ENGINEER
- ☐ Mechanical Draftsman
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Toolmaker
- ☐ Gas Engineer
- ☐ CIVIL ENGINEER
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Mining Engineer
- ☐ ARCHITECT
- ☐ Architectural Draftsman
- ☐ Architects' Blue Prints
- ☐ PLUMBING AND HEATING
- ☐ Sheet Metal Worker
- ☐ Navigator
- ☐ CHEMICAL ENGINEER
- ☐ Pharmacy
- ☐ SALESMANSHIP
- ☐ ADVERTISING MAN
- ☐ Window Trimmer
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Paint'g
- ☐ RAILROAD POSITIONS
- ☐ ILLUSTRATOR
- ☐ DESIGNER
- ☐ BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Business Correspondent
- ☐ BOOKKEEPER
- ☐ Stenographer and Typist
- ☐ Cert. Pub. Accountant
- ☐ Traffic Management
- ☐ Commercial Law
- ☐ GOOD ENGLISH
- ☐ STATIONARY ENGINEER
- ☐ CIVIL SERVICE
- ☐ Railway Mail Clerk
- ☐ Textile Overseer or Supt.
- ☐ AGRICULTURE
- ☐ Poultry Raising
- ☐ Automobiles
- ☐ Spanish
- ☐ RADIO

Name_____

Present Occupation_____ Business Address_____ 4-30-24

Street and No._____

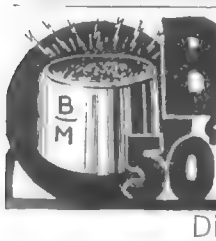
City_____ State_____

Canadians may send this coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada

FREE

$20 Fine Tone Musical Instruments

We have a wonderful new copyrighted system of teaching note music by mail! To first pupils in each locality we will give free a $20 superb Violin, Tenor Banjo, Ukulele, Hawaiian-Guitar, Banjo, Mandolin, Banjo-Ukulele, Banjo-Mandolin, Cornet or Banjo-Guitar absolutely free. Also teach Piano and Organ. Very small charge for lessons only. Four lessons will teach you several pieces. Over 100,000 successful players. We guarantee success or no charge. Complete outfit free. Write today. Dept. 119 No obligation.
Slingerland School of Music, 1815 Orchard St., Chicago, Ill.



B-METAL

For tonal quality use B-METAL Crystals. Ask your dealer to order them.

B-METAL REFINING CO.
9th Floor
525 Woodward Ave.
Detroit, Mich.

it is not at all unreasonable to believe that some great eruption at the surface of the sun might throw out streams of incandescent gases (not flames as Mr. Betts suggests), hundreds of thousands of miles.

Mr. Betts' fourth statement is very nearly correct. In addition to its electro-magnetic radiations, the sun probably gives electrons. The Aurora Borealis are probably caused by the impact of an electronic discharge from the sun upon solid particles of nitrogen in the upper strata of the atmosphere.

To Mr. Betts' fifth assumption I take exception, for there is both evidence and proof of the presence of molecular heat on the moon, though, as he says our satellite has little or no atmosphere. Indeed, if there were no heat on the moon, it would actually cease to exist, for all indications lead us to believe that, if a temperature of absolute zero were obtained in the presence of matter, the molecular structure of that matter would collapse and it would cease to exist as matter as we recognize it.

No, the sun's source of energy is not radium, and yet it may be more similar to dissociation of radium than we realize. Of course the sun is an electrical body, as Mr. Betts hazards, but it is an electrical body for the simple reason that all matter is electricity.

I also find some errors and some very doubtful statements in the quotations from Mr. H. Gernsback's "Editorial," which is appended to Mr. Betts' letter. First, I question the statement that interplanetary and interstellar space is an absolute vacuum. We say that all gases tend to expand definitely, and we know that many molecules of the lighter gases are continually escaping from the gravitational influence of all the heavenly bodies. Then, is it not reasonable to believe that these escaping gases fill infinite space, however rarified they may be? And if Mr. Gernsback is right in his theory of the absolute vacuum, then the temperature of interstellar space is —273 degrees Centigrade or absolute zero, but if there be any matter however rare, in the interstellar space, then the temperature is not absolute zero however near it may approach the value.

It is true that heat cannot be propagated in a vacuum by conduction or convection, but it certainly can be propagated in as complete a vacuum as interstellar space by means of radiation. Mr. Gernsback failed to state that the walls of the thermos bottle are silvered to prevent the loss of heat by radiation, since the vacuum would not diminish that loss. Mr. Gernsback states, "Heat proper cannot flow between these bodies (the earth and the sun) immersed in a perfect (?) vacuum and besides separated some 92 million miles. So we see that, we do not and cannot receive radiant heat rays from the sun." But I say that we can and most certainly do receive radiant heat rays from the sun, and that is the only present source of heat on the earth, other than chemical energy which originally came from the sun.

Incidentally, I might say that molecular heat (if that is what Mr. Gernsback means by heat proper), does not flow, but is transmitted by the impact of one molecule upon another. Also I object to the statement that meteors enter our atmosphere at a temperature of absolute zero. Although they may approach that temperature as a limit, they can never reach it as long as they exist as matter.

L. C. Cartwright, *Reporter No. 9656.*
University of Florida, Gainsville, Fla.

(After reading the above letter, there is very little left for us to say. Mr. Cartwright seems to have covered the ground quite thoroughly, and conscientiously. It seems that the majority of votes are in favor of "A Medico" who sent a letter to the Readers' Forum which was published in the September issue of Science and Invention, *in which he disputed the statements made in the August issue as to the reason why Martians have a long nose. This opinion was given by Mr. H. Gernsback who held that the scant atmosphere on Mars made it difficult to smell, and the odors were propagated at a slower speed due to this attenuated atmosphere. In the statement quoting Mr. Gernsback's editorial, relative to radiant heat rays from the sun, Mr. Cartwright seems again correct. The only heat energy which we receive from the sun is radiant heat rays. Through some error the word radiant was substituted for the ordinary effect of heat, which is conveyed to our senses by the physical phenomena known to us as conduction and convection.*

There is great question as to whether the interstellar space possesses an absolute vacuum or contains a rarified gas, the molecules of which gas are separated greatly. It would seem that if rarified gas were to be found in interstellar space, there would be a considerable slowing up of the planets. There is no reason to presuppose for one moment that if rarified gas is present that a portion of that gas would not contain molecules of oxygen, and containing molecules of oxygen, interstellar space should support combustion. The writer is inclined to the belief that interstellar space holds nothing but an almost perfect vacuum. Why the temperature should be minus 273 degrees Centigrade simply because the space contains a vacuum is not very clear. There may be particles of micro cosmic dust in space which would raise the temperature considerably above absolute zero. Of course this micro cosmic dust would also tend to slow up the planets at least to the same extent that air would.—Editor.)

—the gift the whole family will enjoy!

The Marvelous MIRACO Ultra 5

[FIVE TUBE OUTFIT IN SOLID MAHOGANY]

Unsurpassed selectivity, sensitivity, range, volume and tone combined

A beautiful sweet toned, five tube "coast to coast" loud speaker set—factory-built, factory-tested and factory guaranteed by one of America's oldest and most reliable manufacturers of quality sets. Composed of finest parts obtainable. Equipped with the latest improvements, refinements and features found on cost-best sets. Encased in handsome hand-rubbed SOLID MAHOGANY cabinet. Thoroughly tested and approved by radio's highest authorities. FOR ONLY $75—A PRICE WHICH HAS ROCKED THE INDUSTRY! Unquestionably the most astounding value ever offered radio lovers. Simple to connect and operate. No experience necessary. Even a beginner can cut through the locals, get far-off programs loud and clear on the speaker, log all stations and bring them back at will. Non-distorting, non-radiating, non-howling. Works on storage battery or dry cells.

OTHER MIRACO LONG DISTANCE SETS $14.35 up
One tube guaranteed, long distance outfit, $14.35. 3 tube guaranteed long distance loud speaker outfit, $29.50. Write for latest bulletins, testimony of users proving coast to coast reception. Order direct from this ad or MAIL COUPON BELOW

MIRACO RADIO GETS 'EM COAST to COAST

AGENTS! DEALERS! Send for proposition.

MIDWEST RADIO CORPORATION, *Pioneer Builders of Sets*
409-E East 8th Street Cincinnati, Ohio
Send free literature and full particulars.
( ) User ( ) Agent ( ) Dealer
Name .....
Address .....

Build Your Own—At ½ the Price!

Guaranteed Nation Wide Reception

THE NEW DE LUXE AMBASSADOR
With Special Features—Can Be Wired Easily—Quickly

THIS kit enables you to build a set that will compare with any factory built set. Will bring in all the distance you want—loud, clear, distinctive. Wiring and assembling chart that comes with kit, makes building simple, easy. Plug in ear phones or loud speaker and get Frisco or New York. By building it yourself you save 60%.

KIT CONSISTS OF
1 Drilled 7x10 Radion Mahoganite Panel, Engraved in Gold.
1 Genuine Ambassador Master 3-Circuit Litzendracht Tuning Coil.
1 Genuine Brunswick Low Loss Condenser.
1 Triploid Mounting Socket.
2 Premier Hegehog Audio Transformers.
4 Brunswick Underslung Foundation Brackets.
2 Brunswick Jacks with Gold-Plated Fronts; 1 for phones; 1 for loud speaker.
1 Freshman Mica Grid Condenser.
1 Standard Glass-Enclosed Grid Leak.
2 30-Ohm Shockton Bakelite Rheostats.
2 Moulded Mahogany Dials grained to match panel.
5 Lengths Professional Round Bus Bar.
1 Set of 7 Instrument Finish Binding Posts completely mounted.
1 Special Blue Print for this circuit. Not an ordinary hook-up, but in clear picture form any child can understand and make.
All packed in handsome box.
Complete Only $27.95 C.O.D.

Send no money—just mail postal or letter today. Written money back guarantee with every order. RADIO SHACK, America's Largest Radio Dealers, 55 Vesey St., Dept. M19, New York.

FREE

HERE'S MORE MONEY for YOU

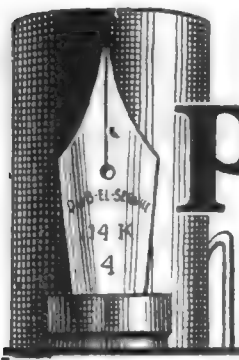
150 HOME STUDY BOOKS

Each of these sure pay-raising self-help books is a complete course of instruction. They cover Electricity, Automobile, Machine Shop, Carpentry, Painting, Engineering, Railroading, and twenty other trades. Full catalogue FREE. A postcard brings yours.
F. J. DRAKE & CO., PUBLISHERS
1009 Michigan Avenue Chicago

"MAILING LISTS"

Accurate—Guaranteed—Reliable—Of every possible kind of business and individual throughout the country. Standard charge $4.50 per thousand names and each list compiled to meet the individual needs of our clients. Information and catalogue without charge. Dept. E.X.
THE BLUE BIRD SERVICE
107 East Pleasant Baltimore, Md.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO



The PEN

What Should I Give for Xmas?

BE UP TO THE MINUTE

The Fountain Pen was a wonderful invention in writing instruments. The Automatic pencil was next. BUT NOW WE HAVE THE VERY LATEST DEVELOPMENT—BOTH FOUNTAIN PEN AND AUTOMATIC PENCIL IN ONE.

This is the Ultimate in fine, handy writing instrument. You carry only one instrument that does the work of two with not an extra adjustment of any kind. This combination instrument is of the same size as the standard fountain pen, is finished handsomely and has all the finest improvements.

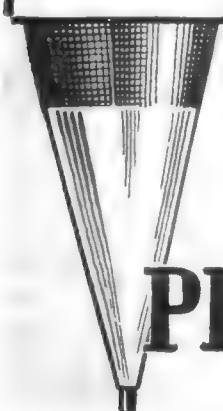
The finest CHRISTMAS gift you can make

You are behind the times if you give only a pen or a fine pencil to your friends for Christmas. The combination pen and pencil is a gift that cannot fail to give a distinct pleasure to the recipient. If you get your order in early you can obtain these pens in time for Christmas.

Large variety of sizes, all styles. Prices at $2.75, $3.00, $3.50, $5.00 up.

Write for our Complete Free Catalogue of Styles and Prices.

ACTUAL $5.00 SIZE



Dub-El Servis Corp.
130 W. 42nd St.
NEW YORK CITY

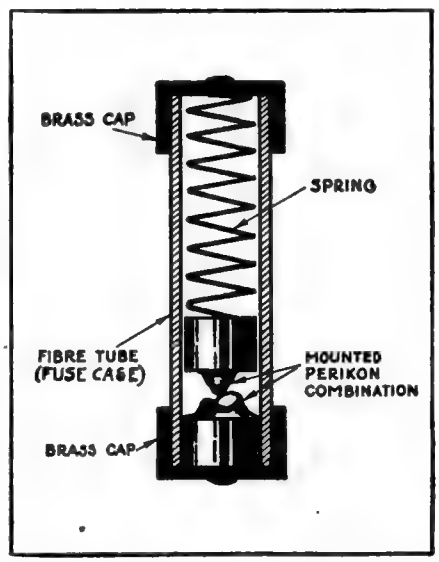
The PENCIL

RADIO WRINKLES

EDITED BY
LEON L. ADELMAN, 2AFS
Assoc. Mem. I. R. E.

UNDER this heading we are going to publish items of interest to everyone who likes to build radio instruments. In order to continue this department it is necessary for our readers to tell us about their latest experiments. Write us a short description of some time- or money-saving kink you have discovered and send it to us along with a few sketches. Our regular prizes will be paid for this material. Be brief and try to put everything in the drawing. Don't be too elaborate. Address "RADIO WRINKLES" editor, care of Science and Invention.

CRYSTAL DETECTOR



A good and fairly permanent type of detector using a Perikon or other combination can be made from a tubular fuse as shown above. The detector can then be mounted in an ordinary fuse clip. —B. V.

SOLDERING ALUMINUM

In soldering aluminum, apply the flame from a Bunsen burner and heat the surface and melt the solder as usual. Insert a stiff wire brush and scrape the surface so as to remove the coating of oxide. The solder will then be found to adhere perfectly. Aluminum solder will be found to last longer than the ordinary kind. —Arthur A. Blumenfeld.

Irresistible!

You can be expected, anticipated, welcomed with open arms. You can be a favorite at parties, dances and other social affairs.

The charm of jazz refined is yours with a Buescher Saxophone. Young folks find those syncopated tunes simply irresistible.

BUESCHER True Tone SAXOPHONE

You don't have to "study" the Saxophone as you do other instruments. There's no practice drudgery. You don't have to be "talented."

Three lessons sent free with the instrument start you. In a week you can play popular airs. Many find no teacher necessary.

It's all fun, and even though you're only interested for pleasure now, you can, in 90 days' time, join a band or orchestra, if you wish.

First class Saxophonists make big money. Try it free for six days in your own home.

Free Saxophone Book—Very interesting. Tells all about the various Buescher Saxophones, with pictures of the famous professionals and orchestras. Send coupon for a copy. Mention any other instrument in which you may be interested. (127)

BUESCHER BAND INSTRUMENT CO.
Everything in Band and Orchestra Instruments
336 Buescher Block, Elkhart, Ind.

Buescher Band Instrument Co.
336 Buescher Block, Elkhart, Ind.
Gentlemen:
I am interested in the instrument checked below:
Saxophone.....Cornet.....Trombone.....Trumpet.....
(Mention any other instrument interested in)
Name.....
Street Address.....
Town.....State.....

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Every Question ANSWERED for only $1

JUST OUT
514 PAGES

Compiled by HARRY F. DART, E.E.

Formerly with the Western Electric Co., and U. S. Army Instructor of Radio.

Technically edited by F. H. Doane

NO MORE need you turn from book to book, hoping to find what you want. It is all here, in 514 pages crammed full of every possible radio detail. Written in plain language, by engineers for laymen. More than 100,000 sold.

IT EXPLAINS: Electrical terms and circuits, antennas, batteries, generators and motors, electron (vacuum) tubes, every receiving hook-up, radio and audio frequency amplification, broadcast and commercial transmitters and receivers, super-regeneration, codes, etc.

Send $1 to-day and get this 514-page I. C. S. Radio Handbook—the biggest value in radio to-day.

International Correspondence Schools
Box 6185-D, Scranton, Penna.

I enclose One Dollar. Please send me—postpaid—the 514-page I. C. S. Radio Handbook. It is understood that if I am not entirely satisfied I may return this book within five days and you will refund my money.

Name.....

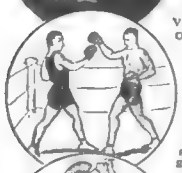
Address.....

Check here ☐ and enclose $1.50 if you wish the de luxe edition, bound in Leatheroid.

I make Champs

28 Champs to my Credit

I can do for you what I have done for thousands in every branch of athletics—whether it be for pleasure or as a profession, I can guide you. Ask Charles Daniels, champion swimmer, Tim Jordan, home run hitter, Oswald Kirby, former golf champion, Harry Babcock, world's champion pole vaulter, and a long list of others. They will tell you that my system always starts a man right and keeps him right. My system never fails. Over 25 years as a trainer in all branches of sport is my record—and I can still make the present-day record holders step some to keep up with me.



"PEP UP"—Let Me Help You

Picture No. 1 is a photo of myself. It shows my perfect body development. I don't just develop you so-that you can show off. I pep you up, so that you are better able to do your daily work. I don't try to make you do something you don't like. I let you pick the exercise or sport you like best—whether it be body development, boxing, golf, running, swimming, baseball or any of the fifty other sports. I tell you how to become perfect in the sport of your own choice. When you get fun out of something, you surely get all of the real exercise, body development and limbering up anyone needs. I actually guarantee to make you expert in the sport you select. You will find several sports pictured here, but these are only a few of the many I can help you in.

BOOKLET FREE

Write me telling what sport you are interested in and I will advise you personally, and send you a booklet describing your needs and my system. Do it now. My system never fails.

DR. P. M. SEIXAS
SEIXAS ATHLETIC SYSTEMS, INC.
Dept. 101, 280 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

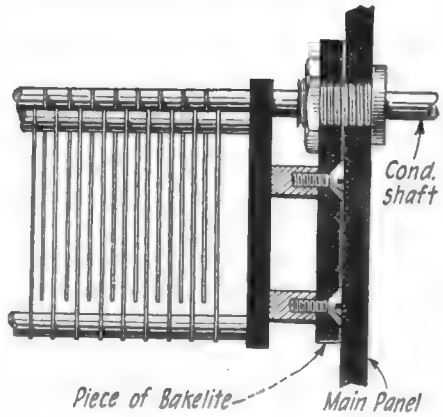
Please send Free Booklet by return mail. I am interested in.....
This obligates me in no way whatever.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

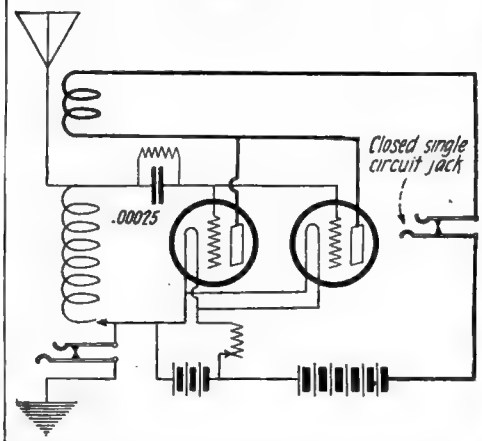
SINGLE HOLE MOUNTING



A simple and quick way for mounting condensers is to use a one hole support. A small sub-panel is used in this connection and the instrument becomes adaptable for use much more quickly than could be realized in any other way.

—G. A. Coates, Reporter No. 12052.

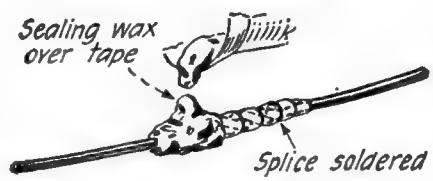
RECEIVER TRANSMITTER



The single circuit regenerative set shown, employing two tubes combines a long distance receiver and low power transmitter. When transmitting, the phones are removed from the circuit and a key or microphone inserted in the ground lead.

—T. C. Clements, Reporter No. 13231.

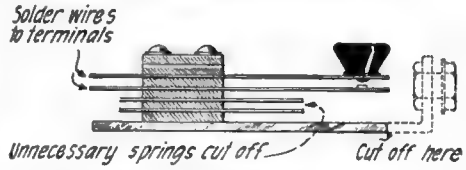
PERFECT CONNECTIONS



In the splicing of antenna wire, the joint is thoroughly cleaned and soldered. It is then carefully taped and melted sealing wax poured over the whole. This joint is impervious to the elements.

—V. Ustach, Reporter No. 8065.

KEY FROM PHONE JACK



A very efficient telegraph key can be made from an old phone jack by a few simple alterations. When completed, the key may be used on a telegraph set, a test buzzer or other signalling device which requires the use of but a small amount of current.

—H. C. Rowe, Jr., Reporter No. 37.

EARN $3,000 to $10,000 a Year as Radio Expert

Enter fast growing radio field, thousands of big pay jobs waiting for you. U. S. Gov't., Steamships, R. R's., Corporations eagerly seek Radio trained men. Advancement rapid, earn from $3,000 to $9,000 yearly.

Pleasant Home Study In RADIO

A. G. MOHAUPT

Prepare for Big Pay in Spare Time

My reputation as Radio Engineer and instructor insures you complete, speedy success, at home in spare time; **earn while you learn.** I make you expert in radio designing, building, repairing and operating and teach you only practical "inside" dope. You quickly complete my course and a few pleasant hours prepare you to step into Big Pay. No experience required.

FREE 1000 Mile Radio Outfit

This set, when completed, has a range of over 1000 miles. I give it free with my course. I give you practical training by having you work on this set. The knowledge you gain is not mere book knowledge but is usable, practical experience. When you have finished my course, you can sell this set at a price that will pay the cost of the course. For a short time only, by my special plan, I will give a tube radio set in handsome cabinet to men, absolutely **FREE.** Send at once for my **FREE** wonder-book of inside Radio "dope." Act quickly.

MAIL COUPON

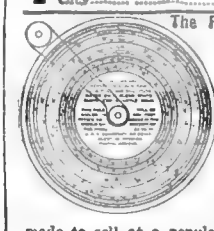
A. G. MOHAUPT, Radio Engineer,
Radio Association of America,
4513 Ravenswood Ave., Dept. 612, Chicago

Please send me details of your Home Study Course—also your Free "Radio Facts" and information on how I can get a FREE 1000-mile Radio Set.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....



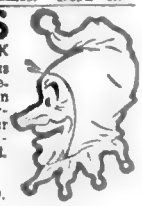
The Famous KON-VER-TER Slide Rule

This rule instantly adds, subtracts, divides, multiplies, converts fractions or decimals of an inch. Gives sines, Co-sines, versed sines, co-versed sines, tangents, co-tangents, secants, co-secants of angles directly. Gives square roots, squares, cube roots, cubes and fifth roots and powers of all numbers. Logarithms, co-logarithms, anti-logarithms. Is in use throughout the world. About 6 inches in diameter. Is most complete rule of its kind ever made to sell at a popular price. 20 page book of instructions and box for each rule. DeLUXE MODEL White Ivory Celluloid, $3.00 postpaid. We also handle other types of slide rules, engineering handbooks and equipment. J. C. Hamilton, 7 Water St., Boston, Mass. Dept. B.

WRITE JOKES

EARN FROM $50 TO $150 PER WEEK

writing jokes, epigrams and humorous stories for publications. Tremendous demand for material. Our short course in Humor Writing teaches you to write humorous material that **sells.** Learn in your spare time—earn in your spare time. Complete marketing plan and markets furnished.



Write today for full particulars
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF HUMOR
Office E, 310 Marion Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

YOU CAN LEARN NEWSPAPER WORK

Experienced Editor Will Teach You How to Become a Reporter

FASCINATING WORK--GOOD PAY

Only a Few Months' Work Required To Qualify You for a Better Position

Regular reporters earn from $40 to $125 a week. Good deskmen on a daily paper are paid from $60 to $100 a week. A "Star" Reporter can command his own salary. Hundreds of ambitious men and women enhance their income materially by corresponding for newspapers or writing for magazines in their spare time.

We Will Teach You at Home

We can develop your talent for writing and lead you into this well paying profession. Our Practical Course in Journalism was personally prepared by Henry J. Brockmeyer, for 13 years on the Editorial Staff of the N. Y. Evening Post. Mr. Brockmeyer has trained hundreds of men and women, many of whom have, under his guidance, developed into front rank reporters.

Mr. Brockmeyer's course will teach you what it would take years of actual newspaper work to learn. It consists of six comprehensive lessons just brimful of everything a reporter must learn. The following are only a few of the subjects covered.

Starting in Journalism. What is a Newspaper? What is News? Start and Finish of a News Story. Technical Terms. The Type Point System. Styles of Type, Proof Reading. Capitalization and Punctuation. A Late Fire Bulletin. Court Stories. Libel Laws, Copyright. Hints to Reporters. Personal Conduct. Re-Writing and Condensing Stories. Paragraphs and Short Items. Good and Bad Styles. Broadening the Vocabulary. Aids to Good Style. Special Stories. Suggestions for Stories. Rhetoric. Preparing Your Story. Don'ts for Writers. Office Organization. Syndicated Matter. Business Office. Mechanical Department. Hints for Headline Writers. The Make-Up. The Country Correspondent, etc., etc.

Use Coupon—Save 50%

Although the price for the entire course is $10, entitling the students to full consulting services directed by Mr. Brockmeyer personally, we will accept enrollments, if the coupon below is used before Jan. 20, at $5—exactly half price.

Five Days' Trial

Just pin a check, money order or five dollar bill to the coupon below and mail. Then take five days after the course arrives to decide whether you want to keep it. If not, return it at our expense, and your money will be immediately refunded.

THE PRESS GUILD, Inc., 66-8 West Broadway, N. Y.

THE PRESS GUILD, Inc. (Expires Jan. 20, 1925)
66-8 West Broadway, New York City.

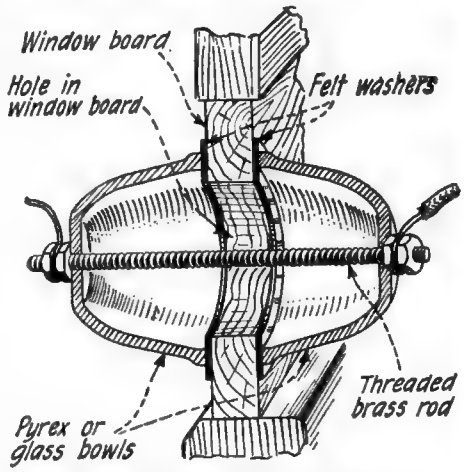
Enclosed find $5 for which you are to ship me at once, prepaid, Henry J. Brockmeyer's complete course in Practical Journalism with the distinct understanding that if I return the course in five days my full $5 will be refunded and no questions asked.

(Name) .....

(Address) .....

(City) ..... (State) .....

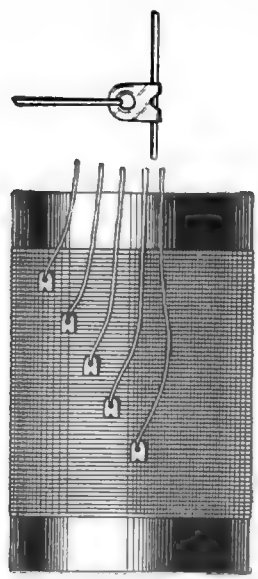
LOW LOSS INSULATOR



A large hole is drilled in the window board and two pyrex or glass bowls are held together by means of a threaded brass rod passing through holes drilled in the bottom of each. For further information on how to drill glass, the reader is referred to page 49 of the May issue of SCIENCE AND INVENTION.

—G. A. Coates, Reporter No. 12052.

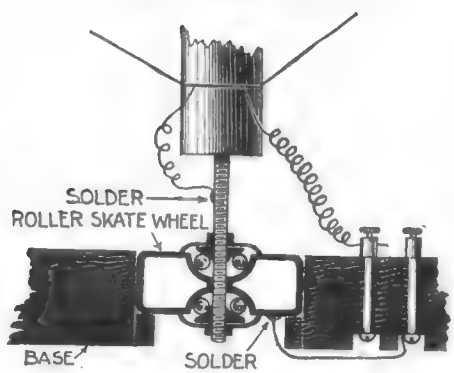
PAPER FASTENER KINK



Paper fasteners may be attached to tap leads so that the necessity of soldering may be done away with. If so desired, the taps may be taken off before winding the inductance, so as to allow soldering without burning the insulation off the wire.

—Leighton Powell, Reporter No. 8620.

LOOP AERIAL BEARING



A very good support for the loop antenna is made from the wheel of a ball bearing roller skate. This allows of a neat and efficient bearing which requires little effort to turn and takes up very little space.—W. F. Bloom.

(Continued on page 849)

EARLE E. LIEDERMAN
The Muscle Builder

Pills Never Made Muscles

Wishing Never Brought Strength

NO one can paste muscles onto your arms and shoulders. If you wish a strong, healthy body, you must work for it. And if you don't have one, you are doomed to a life of misery.

Modern science has taught us that we must keep our bodies physically fit or our mental powers will soon exhaust themselves. That is why the successful business man resorts to golf and other active pastimes.

Examine Yourself

Do you have the strong robust body that keeps you fit at all times to tackle the daily tasks confronting you—always looking for bigger things to do? Do you jump out of bed in the morning full of pep; with a keen appetite and a longing to enter the day's activities? Do you finish your daily tasks still thrilling with pep and vitality? Or do you arise only half awake and go through a languid day?

PEP UP!

Don't let it get you, fellows. Come on out of that shell and make a real he man of yourself. Build out those skinny arms and that flat chest. Let me put some real pep in your old backbone and put an armor plate of muscle on you that will make you actually thrill with ambition. I can do it. I guarantee to do it. I will put one full inch on your arm in just 30 days and from then on, just watch 'em grow. This is no idle boast. It's the real works. A genuine guarantee. Come on now. Get on the job and make me prove it.

Send for my new 64-page book

"Muscular Development"

IT IS FREE!

It contains forty-three full page photographs of myself and some of the many prize-winning pupils I have trained. Many of these are leaders in their business professions today. I have not only given them a body to be proud of, but made them better doctors, lawyers, merchants, etc. Some of these came to me as pitiful weaklings, imploring me to help them. Look them over now and you will marvel at their present physiques. All I ask is 10 cents to cover cost of wrapping and mailing. For the sake of your future happiness, send for your copy today, right now, before you forget it.

EARLE E. LIEDERMAN

Dept. 212, 305 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY

EARLE E. LIEDERMAN
Dept. 212, 305 Broadway, New York City

Dear Sir:—I enclose herewith 10 cents for which you are to send me without obligation on my part whatever, a copy of your latest book, "Muscular Development." (Please write or print plainly.)

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State.....

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

The Standard Super-Heterodyne

Build It Yourself With This

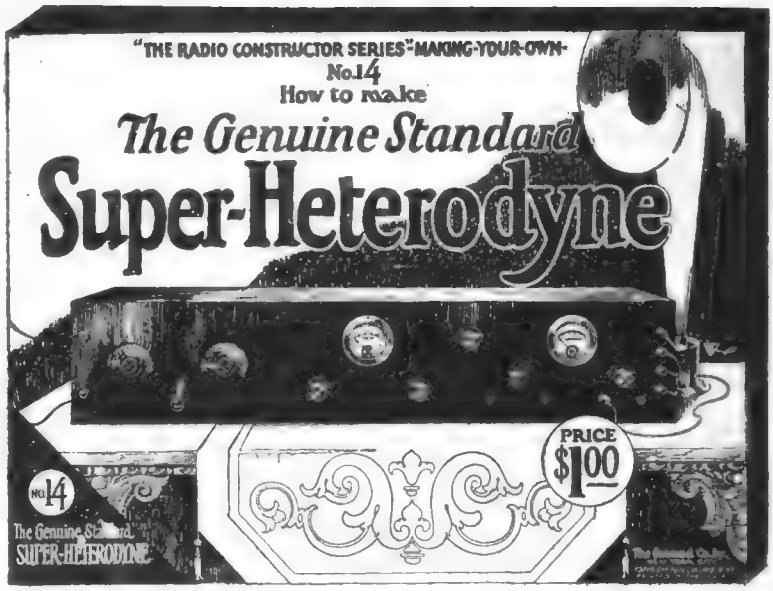
SUPER PATTERN

The Consrad Method

As illustrated above, "Consrad" patterns are the simplest ever originated. You have blueprints, full size, and an instruction book to follow. You cannot go wrong. Write for our full list of publications on reflex, crystal and tube hookups.

All Patterns are complete with blueprints and instruction pamphlet

Write for our Free Catalogue of Modern Radio Hookup Patterns and Radio Books.



THE simplest, greatest and most revolutionary Radio Pattern ever designed. The complete super-heterodyne as shown above can be built with this pattern by anyone. The secret of the marvelous simplicity is the gigantic blueprints that are drawn the full size of the super-heterodyne itself. The blueprint of the *wiring diagram* measuring 19½" x 44" is drawn by a master radio engineer, every conceivable measurement is given right on the pattern so that you need not measure a single wire.

The blueprint of the *panel layout* is made up so that all you need to do is to lay it flat on the panel and then take a pencil and carefully trace each hole as shown because the blueprint measuring 19½" x 44" is the exact size of the panel required.

Then extra comes a 16 page booklet, size 8" x 12", the most complete booklet of this kind ever made up. It describes every little detail, shows you how to proceed in building. What parts are necessary, how to set them up and lastly how to operate them.

The price of the complete pattern, comprising two blueprints, size 19½" x 44" and a 16 page booklet size 8" x 12" and enclosed in an extra heavy cardboard box printed handsomely in two colors, is only $1.00.

Here is the most wonderful opportunity for every radio amateur to have the finest set yet designed for radio receiving.

GET YOUR ORDER IN EARLY OR SEE YOUR DEALER TODAY

ON SALE AT ALL RADIO AND NEWS DEALERS

Price $1.00 Prepaid

or Direct from Us

The CONSRAD COMPANY

233 Fulton Street New York City

Consrad

RADIO'S FOREMOST PUBLISHERS — Everything in Books, Patterns and Diagrams

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

ELECTRICITY

If I Send You These New Books

WILL you look them over for a week at my risk—give them a chance to show you how a few minutes a day devoted to reading them will answer your problems—help you with your daily work—raise you pay—and put you in line for a bigger job?" Prove their value—then decide if you want to keep them.

Teach Yourself at Home

These books contain every important up-to-the-minute fact about Electricity in all its branches. They're packed with new, sound, commonsense, how-to-do-it information, written by practical experts. Easy to read—easy to learn and apply. No need to take a long, expensive course of training—these books contain every thing you need to know to get and hold the best jobs. Common school education is all you need to master Electricity with these books. Order a set today for free examination.

Learn These Vital Points

Theory and Practice of Electricity—Principles of A. C. and D. C. current. Electric machinery—Dynamo and Motor Design—Measuring and Testing Instruments—Wiring—Convertors—Rectifiers—Underwriters' Requirements—Electrical Estimating—Switchboards—Electric Railways, etc. Ready-Reference indexed for quickly locating any subject.

Electrical Engineering complete in eight big volumes—4,100 pages, 3,300 pictures, charts, diagrams, blueprints, etc. Flexible binding. Gold stamped.

SEND NO MONEY!

Just the coupon. Look the books over a full week with our compliments—then decide. No obligation to buy unless you are satisfied and want to keep them. Send coupon now—today and get this master electrical set. Pay only $3.00 monthly if you decide to keep it.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY
Dept. E.925 Chicago, U. S. A.

FREE TRIAL

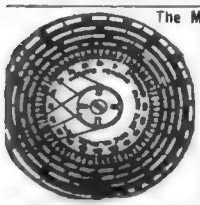
American Technical Society, Dept. E.925
Chicago, U. S. A.

Please send me the 8 volume cyclopedia of ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING for **free examination.** If satisfactory I will send you $2.80 within 7 days, and $3.00 monthly for nine months.

Name_____

Address_____

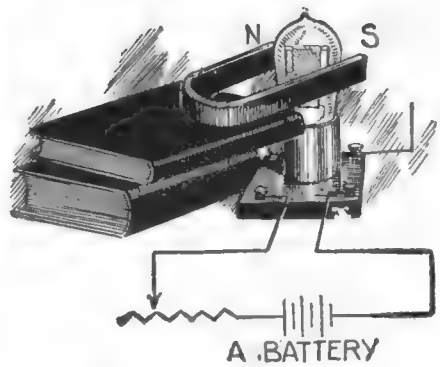
Employed by_____

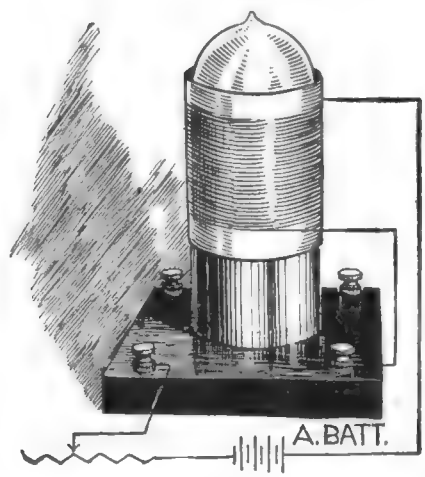


The Midget "FIVE-IN-ONE" Slide Rule a combination Mannheim, Log-Log, Add and Subtract, Polymetric and Binary Slide Rule. Will instantly add, subtract, multiply and divide any combination involving whole numbers, fractions, decimals and mixed numbers. Gives every root and power of every quantity. Graduations printed on metal coated with white celluloid and are grease and waterproof. While the most versatile calculator ever invented, operation is simple and easily understood. Diameter 4". Price with 16-page Instruction Book, $1.50. Leatherette carrying case 50c extra. Catalog free. Your money back if you are not satisfied.
GILSON SLIDE RULE COMPANY, NILES, MICH.

Inventors Protect your rights! Recording Blank Free.
Consult me if you have an undeveloped invention or idea. Do not delay!
O. S. Leszay Registered Attorney and Engineer
15 Park Row, New York, N. Y.

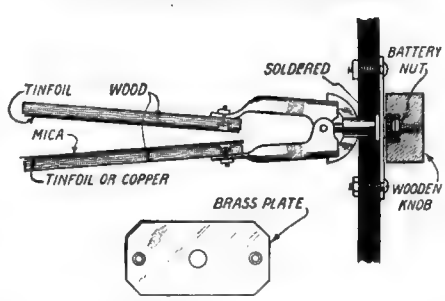
SIGNAL INTENSIFIER





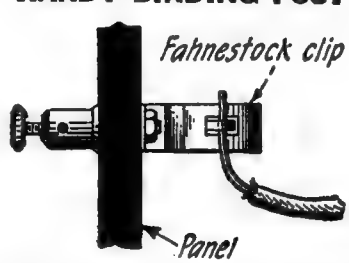
Soft detector tubes sometimes work very well if a permanent magnet is placed near them, but this is dangerous practice. A slight movement of the magnet and we may be minus a tube. Twenty-five turns of No. 26 S. C. C. wound on a cardboard tube and connected in series with the "A" battery supply gives a much better arrangement.
—Ernest Oliver, Reporter No. 13314.

A VARIABLE CONDENSER



A fairly good type of variable condenser is readily made by using a discarded compass and fitting it as shown in the above diagram. Extremely fine adjustment can be had.
—David Jenkins.

HANDY BINDING POST



For quickly changing wires to binding posts when experimenting, the combination shown, consisting of Fahnstock clip and binding post serves to save much time and trouble.
—Kenneth Stewart, Reporter No. 13593.

(*Continued on page* 851)

I Guarantee

To Make You A Public Speaker Or I Won't take a Penny

I will show you how to control one man or an audience of a thousand. How to conquer "Stage fright." How to increase your earnings quickly through this amazing new method.

15 Minutes a Day

That's all I want, 15 minutes a day to prove absolutely and beyond a shadow of a doubt that I can do for you what I have done for thousands of other men—increase your income, make you successful, make you a leader.

C. F. Bourgeois, President of Robischon and Peckham Company says: "The lesson on 'How To Develop Personality' is alone worth the entire cost of the course. It has been of real practical help to me."

Walter O. Ford of the Ford Manufacturing Company writes: "Was always considerably flustered when called upon to speak. Now, thanks to your course, I feel perfectly at home and confident. Every man who wants a strong personality and the power of effective speech should take your course."

These are big men in their fields and they know that the man who can hold others beneath the spell of powerful speech has the world at his feet. Others of equal ability in every other respect are passed by unnoticed because they lack the power to impress others. And yet, there is an amazingly easy way to acquire quickly the power of vital convincing speech.

I don't care what line of business you are in. I don't care how embarrassed you now are when you are required to speak. I can show you how to rise quickly above the mass in business—how to jump into prominence and become a leader with the poise and assurance that convinces—how to sell any number of people, from one to a thousand, on the idea you want to put over.

Free Self Test

I can prove to you, very simply, as I have to thousands of others—that it is possible for YOU to become a master of speech—no matter what your experience has been. By a remarkable self-test that I have devised you can judge for yourself what this training will do for you. And you can make this test absolutely FREE. Do not wait. Fill out and mail the coupon below TODAY. Let me tell you of my amazing special offer, which I may have to withdraw in a short time. Let me send you this self-test that will mean for you the opening of a bigger and better career.

What This Course Teaches You
- How to make after dinner speeches
- How to sell more goods
- How to train your memory
- How to enlarge your vocabulary
- How to make a political speech
- How to develop self-confidence
- How to acquire a winning personality

North American Institute
3601 Michigan Ave., Dept. 14-29 Chicago, Ill.

North American Institute
3601 Michigan Ave., Dept. 14-29 Chicago, Ill.

Please send me your free Test information that will enable me to decide for myself whether or not I can become a forceful speaker. Also send me full particulars concerning your course and special limited time offer. I am under no obligation of any kind.

Name_____

Address_____

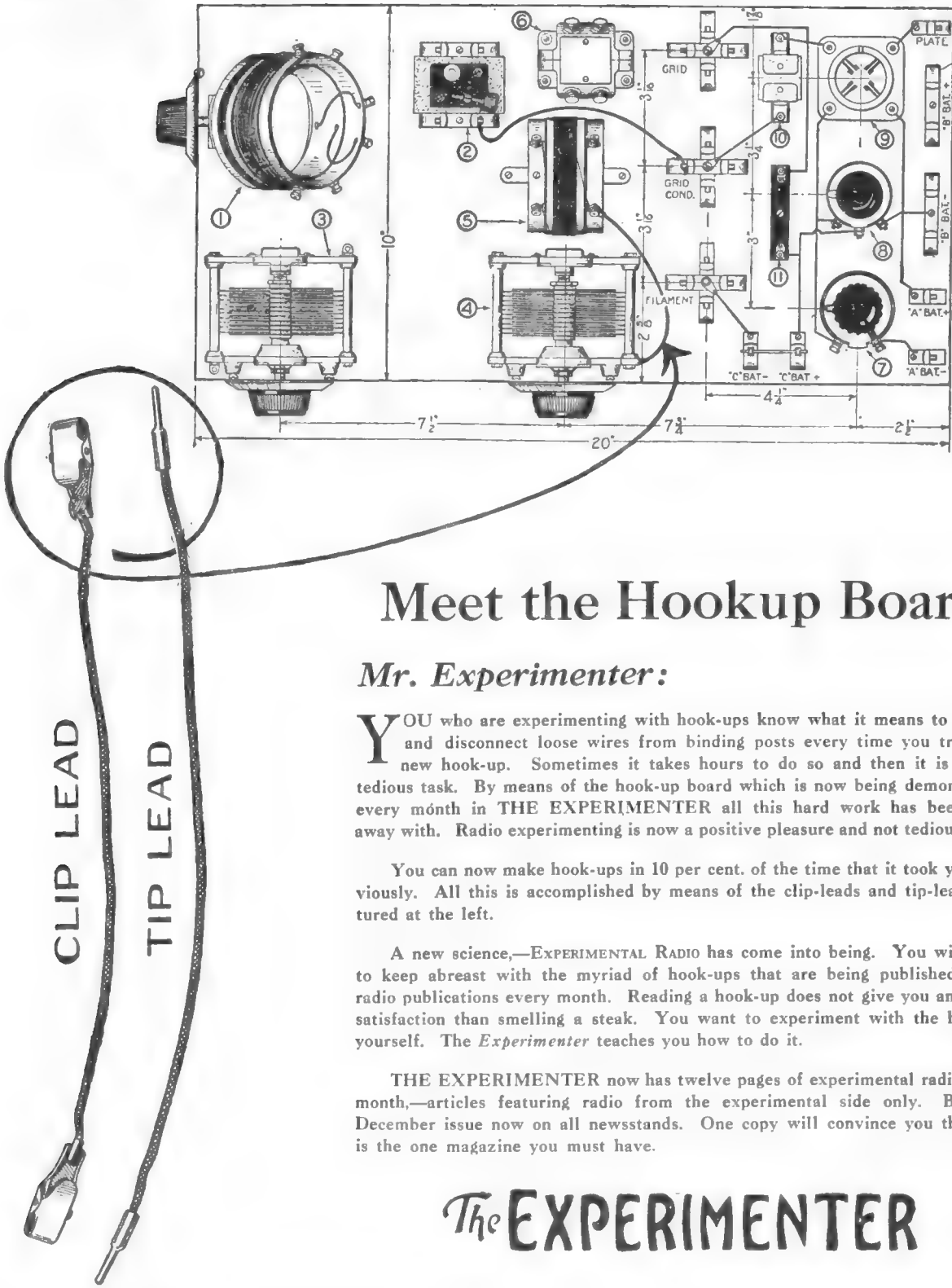
City_____ State_____

"BECOME A LIGHTNING TRICK CARTOONIST"

Make money chalk talking. Send $1 for snappy program of trick drawings, with instructions by a professional cartoonist. Satisfaction guaranteed.
Cartoon Art Service, Dept. 4, Oshkosh, Wis.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

EXPERIMENTAL RADIO



1000 Hookups

Meet the Hookup Board

Mr. Experimenter:

YOU who are experimenting with hook-ups know what it means to connect and disconnect loose wires from binding posts every time you try out a new hook-up. Sometimes it takes hours to do so and then it is a most tedious task. By means of the hook-up board which is now being demonstrated every month in THE EXPERIMENTER all this hard work has been done away with. Radio experimenting is now a positive pleasure and not tedious work.

You can now make hook-ups in 10 per cent. of the time that it took you previously. All this is accomplished by means of the clip-leads and tip-leads pictured at the left.

A new science,—EXPERIMENTAL RADIO has come into being. You will want to keep abreast with the myriad of hook-ups that are being published in all radio publications every month. Reading a hook-up does not give you any more satisfaction than smelling a steak. You want to experiment with the hook-up yourself. The *Experimenter* teaches you how to do it.

THE EXPERIMENTER now has twelve pages of experimental radio every month,—articles featuring radio from the experimental side only. Buy the December issue now on all newsstands. One copy will convince you that this is the one magazine you must have.

The EXPERIMENTER

25c The Copy—ON ALL NEWSSTANDS

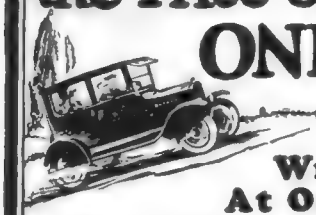
SUBSCRIPTIONS—$2.50 the Year

Published by

GERMOTT PUBLISHING CO., 53 Park Place, N. Y. City

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

TWO cars for the Price of ONE!



Write At Once

for full particulars about a wonderful invention for light cars and trucks. Makes your car or truck TWO IN ONE by combining POWER and SPEED, something heretofore impossible. The mere shift of a handy lever increases power 55%, 20% more speed if needed. Startling performance.

The RUCKSTELL AXLE enables you to climb practically all hills on "high"; go through heavy, muddy roads; speed along level highways. Provides TWO NOISELESS HIGH SPEEDS. 10,000 Dealers in light cars and trucks now know about it. See yours, or write at once for Free Circular, Prices, etc. Address Dept. 62-B.

RUCKSTELL AXLE

RUCKSTELL SALES & MFG. CO.
New York City Kansas City, Mo.
San Francisco, Cal.

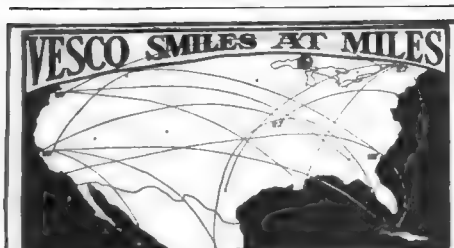
This coupon good for Free Demonstration of the Ruckstell Axle at nearest Dealer, or for Free Circular giving full particulars. 62-B.

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Make of car or truck.....



ON ONE TUBE

BIG FREE BOOKLET tells the story. California users of CROSS COUNTRY CIRCUIT hear Atlantic Coast, Canada, Cuba, Mexico and Hawaii. Atlantic Coast users hear England to California. Our new plan makes this set easiest and cheapest to build. One hour puts in operation. One tuning control. No soldering. Any novice can do it. BIG BOOKLET FREE or complete instructions for 25c stamps or coin.

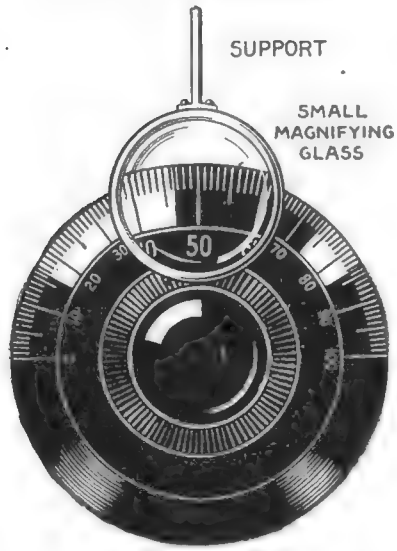
VESCO RADIO CO. Box S1-117 Oakland, Calif

Make $100 Weekly-sell RADIO

Demonstrate once—results mean sure sale. Coast to Coast, lowest prices, attractive four tube instrument $39.50. Big commission to you. Exclusive territory to proven salesman. Territory going fast. Write today for large illustrated book No. 100. Don't fail to give name of your county.

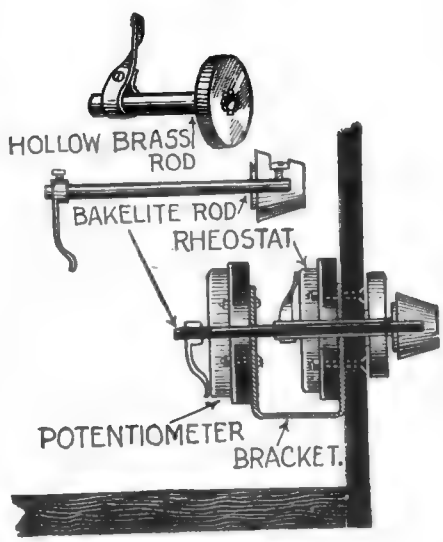
OZARKA, INC.
818 Washington Blvd., Chicago, Ill

DIAL ATTACHMENT



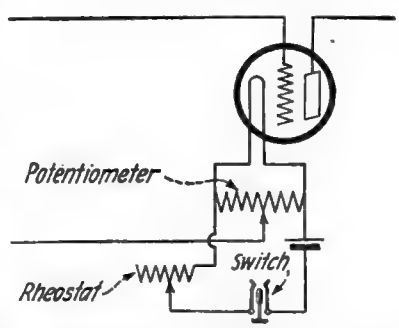
By using a small magnifying glass attached to the panel and directly over the scale of a dial, the numbers and marks can be seen much better, thus aiding in sharper tuning. Old people who cannot see very well will welcome this as a worthy suggestion.
—Claude Lisman.

SPACE SAVER



A potentiometer and a rheostat, or even two rheostats alone, may successfully be combined into one unit. The result is a conservation of space and a distinctive outstanding appearance. —Tud Garver.

POTENTIOMETER CONNECTIONS



Circuits employing potentiometers must be so connected as to alleviate any slow leak across the various batteries. The right way to connect the potentiometer is shown in the diagram. —Kingsley Peck.

Corner of One of the Seven S. of E. Laboratories

Take This Short Cut to Accomplish Your Ambition

The field of electrical engineering offers wonderful opportunities for trained men to direct and carry out great industrial and commercial projects. Get a thorough and practical training here in our course of

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING with B. S. Degree in 3 Years

A faculty of specialists is leading hundreds of ambitious young men to sure success. Why not you?

If you are lacking some preparatory studies you can make them up here as you go along. This is an exceptional opportunity to become an electrical engineer in the shortest possible time.

ELECTROTECHNICS

From 1 to 3 years in this course makes you a completely trained electrotechnician—prepared to fill such positions as general plant superintendent, director of construction, superintendent of maintenance, chief draftsman, etc. The Electrotechnician is the man between the Electrical Engineer and the Electrician—a well paid position and a stepping stone to higher executive work. A grade school diploma or equivalent admits you without examination. New term opens every 6 weeks.

COMMERCIAL ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING In 1 Year

Unparalleled oportunities for brilliant, successful careers in the new field of Commercial Electrical Engineering. To meet the extraordinary present-day demands for trained electrical business men, consulting and efficiency engineers, we offer this thorough, condensed and very practical training, especially adapted to high school graduates.

PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY

In this complete 6 months' Electrical Course—8 hours daily—you can learn house, factory and theatre wiring, testing and meter work, A.C. and D.C. Armature Winding and all necessary mathematics.

A 3 months' course in A.C. and D.C. Armature Winding, or a 3 months' Course in Light and Motor Wiring and Testing is offered to those with limited time and means.

AUTO ELECTRICAL SERVICE ENGINEERING AUTOMOTIVE ELECTRICITY

Electrical specialists who instinctively diagnose and locate automotive electrical troubles command high positions and are well paid. Specialize in starting, lighting, ignition and storage batteries and command a big job at a big salary.

"EARN WHILE YOU LEARN"

We agree to provide, for a limited number of worthy young men, half-time jobs at good wages, and permanent positions with unlimited prospects to all duly qualified graduates. **Here is the opportunity of your life to acquire a thorough, practical training for big-paying profession that is in urgent need for trained men.**

ESTABLISHED 20 YEARS AGO

The S. of E. stands absolutely alone in the field of thorough, practical electrical education and in commercial and electrical engineering.

NO NEED OF YOUR BEING WITHOUT AN S. OF E. TRAINING

It does not matter how old you are or what schooling you have had. Students from 16 years up to 50 are in attendance here.

Fill out the following coupon and mail it to-day.
New Term Opens January 5th.

SCHOOL of ENGINEERING of Milwaukee
Founded 1905

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING OF MILWAUKEE
S&I-1224, 415-17 Marshall Street.
Milwaukee, Wis.

Without obligating me in any way, please mail free 72-page illustrated book "Electricity and the One Best Way to Learn It" and particulars regarding the course I have marked with an X.

....Electrical Engineering.
....Electrotechnics.
....Commercial Electrical Engineering.
....Automotive Electricity.
....Armature Winding.
....Light, Motor Wiring and Testing.
....Practical Electricity.
....I am interested in your "Earn While You Learn" Plan.

Name ..... Age.....

Address .....

City ..... State.....

Education .....

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

RADIO NEWS
H. GERNSBACK, Editor and Publisher
ROBERT E. LACAULT, Associate Editor

The Life and Work of Lee DeForest

With the Sea-going Op's

With the Amateurs

RADIO NEWS LABORATORIES

STANDARD HOOK-UPS

I Want to Know

KEEPING UP WITH RADIO

No one knows what radio will be tomorrow. So fast has been the pace of radio development that the business-men of the great industries of the world have been astounded.

There is only one way to keep up with radio. To learn from month to month what is going on in radio. RADIO NEWS endeavors to accomplish this one purpose, to enable every radio fan whether amateur or professional to keep up with radio.

As shown here, RADIO NEWS has special departments for each phase of radio, for each class of radio fan, and for radio listeners of every description.

YOU CAN KEEP UP WITH RADIO THROUGH *RADIO NEWS*. READ IT FROM MONTH TO MONTH

25c the copy—on all Newsstands

Published by THE EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING CO., 53 Park Place, N.Y. City

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Opportunity Ad-lets

YOU will find many remarkable opportunities and real bargains in these columns. It will pay you to read and investigate the offerings made every month by reliable firms, dealers and amateurs from all over the country. No matter what you may be seeking, whether supplies, automobile accessories, the opportunity to make money, or anything else, you will find listed here the best and most attractive specials of the month.

Advertisements in this section twelve cents a word for each insertion. Name and address must be included at the above rate. Cash should accompany all classified advertisements unless placed by an accredited advertising agency. No advertisement for less than 10 words accepted.

Ten per cent. discount for 6 issues, 20 per cent. discount for 12 issues. Objectionable or misleading advertisements not accepted. Advertisements for the February issue must reach us not later than December 10th.

The Circulation of Science and Invention is over 150,000 and climbing every month

EXPERIMENTER PUBLISHING CO., INC., 53 Park Place, New York City, N. Y.

Agents Wanted

Agents—Best seller; Jem Rubber Repair for tires and tubes; supersedes vulcanization at a saving of over 800 per cent; put it on cold. It vulcanizes itself in two minutes and is guaranteed to last the life of the tire or tube; sells to every auto owner and accessory dealer. For particulars how to make big money and free sample, address Amazon Rubber Co., Dept. 601, Philadelphia, Pa.

Agents—Write for Free Samples. Sell Madison "Better-Made" Shirts for large Manufacturer direct to wearer. No capital or experience required. Many earn $100 weekly and bonus. Madison Mills, 564 Broadway, New York.

Big money and fast sales. Every owner buys gold initials for his auto. You charge $1.50; make $1.35. Ten orders daily easy. Write for particulars and free samples. American Monogram Co. Dept. 71, East Orange, N. J.

We start you without a dollar. Soaps, Extracts, Perfumes. Toilet Goods. Experience unnecessary. Carnation Co., Dept. 232, St. Louis.

Make $25 to $50 week representing Clows' Famous Philadelphia Hosiery, direct from mill—for men, women, children. Every pair guaranteed. Prices that win. Free book "How to Start" tells the story. George Clows Company, Desk 27, Philadelphia, Pa.

Only one sale a day means $200 per month. Five sales, $1,000 per month. Marvelous new adding machine. Retails $15. Work equals $350 machine. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides automatically. Speedy, accurate, durable, handsome. Five-year guarantee. Offices, stores, factories, garages buy one to dozen. A fortune for live agents. Write quick for protected territory and free trial offer. Lightning Calculator Co., Dept. W., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Earn big money fast applying gold initials to autos. Every owner buys—$1.35 profit on $1.50 sale—particulars and samples free. Write quick. Lithogram Co., Dept. 19, East Orange, N. J.

We want Salesmen and Agents, either whole or side line, to sell our low priced radio books to the trade. Excellent proposition for live wires. The E. I. Company, Publishers, 233 Fulton Street, New York City.

Earn $10 daily silvering mirrors, plating and refinishing metalware, chandeliers, bedsteads, headlights. Outfits furnished. N. Decie Laboratories, 1133 Broadway, New York.

$60—$200 a week. Genuine Gold Letters for store windows. Easily applied. Free samples. Liberal offer to general agents. Metallic Letter Co., 441 B., North Clark, Chicago.

Agents—Make $25.00-$100.00 weekly selling Comet Sprayers and Autowashers to farmers and Autoists. All brass. Throws continuous stream. Established 30 years. Particulars free. Rusler Co., Johnstown, Ohio, Box C47.

$25.00 a day easy! Best line of brushes on the market. 90 varieties, including famous Auto Fountain Washer. Excellent territory available. Write immediately. Philadelphia Brush Co., Dept. 26, Vineland, N. J.

Agents Wanted Full or Part Time to Sell on liberal commission new Thermostatic Automatic Carburetor control Attachment for Ford cars. Increases mileage 100%. No holes to drill. Attached in 2 minutes. Does automatically exactly what Ford Manual instructs driver do by hand. Cadillac now using Thermostatic Carburetor Control under Blancke license. Write at once. A. C. Blancke & Co., Dept. 551 E, 602 W. Lake St., Chicago.

District Managers Wanted—Appoint Local Agents for us in your locality. No canvassing or delivering. $100.00 weekly easily made. Commissions advanced. Bob Russell, Z 2307 Archer, Chicago, Ill.

Write and learn how to start profitable business without capital or experience. Silvering mirrors, refinishing auto headlights, tableware plating. Outfit furnished. International Laboratories, Dept. 25, 309 Fifth Ave., New York.

Agents—Be independent, make big profit with our soap, toilet articles and household necessities. Get free sample case offer. Ho-Ro- Co., 2719 Dodier St., St. Louis, Mo.

Young Men who want to make their spare time pay from $20 to $50 a week are offered an opportunity to sell an article which every man buys on sight, made by Ingersoll the dollar watch man; retails for $1; you don't need to be a salesman; merely to show is to sell; big profits, quick sales and constant repeat business; write today. Robt. H. Ingersoll, 476 Broadway, Dept. 212, New York.

Make $17 Day.—Finest extracts, food products, toilet preparations, household necessities. Credit; sample case free. Write for amazing offer. Perkins Products, B-30, Hastings, Nebr.

Agents Big Earnings! Selling greatly needed Radio feature. Newly patented. Low price. Tremendous Market. Nationally advertised. Radio Equipment, 20 J. Stuart, Boston, Mass.

Agents Wanted (Continued)

At Last! Diamond Rival Discovered! Amazing blue white Rajah Gem astounds jewelry world and deceives experts! Beautiful Sample Case Free! $100 weekly! Write Quick! Rajah Diamond Co., Dept. F45, Salisbury, N. C.

Mail Order and Agents, sell late popular songs at 5c each. 100 per cent profit. Enormous demand. Sales plan and 10 sample songs sent for 50c. New York Music Supply Co., Dept. 7, 309 Fifth Ave., New York.

Exclusive State Distributer—Big earnings Newly invented pricing system, retails $4.90. Tremendous demand! Big repeats! Millen Mfg., Dept. R. I., Colonial Bldg., Boston, Mass.

Wonderful invention eliminates needles for phonographs. Preserves records. Abolishes scratching. Day's supply in pocket. $20 daily. Sample on approval if requested. Everplay, Desk H12, McClurg Bldg., Chicago.

District Managers—Wonderful envelope sealer, seals 3500 hour! Retails $4 only! Big repeats. Tremendous profits. Consolidated Co., Dept. Q.I., 100 Boylston, Boston, Mass.

Distributers! Screw-holding Screw Driver. Handiest Tool ever invented. Unlimited market. Tremendous demand! Big repeat earnings! Write Coburn Tool, 739 Boylston, Boston, Mass.

Agents! Best money-making proposition on earth. $100.00 a week for full time; $25 to $50 spare time. Most complete line of Household Necessities in the country. Nationally advertised. A rare opportunity—grasp it. Mail postcard today for particulars. American Products Co., 2009 American Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

Succeed With Your Own Products—Formulas by experts. Manufacturing processes. Trade secrets. Different, dependable, profitable. Interesting catalog free. D. Thaxly Co., Washington, D. C.

Agents—Something New—Wonderful invention. Ford Owners wild over it—Distributors profit 300%,—thirty day trial offer. Write A. Z. Super, 1304—Fondulac, Milwaukee, Wis.

Agents—Pick up $5.40 for few minutes' work. Then, if you like, become "regular" representative making $10-$15 daily Write quick for particulars. Pitkin Company, 694 Pitkin Building, Newark, New York.

Agents—$15 a day. Easy, Quick sales. Free auto. Big weekly bonus. $1.50 premium free to every customer. Simply show our beautiful, 7-piece, solid aluminum handle cutlery set. Appeals instantly. We deliver and collect. Pay daily. New Era Mfg. Co., 803 Madison St., Dept. 88B, Chicago.

$360.00 a month to distribute everyday household necessity in rural and small town districts. No money needed. Million dollar firm behind it. Write for particulars and state territory desired. B. U. Johnson, 611 W. Lake, Chicago.

Clean Up $100.00 Weekly with our marvelous Christmas packages, selling from 50c to $3. Great crew manager's proposition. Postal brings unique plans. Davis Products Co., Dept. 67, 1311 Carroll, Chicago.

American Made Toys

Opportunity to start Manufacturing Metal Toys and Novelties. No experience necessary. Enormous demand exceeds supply. We furnish, at cost, casting forms for production and buy entire output, also place yearly contract orders. Casting forms made to order. Catalog, advice and information free. **Metal Cast Products Co., 1696 Boston Road, New York.**

Battle Photos and War Relics

For Dens: Relics Collected from Europe's Battlefields. Firearms, medals, helmets, etc. Illustrated catalogue and sample War photographs 25c. Lieut. Welsh, 2117 Regent Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Books

Hypnotism. Astounds, controls. Wants gratified. Disease eliminated. 25 Easy Lessons $1.00 "Mindreading" (Any distance) wonderful. Success guaranteed. 60c "How to Win in Business, Love and Society" 400 pages $3.00. Catalog free. Science Institute, SE 1014 Belmont, Chicago.

Books (continued)

Free—Upon request will send you my literature illustrating the following books. Astrology, Character, Clairvoyance. Concentration, Healing, Hypnotism, Magnetism, Mediumship, Personal Magnetism, Personality, Physiognomy, Salesmanship, Seership, Success, Sex, Will, Yogi Philosophy, Gazing Crystals, etc. A. W. Martens, E. E. 6, Burlington, Iowa.

4 New Books on Sex, Love, Marriage, etc. Plain facts for adults. Over 350 pages. 50c. F. Smetana Company, Owosso, Mich.

"Nature's Finer Forces." Marvelous Scientific Disclosures; Lights; Colors; Tones; Vibrations; Odic-Auras; Cold-Lights; Radio; Inventions; 270 pages; $3.00. Satisfaction Guaranteed; Circulars Free; E. J. Stevens, Publisher, 242 Powell, San Francisco, Calif.

Bargain Catalogue (all subjects). Send 5 stamps (books also wanted). Phipps Library, 1014 Belmont, Chicago.

Business Opportunities

Dollars yearly in your backyard. No mushroom dope. Particulars free. Metx, 313 East 89th, New York.

You can have a business-profession of your own and earn big income in service fees. A new system of foot correction; readily learned by anyone at home in a few weeks. Easy terms for training, openings everywhere with all the trade you can attend to. No capital required or goods to buy, no agency or soliciting. Address Stephenson Laboratory, 19 Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

Stop Plodding! Be Successful. Operate a Tire Repair Shop. Make big profits in any locality. We teach you and furnish complete equipments $100 up. Book of Opportunity free. Haywood's, 1312 South Oakley Avenue, Chicago.

150 Money-Making Plans Free! Wolverine Bureau. SI-2, Muskegon, Michigan.

Get Money in your mail. "Lambert's Mail Order Secrets" contains successful methods never before published. Particulars free. Leon Lambert, 670-D Kaufman Bldg., Wichita, Kansas.

Will finance patent (good invention) for interest. V. A., c/o Patent News, Washington, D.C.

Patent applications filed guarding priority $20 drawing; deferred $15. Caveat advantages; basic protection. Inventors' Service, 11 Broadway, N. Y.

Start a paying business at home or small office anywhere. Soliciting unnecessary. $50.00 weekly easy. Begin in spare time. Free Folder. Downs Co., 2327 Myrtle, St. Paul, Minn.

Free Instructive Book. Start little Mail Order business; home employment evenings. Outfit furnished. Pier, 845 Cortland Street, N. Y.

Make Money with your Camera. Lancester-P, Box 436, Los Angeles, California.

Chemistry

Learn Chemistry at Home. Dr. T. O'Conor Sloane noted educator and scientific authority, will teach you. Our home study correspondence course fits you to take a position as chemist. See our ad on page 825 of this issue. Chemical Institute of New York, 66 W. Broadway, New York City.

Correspondence Courses

Used correspondence courses of all schools sold, rented and exchanged. List free. (Courses bought.) Lee Mountain, East Chattanooga, Tenn.

District Representatives

Money-making opportunity selling Radiolite system of charging batteries. Sells to battery stations, garages, auto-owners. White for information and free demonstration offer. Radiolite Co., Dept. N, St. Paul, Minn.

Educational

Join our home study club and save over 50% on new or used correspondence courses. Particulars free. Courses bought. Students' Exchange, Dept. A, 47 West 42d St., New York.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

For Advertisers

24 words—$55 Rural Weeklies $14.20. Ad-Meyer, 4112 St. Hartford, St. Louis, Mo.

For Inventors

We Develop Your Ideas into commercial shape for presentation to purchasers making working models, drawings, experiments or tests. Courtesy, efficiency, secrecy and ample equipment; 30 years' experience. Ducorron-Rich Engineering Co., 504 Pacific Mutual Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.

Unpatented Ideas Can Be Sold. I tell you how and help you make the sale. Free particulars (Copyrighted). Write W. T. Greene, 808 Jenifer Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Your Chemical problems solved and working process furnished for Five Dollars. Write me. W. Stedman Richards, Consulting Chemist, Box 2102, Boston, Mass.

Have you an invention or patent for sale on cash or royalty basis? Do you wish to buy a practical money making invention? Write us definitely what you have or want. We bring seller and buyer together. Address, Western Security Co., 303 Hannibal, Mo.

Protect your ideas by incontestable method. Copyrighted instructions $1. Tune, 2930 Maxwell Ave., Oakland, Calif.

Cash for the better patents and pending patents. Write promptly. American Patents Corporation, Barrister Building, Washington, D. C.

Formulas

Moneymaking Books, Plans, Formulas. Catalogue Free. Ideal Book Shop, 5501-E, North Robey, Chicago.

For the Photographer

Have you a Camera? Write for free sample of our big magazine, showing how to make better pictures and earn money. American Photography, 118 Camera House, Boston, 17, Mass.

Games and Entertainment

Tricks, Puzzles, Jokes, Magical Apparatus, Plays, Stage Supplies. Mind-Reading Acts and Sensational Escapes. Send 10c for 160-page illustrated 1922 professional catalogue. Oaks Magical Co., Dept. 549, Oshkosh, Wis.

Dads! A complete blueprinting outfit for your child. They can print photograph negatives, drawings, leaves, etc. Educational as well as entertaining. Sent postpaid for $1.00. Trenton Blueprinting Agency, Post Office Box 443, Trenton, N. J.

Health

Free—Stop using tobacco. We will give free information how to conquer habit easily and permanently. Results guaranteed. Anti-Tobacco League Box M, Omaha, Neb.

Help Wanted

We want Salesmen and Agents, either whole or side line to sell our low priced radio books to the trade. Excellent proposition for live wires. The E. I. Company, Publishers, 233 Fulton Street, New York City.

Detectives Needed Everywhere. Work home or travel. Experience unnecessary. Write, George Wagner, former Government Detective, 1968 Broadway, N. Y.

Silvering Mirrors, French plate. Easily learned. Immense profits. Plans free. Wear Mirror Works, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

All men, women, boys, girls, 17 to 65, willing to accept Government positions, $117-$250, traveling or stationary, write Mr. Ozment, 293 St. Louis, Mo., immediately.

Detectives Earn Big Money. Travel. Excellent opportunity. Great demand everywhere. Experience unnecessary. Particulars free. Write, American Detective System, 1974 Broadway, N. Y.

Earn $1.20 an hour cutting blanks at home; anywhere; spare time. Men only. Send addressed reply envelope. Goodyear Sy., 147 W. 23d St., New York.

Men to Build Radio Sets for me in spare time. Leon Lambert, 670-H Kaufman Bldg., Wichita, Kansas.

Become a Landscape Architect. Uncrowded profession of wonderful opportunity for money-making. Easily mastered by mail. Earn while you learn. Write for book. American Landscape School, 66-E, Newark, New York.

Money Silvering Mirrors, Autolights, Radiators, tableware, methods free. Write Sprinkle Plater, 955 Marion, Indiana.

Be a Detective—Exceptional opportunity; earn big money. Travel. Big rewards. Established 1909. Particulars free. Write C. T. Ludwig, 1417 Westover Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Firemen, Brakemen, Baggagemen, Sleeping Car, Train Porters (colored) $110-$200. Experience unnecessary. 897 Railway Bureau, East St. Louis, Ill.

U. S. Government Positions. Pay $1140 to $2300 year. Men—women, 18 up. Steady work. Life positions. Paid vacations. Common education sufficient. Influence or experience unnecessary. 25 coached free. List positions obtainable free. Write today sure. Franklin Institute, Dept. S23, Rochester, N. Y.

Instruction

Learn Chemistry at Home. Dr. T. O'Conor Sloane, noted educator and scientific authority, will teach you. Our home study correspondence course fits you to take a position as chemist. See our ad on page 825 of this issue. Chemical Institute of New York, 66 W. Broadway, New York City.

Correspondence Courses sold complete; one-third usual prices because slightly used; easy terms; money back guarantee. All schools and subjects. Write for special Free catalog. Courses bought for cash. Economy Educator Service, H202, West 49th St., New York.

Languages

World-Remic System, Masterkey to All Languages. Primers, $1.94; Chinese, French, Spanish. Pronunciation-tables, 30c. Languages, 8 West 40th, New York.

Machinery and Tools

Concrete Building Block Machines and Molds. Catalogue free. Concrete Machine Co., 305 South Third St., St. Louis, Mo.

Vulcanizers, tools, materials, supplies, tires, tubes direct from factory. Miller-Anderson Rubber Works, Anderson, Ind. Dept. S.I.-4.

Manufacturing

To order: Metal articles, simple, or complicated machinery. Models, tools, patterns. Experimenting. Parma Engineering Works, Brooklyn Station, Cleveland, Ohio.

Miscellaneous

Hindu Psychology, Yogi, Personal Magnetism. The Secret Sciences, Books and Courses. Large illustrated Private Catalogue, with "How Realize Any Desire," 25c. Adaros, 116 South Michigan, Chicago.

Wanted—Inventors' Experimental work, wood, metal patterns, Machine work, rubber mill under one roof. Send drawings. Miller-Anderson Rubber Works, Anderson, Indiana, Dept. S.I.4.

Developing ideas and manufacturing our specialty. Absoluto satisfaction, 33 years' experience, write us. K. & B. Die & Specialty Co., 2016 Elm St., Cincinnati, Ohio, Dept. A.

Beautiful registered bull pups cheap. Bulldogs, 501 Rockwood, Dallas, Texas.

16-page price list for chemists and experimenters. George Ott, 1218 Chestnut, Reading, Pa.

Cigar Smokers! Factory to Smoker System Saves you half; write for particulars and special offer. Montrose Cigar Factory, 4001 Montrose Ave., Chicago, Ill., Dept. B.

Motor Winding Made Easy. Send 75c for 90 Blue Prints of single, two and three phase windings. 12 Direct and 90 Alternating $1.00. E. & E. Company, Box 935, South Bend, Indiana.

Artificial Marble, sanitary flooring instructions, ornamental casting, concrete, plaster, papier-mache, decoration garden furniture, 15 years instructing the public, particulars and 200 illustrations free. C. Mahler, Huntington, N. Y.

Motion Pictures

Films rented and sold, Moving Picture Projectors sold at lowest prices. Movie Cameras $40.00. Tripod $20.00. Movie Projector $25.00. New Motor Driven Suit Case Projector $75.00. Write for Bargain Price-List. C. Ray, 324 Fifth Ave., New York.

Motorcycles—Bicycles

Don't buy a Bicycle Motor Attachment until you get our catalogue and prices. Shaw Mfg. Co., Dept. 6, Galesburg, Kansas.

Novelties

Magic goods, cards, books, novelties, tricks, catalogue free. Clifford Fenner, 2101 Jefferson, Louisville, Ky.

Patent Attorneys

Patents. Send for free booklet. Highest references. Best results. Promptness assured. Send model or drawing for examination and opinion. Watson E. Coleman, Patent Attorney, 614 G Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Get your own patents. Application blanks, complete instructions $1. Cutting Bros., Campbell, Calif.

Inventors write me about patents. My fees payable monthly. Booklet free. Frank Fuller, Washington, D. C.

Unpatented Ideas Can Be Sold. I tell you how and help you make the sale. Free particulars (Copyrighted 1923). Write W. T. Greene, 809 Jenifer Bldg., Washington, D. C.

"Inventor's Advisor," the valuable Patentbook with 139 Mechanical movements and illustrations, sent free upon request. M. I. Labiner, Patent Attorney, 3 Park Row, New York.

Patent Attorneys (continued)

Lacey Patent-Sense. "The book the inventor keeps." Free. See page 816.

"Inventors' Guide" free on request; gives valuable information and advice for all who have original ideas or improvements. Frank Ledermann, Registered Attorney and Engineer, 15-E Park Row, New York.

Herbert Jenner, Patent Attorney and Mechanical Expert, 624 F Street, Washington, D. C. I report if patent obtainable and exact cost. Send for circular.

M. P. Laughlin, Patents. Engineer-Attorney, 47 West 42nd Street, New York.

Patents—Write for our Guide Books and "Record of Invention Blank" before disclosing inventions. Send model or sketch of your invention for Examination and Instructions. No charge for the above information. See advertisement on page 819. Victor J. Evans & Co., 191 Ninth, Washington, D. C.

Inventors: Send sketch or model for free opinion concerning patentable nature and exact cost of patent. Book "How to Obtain a Patent," sent free. Tells what every inventor should know. Established twenty-eight years. Highest references. Prompt service. Reasonable charges. Chandlee & Chandlee, 476 Seventh, Washington, D. C.

Patents. Write for my free Guide Books "How to Obtain a Patent" and "Invention and Industry" and "Record of Invention" blank before disclosing inventions. Send model or sketch of your invention for instructions. Promptness assured. No charge for above information. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Lawyer, 929 Security Bank Building, directly across street from Patent Office, Washington, D. C. See page 817.

Patents Procured; Trade Marks Registered—A comprehensive, experienced, prompt service for the protection and development of your ideas. Preliminary advice gladly furnished without charge. Booklet of information and form for disclosing idea free on request. Richard B. Owen, 130 Owen Bldg., Washington, D. C., or 2278-T Woolworth Bldg., New York.

Monroe Miller, Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C. Patent Attorney; Mechanical, Electrical Expert. Free Blue Book gives candid advice.

Inventors—Send for form "Evidence of Conception" to be signed and witnessed. Form, fee schedule, information free. Lancaster and Allwine, Registered Patent Attorneys in United States and Canada, 242 Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C.

The Patentome. Impartial advice to Inventors and Manufacturers. Mailed on request. Anderson & Son, Patent and Trade Mark Lawyers, Established 1865. 637 F St., Washington, D. C.

Millions spent annually for ideas Hundreds now wanted! Patent yours and profit. Write today for free book—tells how to protect yourself, how to invent, ideas wanted, how we help you sell, etc. American Industries, Inc., 212 Kresge Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Patents

M. P. Laughlin, Patents. Engineer-Attorney, 47 West 42nd Street, New York.

Inventions commercialized. Patented or unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Mfg. Co., 205, St. Louis, Mo.

One man sold patents for $10,000 and $5,500 cash. Can market or finance patents. Send no money. The Patent Exchange, Washington, D. C.

Patent Drawings made by reliable Specialists, difficult problems solved $5.00; strict secrecy. Johnson & Johnson, 3001 Washington Ave., Erie, Pa.

Personal

Exchange interesting letters with new friends. Write Dolly Gray Club, Box 186K, Denver, Colorado. Stamp appreciated.

Exchange Cheery Letters with new friends. Write Betty Lee, Inc., Box 820, City Hall Station, New York City. Stamp appreciated.

Lonely—Join our Club. Make friends everywhere. Particulars free. Write Mrs. Mathews, Box 26, Oakland, Calif.

Free to Men or Women—Information of a scientific nature that has brought physical vigor and happiness to thousands. No charge; no obligation. Write Fair Sales Co., Dept. 216-I, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Lonely Hearts—Exchange letters; make interesting new friends through our romantic club. Write Eva Moore, Box 908, Jacksonville, Florida.

Phonographic Supplies

Build Your Phonograph. Spring motors, electric motors, tonearms, reproducers, amplifiers, accessories. Free blueprints and building instructions. Big savings. Highest grade equipment. Catalog mailed for ten cents. Hoosier Manufacturing & Supply Co., 313 Baldwin Block, Indianapolis, Ind.

Photo Finishing

Trial Offer. Any size Kodak film developed 5c. Prints 3c each. Trial 5x7 enlargement beautifully mounted 25c. Young Photo Service, 404 Bertha St., Albany, N. Y.

Photoplays, Stories, Etc.

$ $ $ For Ideas. Photoplay Plots Accepted any form; revised, criticised, copyrighted, marketed. Advice free. Universal Scenario Corporation, 223 Security Bldg., Santa Monica & Western, Hollywood, California.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

When Marriage is a Crime

The man who marries a good, pure woman, knowing that he is not physically fit, commits the worst Crime known to civilization. Where do you stand? Are you fit to marry? Some sweet, innocent girl is trusting in your honor. You must not deceive her. You dare not marry until you are physically fit. The way looks hopeless to you, but cheer up—I can help you.

STRONGFORTISM—The New Science of Health Promotion will aid Nature in restoring your Flagging Powers and Manhood and fit you for Marriage and Parenthood. I guarantee it.

Mention the ailments on which you want **Special confidential information** and send with 10c to help pay postage, etc., on my free book, **"Promotion and Conservation of Health, Strength and Mental Energy."** It's a man-builder and a life-saver. Send for it Right Now—Today.

LIONEL STRONGFORT

Physical and Health Specialist STRONGFORT

Dept. 1679 Newark, New Jersey The Perfect Man

DON'T WEAR A TRUSS

BE COMFORTABLE—

Mr. C. E. Brooks

Wear the Brooks Appliance, the modern scientific invention which gives rupture sufferers immediate relief. It has no obnoxious springs or pads. Automatic Air Cushions bind and draw together the broken parts. No salves or plasters. Durable. Cheap. Sent on trial to prove its worth. Beware of imitations. Look for trade-mark bearing portrait and signature of C. E. Brooks which appears on every Appliance. None other genuine. Full information and booklet sent free in plain, sealed envelope.

BROOKS APPLIANCE CO., 172A State St., Marshall, Mich.

SEX

Facts other sex books don't dare discuss are plainly told in **"Where Knowledge Means Happiness."** Creates a new kind of married love. One reader says: *It contains more real information than all other sex books put together.*

From "Where Knowledge Means Happiness" Copyright 1921

Sent in plain cover, *by return mail*, for $1.00 cash, money order, check or stamps

Dept. 153, COUNSEL SERVICE, 257 W. 71st St., N. Y.

PIMPLES

Your Skin Can Be Quickly Cleared of Pimples, Blackheads, Acne Eruptions on the face or body, Barbers Itch, Eczema, Enlarged Pores and Oily or Shiny Skin.

FREE Write today for my **FREE BOOKLET**, "A CLEAR-TONE SKIN."—telling how I cured myself after being afflicted 15 years.

E.S.GIVENS, 168 Chemical Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Straightens Shoulders —Increases Pep

THE NATURAL BODY BRACE—Corrects stooping shoulders, straightens the back, gives the lungs chance for normal expansion, induces proper breathing. Brings restful relief, comfort, energy, and pep. For men and women.

Costs nothing to try it

Write for 30 days free trial offer and free book.

NATURAL BODY BRACE CO.

Howard C. Rash, Pt. 286 Rash Bldg., Salina, Kansas

You can be quickly cured, if you

STAMMER

Send 10 cents for 288-page book on Stammering and Stuttering, **"Its Cause and Cure."** It tells how I cured myself after stammering 20 yrs. **B. N. Bogue,**

8111 Bogue Bldg., 1147 N. Ill. St., Indianapolis

STAMMER NO MORE

Kill the *fear* of stammering. Re-education the key. The widely famed Hatfield Method fully outlined in an accurate, dependable, worthwhile book—"HOW TO STOP STAMMERING." It has inspired thousands. Free copy today

THE HATFIELD INSTITUTE, 109 N. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.

ADULTS! SEX KNOWLEDGE BOOKS

instructive, authoritative, profusely illustrated in natural colors, etc. The worth-while sort. Contains everything one should know both before and after marriage to enjoy health and happiness. **Large Catalog, 10c.**

F. SMETANA & CO. OWOSSO, MICH.

Printing

Foote Prints anything. Send copy for estimate. Free Sample and price list. Foote Printing, 5711 Haltnorth, Cleveland, Ohio.

Radio

Build Your Radio. Complete line of radio equipment. Money saving prices. Complete sets or units ready for assembly. Send ten cents for catalog. Hoosier Manufacturing & Supply Co., 310 Baldwin Block, Indianapolis, Indiana.

Attention! 50 Vacuum Tube Hook-Ups. The greatest collection of Vacuum Tube Circuits ever brought under two covers at such insignificant cost. These diagrams will be found in the great "Rasco" catalogue which contains raw materials and parts in a greater profusion than any other catalogue. 15c in stamps or coin will bring the catalogue to you. Radio Specialty Company, 100 Park Place, New York City.

Boys, don't overlook this! The "Rasco" Baby Detector. Greatest detector ever brought out with molded base. Fully adjustable. See former advertisements in this publication or our catalogue. Detector with Galena Crystal complete, 50c; the same Detector with Radiocite Crystal, 75c, prepaid. Send for yours today. Radio Specialty Co., 100 Park Place, New York City.

Send me your burned out or broken Power tubes—50 watts or over. Will pay liberally. W. Baker, 36 W. 20th St., New York City.

Have your broken and burned out power tubes repaired, 50 watts or over. Send them to us for Repair. Charges reasonable. Wm. Baker, 36 W. 20th St., New York City.

Salesmen Wanted

A Salesmen wanted in every town or city within 25 miles of a broadcasting station to sell Radiogem, the complete radio receiving set that retails for $2.50. With Radiogem there is nothing else to buy—the outfit includes the Radiogem receiving apparatus, 1,000-ohm phone, and aerial outfit. The cheapest radio outfit on the market—yet as practical as the most expensive. Big money to the right men. Send $2.00 for sample outfit. The Radiogem Corp., 66B West Broadway, N. Y. City.

Does Your Trade Use Salesboards. The largest and most complete salesboard catalog now off the press. Big Commissions. Lincoln Sales Co., Dept. B. N., 212 N. Sheldon St., Chicago.

$20.00 Profit Daily selling needlebooks; costs 3c-5c each; sells 25c, value 50c; three samples 25c; catalogue free. Needlebook Specialty Co., 661 Broadway, New York.

Short Stories, Manuscripts Wanted

Stories, Poems, Descriptive Articles. Plays, etc., are wanted for publication. Submit Mss. or write Literary Bureau, 165 Hannibal, Mo.

Song Poems Wanted

Write the words for a song. We compose music. Our Chief of Staff wrote many big song-hits. Submit your song-poem to us at once. New York Melody Corp., 412J Romax Bldg., New York.

Stamps and Coins

California Gold, quarter size, 27c; half-dollar size, 53c. Columbian nickel and catalogue, 10c. Norman Shultz, Box 146, Colorado Spring, Colo.

Stamps 100 All Different 3 cents. S. I. Quaker Stamp Company, Toledo, O.

158 Genuine Foreign Stamps. Mexico War Issues. Venezuela, Salvador and India Service, Guatemala, China, etc., only 5c. Finest approval sheets 50 to 60%. Agents Wanted. Big 72-p. Lists Free. We buy stamps. Established 20 years. Hussman Stamp Co., Dept. 156, St. Louis, Mo.

French Colonies Free—Pretty picture set, Native Chiefs, Tigers, 2c postage. Empire Stamp Company, 354 Lippincott, Toronto, Canada.

Typewriters

Typewriters, all standard makes, $10 up. Fully guaranteed. Free trial. Write for complete illustrated lists. Northwestern Exchange, 121 N. Francisco Ave., Chicago.

Wanted

Detectives Earn Big Money. Work home or travel. Experience unnecessary. Write, George Wagner former Government Detective, 1968 Broadway, N. Y.

"BOW LEGS and KNOCK-KNEES" UNSIGHTLY

Send for Booklet showing photos of men with and without the **Perfect Leg Forms**

PERFECT SALES CO., Dept. 50

140 N. Mayfield Ave. Chicago, Ill.

He gets $100 a week now

A LITTLE over a year ago he was just a hand —an untrained worker doing ordinary work and getting an ordinary salary.

Then he decided to take up a course with the International Correspondence Schools. He studied at home in the evening and in spare moments during the day.

And success came, as it always comes, to men who really study their work. Then three months he became assistant foreman—then foreman—and then one day they called him into the head office to supervise all blue-print work.

He's earning $100 a week now, and to quote the head of the firm—"That's only a start. He has the brightest future of any man in the organization."

How much longer are *you* going to wait before taking the step that is bound to bring you advancement and more money?

One hour a day, spent with the I. C. S. in the quiet of your own home, will prepare you for the position you want in the work you like best.

Mail the Coupon for Free Booklet

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 6180-D, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation on my part, please tell me how I can qualify for the position or in the subject *before* which I have marked an X:

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

☐ Business Management	☐ Salesmanship
☐ Industrial Management	☐ Advertising
☐ Personnel Organization	☐ Better Letters
☐ Traffic Management	☐ Show Card Lettering
☐ Business Law	☐ Stenography and Typing
☐ Banking and Banking Law	☐ Business English
☐ Accountancy (including C.P.A.)	☐ Civil Service
☐ Nicholson Cost Accounting	☐ Railway Mail Clerk
☐ Bookkeeping	☐ Common School Subjects
☐ Private Secretary	☐ High School Subjects
☐ Spanish ☐ French	☐ Illustrating

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

☐ Electrical Engineering	☐ Architect
☐ Electric Lighting	☐ Architects' Blue Prints
☐ Mechanical Engineer	☐ Contractor and Builder
☐ Mechanical Draftsman	☐ Architectural Draftsman
☐ Machine Shop Practice	☐ Concrete Builder
☐ Railroad Positions	☐ Structural Engineer
☐ Gas Engine Operating	☐ Chemistry ☐ Pharmacy
☐ Civil Engineer	☐ Automobile Work
☐ Surveying and Mapping	☐ Airplane Engines
☐ Metallurgy ☐ Mining	☐ Agriculture and Poultry
☐ Steam Engineering ☐ Radio	☐ Mathematics

Name.....

Street Address..... 3-6-24

City..... State.....

Occupation.....

Persons residing in Canada should send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada

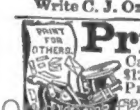
Learn to Write

Begin Today—Write for My FREE BOOK. You can make a good penman of you at home during spare time. Write for my **FREE BOOK, "How To Become a Good Penman."** It contains specimens and tells how others mastered penmanship by the Tamblyn System. Your name will be elegantly written on a card if you enclose stamp to pay postage. Write today for book.

F. W. TAMBLYN, 424 Ridge Bldg., Kansas City, U.S.A.

Write Like This

Wonderful, new device, guides your hand; corrects your writing in few days. Big improvement in three hours. No failures. **Complete outline FREE.** Write C. J. Ozment, Dept. 44 St. Louis, Mo.



Print Your Own

Cards, stationery, circulars, labels. Presses $12 up. Paper Cutters $3 up. Save money. Print for others, big profit. All easy, rules sent. Write for catalog presses, type, paper

THE PRESS CO., N-47, Meriden, Conn.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

Get Ready For a Big Pay Job

Be an Electrical Expert

Men like you are needed right now to fill big-paying jobs in the electrical field. There never was a time when opportunities for money-making were as good as they are now. Good jobs are open everywhere to men who know "what's what." Electrical Experts earn from $12 to $30 a day. Even the ordinary electricians get top-notch pay. Why don't you get in on this and get a real man's size job now? With my simplified Electrical Course I can quickly fit you to hold one. Read W. E. Pence's letter below. This is only one of thousands of such letters I have received.

You Can Be a Big Money Maker

I have trained over 20,000 men in electricity—thousands of successful men all over the world attribute their success to my training. I can make you successful too. In fact I will guarantee your success. If you will follow my homestudy course you can become an expert, drawing a fat salary, in the same time it takes you to get a little raise in the work you are doing now.

Earn $75 to $200 a Week

Jumps From $125 A Month to $750 and Over

READ the Story of W. E. Pence

W. E. Pence in his working togs

Albany, Oregon.

Mr. Cooke:—

When I enrolled with you less than a year ago I was a common mechanic earning $25 to $30 a week. Today I am an "Electrical Expert" with a business of my own that gives me a clear profit of over $750 a month.

I have more work than I can do. The people around Albany come to me to fix their starters, generators and ignition troubles because they know that I know how to do it right.

My success I owe to you, Mr. Cooke. The thorough practical training which you gave me through your Easily-learned Home Study Course in Electricity has made me an independent, highly respected business man in this community. Sincerely yours, W. E. Pence.

Age or Lack of Education No Handicap

No matter how old or how young you are, or what education you have, there is a real future for you in electricity. If you can read and write I can put you on the road to success. I can help you to a position that will make people admire you and look up to you.

Cash In on Your Spare Time

Use your spare time to get a better job. Most of us have enough spare time every day to sell a little at about $10.00 an hour. Sell some to yourself at this price. Watch how quick you will earn the money back if you put the time into study.

Electrical Working Outfit Free

Every man who enrolls for my electrical course gets a big outfit of tools, material and instruments free. This includes an electric motor and other things not usually found in a beginner's outfit. These are the same tools and the same material you will use later in your work. Everything practical and good right from the start.

I Guarantee Your Complete Satisfaction

I am so sure I can make a big pay electrical expert out of you that I guarantee your success. I agree under bond to return every cent you pay me for tuition when you have finished the course, if you are not satisfied that it is the best investment you have ever made. If you don't make good, this million dollar institution will.

Act Right Now

Let me send you my big free book giving details of the opportunities electricity offers you and a sample lesson also free. Mail the coupon and get this at once. Learn how other men "got themselves ready to hold good paying jobs" and how I can help you do the same. This is your big chance—take it.

L. L. COOKE, Chief Engineer
CHICAGO ENGINEERING WORKS, Dept. 529
2150 Lawrence Ave. Chicago

L. L. COOKE
Chief Engineer, Chicago Engineering Works
Dept. 529, 2150 Lawrence Ave. Chicago, Ill.

Dear Sir: Send me at once Sample Lessons, your Big Book, and full particulars of your Free Outfit and Home Study Course—all fully prepaid without obligation on my part.

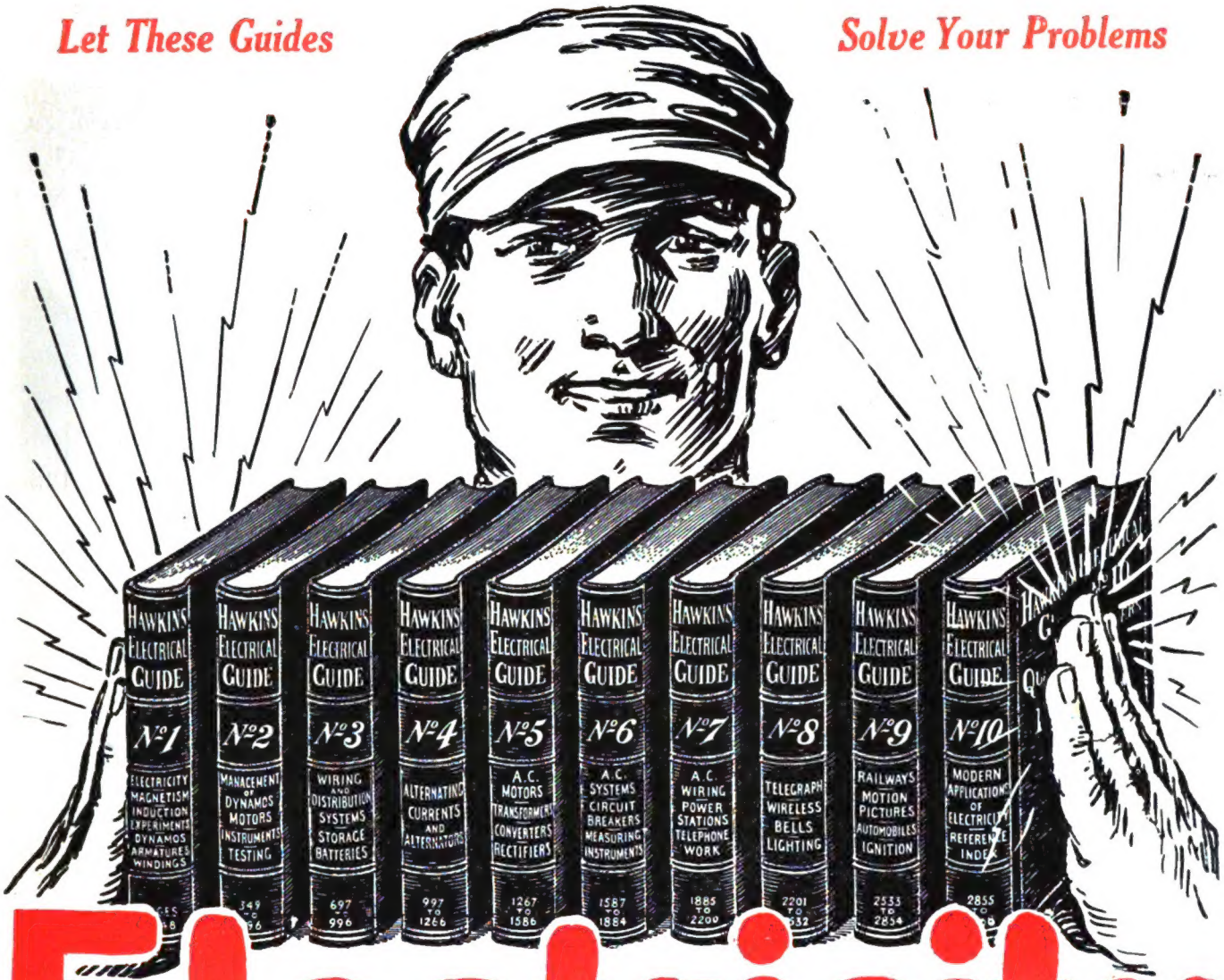
Name .....

Address .....

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

THE PERIODICAL PRESS, NEW YORK

Let These Guides *Solve Your Problems*



Electricity at your finger ends

HAWKINS ELECTRICAL GUIDES

IN TEN VOLUMES

3500 PAGES **$1 A VOLUME**
4700 PICTURES **$1 A MONTH**

Know the facts in Electricity. They mean more money and better position for you. Hawkins Guides tell you all you need to know about Electricity. Every important electrical subject covered so you can understand it. Easy to study and apply. A complete, practical working course, in 10 volumes. Books are pocket size; flexible covers. Order a set today to look over.

LEARN ALL ABOUT

Magnetism—Induction—Experiments — Dynamos — Electric Machinery—Motors—Armatures—Armature Windings—Installing of Dynamos—Electrical Instrument Testing—Practical Management of Dynamos and Motors—Distribution Systems—Wiring—Wiring Diagrams — Sign Flashers — Storage Batteries — Principles of Alternating Currents and Alternators — Alternating Current Motors —Transformers — Converters—Rectifiers—Alternating Current Systems — Circuit Breakers — Measuring Instruments—Switchboards—Wiring—Power Stations—Installing —Telephone—Telegraph—Wireless—Bells—Lighting—Railways. Also many Modern Practical Applications of Electricity and Ready Reference Index of the ten numbers.

SHIPPED FREE

Not a cent to pay until you see the books. No obligation to buy unless you are satisfied. Send Coupon now—today—and get this great help library and see if it is not worth $100 to you—you pay $1.00 a month for ten months or return it.

SEND NO MONEY—SEND ONLY THIS COUPON

THEO. AUDEL & CO.,
72 Fifth Ave., New York City

Please submit me for free examination, HAWKINS ELECTRICAL GUIDE (Price $1 a number). Ship at once prepaid, the 10 numbers. If satisfactory, I agree to send you $1 within seven days and to further mail you $1 each month until paid.

Name .....

Occupation .....

Employed by .....

Home Address .....

Reference .....

S. I. Dec.

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

ELECTRICITY

offers $3000 to $10000 Jobs After Only 20 WEEKS TRAINING in Your Own Home!

Remarkable "Shop Type Home Training System" is the most complete, thorough and easily mastered Method ever devised. Trains you for the Higher Paying positions in Electricity—enables you to advance rapidly to the top in your profession—and gives you an authorized diploma endorsed by the well known Lincoln Institute of Technology.

FREE!

Here is an amazing booklet that is showing hundreds the way to big money in electricity. It explains the new Shop Type Method of Training and tells you what you want to know about the big opportunities in the electrical field, the openings and salaries paid. This book will be sent you absolutely free, without obligation, by simply mailing the coupon below.

DON'T be satisfied to become an ordinary Electrician. Our remarkable new method enables you to Aim Higher, and Get Higher—it places the Big Pay jobs at the top of the profession at your disposal. It is different from all other courses.

A Master Course

This new system was designed by an authority, called by his friends the "Electrical Wizard" because of his ability to teach electricity and because of the reputation and high positions attained by those whom he has taught.

This Shop Type Home Training System—which makes you so efficient—is an exclusive copyrighted feature of S. & H. Training.

It gives you all the theoretical knowledge of electrical principles that is taught in Technical Universities—with a diploma actually certified by the Lincoln Institute of Technology. This is something the student of no other Electrical School can get.

But, in addition, it gives you the Practice that a man gets only from doing practical work, which is something the College student does not get. The man at the head of big Electrical Plants—the men in the $10,000 jobs must have both the Theory and the Practice. S. & H. and Lincoln "Tech" Training gives you both.

Qualify for Jobs Like These

Conduit Man	$160
Electric Light Service	160
Trouble Shooter	160
Installing Radio	200
Power Plant Foreman	200
Block Signal Man	240
Auto Electric Work	250
Elevator Electrician	210
Plant Building Installation	400
Electrical Construction	300
Power Plant Installation	400
Ry. Electrician	300

Actual Shop Methods In Your Own Home

If you are able to read and write ordinary English, we can train you to do house wiring, central station and power house operation, automotive and tractor electricity, electric welding, armature winding, motor and generator work, etc., so that when you are in charge of a plant you can tell every man in it what to do and how to do it. Because our Engineers have devised numerous shortcuts this Extra Training takes no longer than the ordinary courses.

Free Outfit

All who send the coupon at once will receive a Free offer of a complete outfit of Electrical Apparatus, Instruments and Appliances for experimental and practical home shop work. By enrolling now you will be entitled to this outfit—but you must send coupon immediately.

Free Employment Service Act Quick

Do this today. Get our big catalog giving information about this amazingly rapid and easy course. Read in it the letters from other students who have attained big success through S. & H. Training. This catalog will also explain the remarkable service rendered our students by the S. & H. Employment Bureau. This service is offered absolutely free. Mail Coupon now.

S. & H. ENGINEERING CO.
DEPARTMENT S-2
1422 W. Monroe Street, Chicago, Ill.
Affiliated with the Lincoln Institute of Technology

Chief Engineer,
S & H Engineering Co.,
1422 W. Monroe St., Dept. S-2,
Chicago, Illinois.

Please send me catalog and full information about the remarkable S & H Course, your Free Outfit, your Employment Bureau, etc. This information is free and does not obligate me in any way whatsoever.

Name .....

Address .....

City..... State.....

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO